Eat

2026 COLLECTIONS UKI

steeliteutopia

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

steeliteutopia

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

You're not just setting a table. You're creating an experience, telling a story, sharing a culture – and food is at the heart of it. Food brings people together and connects them to tradition and inspiration.

At Steelite-Utopia, we believe that tableware should do more than serve your food – it should serve your vision. We design, craft and curate the very best in tableware for chefs and concepts across the globe.

Partnering to create an unmatched range of inspired tabletop experiences where shape, colour, texture, light and weight combine to feed the senses. Helping our customers set the stage for their menus and their brands. Elevating presentation to an art. Steelite-Utopia. The Art of Presentation.

United Through Innovation

Steelite-Utopia delivers a comprehensive and unmatched solution for the hospitality industry. Combining durable ceramic tableware with an extensive range of glassware, cutlery, buffet items, and lighting, we provide a cohesive product suite designed to meet every need of dining and hospitality presentation. Our products balance resilience with style, adhering to the highest quality standards while enhancing the dining experience through thoughtful design and expert craftsmanship.

Positioned to not only enhance its market presence but also to deliver unparalleled value to customers, offering a one-stop solution for all tableware needs with a focus on quality, innovation, and sustainability.

A truly global enterprise

With a wide range of products, Steelite-Utopia offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Steelite Distinction and Steelite Performance, and proprietary brands, William Edwards, Utopia, Anton Black, Crown Glassware, Creations, Folio, Varick, Aspen, Strahl, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack Designs, Hollowick and Illumina are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

Our Brands

Anton Black®
ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE
creations BY STEELITE
CROWN GLASSWARE
d.w.haber
FOLIO BY STEELITE
HOLLOWICK® INC.
illumina
kenny mack designs
steelite INTERNATIONAL
STRAHL
utopia
VARICK BY STEELITE
WILLIAM EDWARDS ENGLAND

Our Partners

Adam Simla CULINARY
Bormioli Rocco
CH
CRYSTALEX
eternum Distinguished cutlery since 1924
HEPP
Jean Dubost
Mehem Studio
MESA CERAMICS
MCC
modern-twist
Mogogo
nude
OFF GRID STUDIO
Paşabahçe
RCR CRISTALLERIA ITALIANA
RENE OZORIO
ROBERT GORDON AUSTRALIA POTTERS SINCE 1945
RONA
VICRILA
VIDRIOS SAN MIGUEL
WILLIAMSBURG METALWORKS

Steelite International Dinnerware
Steelite Performance 18
Steelite Distinction 102

Ceramic Tableware
William Edwards 126
Rene Ozorio 188
Folio 204
Robert Gordon 214
Maham Studio 226
Off Grid Studio 232
Varick 240
Porcelain Accessories 241

Glass Tableware
Catherine Hurand 242
Creations Glass 246

Melamine Tableware
Creations 250

Cutlery 272
Folio 274
Varick 284
Hepp 290
Jean Dubost 294
Adam Simha 296

Table Lighting
Hollowick 298
Nexis 303
Liquid Candles 304
Kenny Mack Designs 302

Accessories
Creations Metal 306
Creations Wood 307
Modern-Twist 308

Utopia Ceramic Tableware
Mesa Ceramics 314
Utopia 318

Melamine Tableware
Utopia 438

Creative Table 444
Metalware 446
Bento Boxes 458
Street Food Stands 459
Cast Iron & Boards 460
Slate Presentation 461
Wood Presentation 462
Plate Stands 468
Seafood/Presentation Tower 470
Plate Risers 472
Glass Presentation & Dining 473
Cloches 474

Cutlery 476
Eternum 478
Contemporary Cutlery 492
Steak Collection 504
Parish & Economy Cutlery 508

Table Lighting
Illumina Collection 514
Premium Cordless Lighting 516
Standard Cordless Lighting 532
Entry Level Cordless Lighting 540
Accessories 531, 545
Candleholders 546

Accessories 548
Shakers & Mills 550
Wood Caddies 551

Green Earth 554
Cutlery 556
Skewers 557

Steelite Cup & Saucer Compatibility 558

Care & Use Instructions 564

Index 572

Steelite New Products

Orbita / p22

Orbita / p20

Florinne / p24

Laguiole / p294

Florinne / p24

Orbita / p22

Messina / p46

Ceres / p244

Morella / p104

Alina / p108

Messina / p44

Morella / p104

Alina / p108

Concorde / p208

Concorde / p206

Forager / p216

Concorde / p208

Forager / p216

Fire / p234

Fire / p236

Messina / p46

Celestine / p130

Celestine / p130

Fire / p237

Portico / p252

Coupe White / p176

Coupe White / p176

Utopia New Products

Reflection / p475

Unico / p316

Unico / p316

Estrella / p382

Bermuda Micro / p520

Bermuda Micro / p520

Unico / p316

Cayman Micro / p522

Unico / p316

Orno / p507

Sword & Joy / p475

Vertical / p507

Estrella / p382

Tobermory / p523

Unico / p316

The Steelite Factory in Stoke-on-Trent

CERTIFIED LUCIDEON MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ISO 45001 UKAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS 0006

CERTIFIED LUCIDEON MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ISO 14001 UKAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS 0006

CERTIFIED LUCIDEON MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ISO 9001 UKAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS 0006

Steelite-Utopia Logistics

The capacity of the new warehouse is more than three times greater than our original warehouses.

This allows us to hold in excess of 30,000 pallets under one roof, preventing double handling of goods and giving constant visibility of all stock using our new state of the art warehouse management system.

15 dock levellers mean there is no need to unload containers outside, bringing benefits in terms of speed, less product damage, and a better and cleaner working environment.

It facilitates our drive to improve customer service, increasing the speed of response, packaging integrity and picking accuracy.

It allows partner distributors to expand their businesses with our range of original and stylish products.

Visit Our Showrooms

Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept.

We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:

UK

- London
- Stoke-on-Trent
- Chesterfield

EU

- Bickenbach, Germany
- Madrid, Spain

ASIA

- Hong Kong

AUS

- Sydney, NSW

US

- Atlanta, Georgia
- Chicago, Illinois
- Los Angeles, California
- Miami, Florida
- New York, New York
- Washington, D.C.
- Youngstown, Ohio

CA

- Toronto, Ontario

All Showrooms are available by appointment, please email to make a booking:
info@steelite-utopia.com

Made For Life

The Steelite International Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty is your assurance that all Performance and Distinction products manufactured in our UK factory are fit for purpose.

All Performance and Distinction products are made with high-alumina content to ensure ultimate strength. Vitrified Ceramics prevent crazing and cracking that lead to bacterial ingress over time, thus enhancing sanitation and food safety efforts. Each piece is inspected, examined and tested so you can be confident it will withstand the rigours of the modern commercial kitchen and remain chip-free. This commitment to quality excellence ultimately results in product that you will replace less often – great for your kitchen, great for your long term costs and great for the environment.

★ LIFETIME ★
EDGE CHIP WARRANTY
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

Secure Handle Adhesion
Every time you serve a customer with a Performance or Distinction cup or mug, relax in the confidence that the handle has gone through 7 different quality checks to ensure it stays where it belongs – on the cup!

Stackability
Stackable shapes result in space-saving solutions! A fully glazed base minimises contact, preventing damage and wear.

Microwave & Freezer Safe
Our products offer complete versatility. However you work, be confident our products work with you.

Thermal Shock Resistance
Performance and Distinction products withstand temperature fluctuations of up to 350ºF. Work with our products and work with confidence.

Heat & Chill Retention
Piping hot main course or ice-chilled desserts, serve your food as it is meant to be served.

Stain Resistance
All products have great stain resistance, which means you can work comfortably with any food time and time again... without leaving a trace.

Glaze Damage Resistance
Durable transparent glaze on our white or decorated items provides an excellent quality finish and great performance in service.

Dishwasher Safe
Our products withstand the dishwasher better than most by enduring the rigours of the food service industry wash after wash.

INSPIRATIONAL DESIGN
We design our products for life.

EXCELLENT QUALITY
We make our products for life.

OUTSTANDING SERVICE
Our customers are partners for life.

MINIMISING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
We are helping secure an environment that is fit for life.

Environmental & Sustainability Practices

Steelite International work closely with a number of suppliers and organisations, and are continually monitoring, developing and improving procedures to create minimum impact on the community and environment, while ensuring maximum efficiency and cost savings for the future sustainability of the business.

Steelite International is a member of The Green Organisation that rewards and promotes environmental best practice around the world, and the Staffordshire Business & Environmental Network, which aims to help local businesses reduce environmental impacts while also generating profits.

We have a dedicated and innovative approach to caring for the environment. In 2019 Steelite were awarded an engineering gold Green Apple Award for the implementation of a waste water centrifuge system.

Our new centrifuge system works by spinning waste material out of waste water at very high speed, the water is separated from waste glaze and then reclaimed saving around 20 cubic metres of water per day. This has dramatically improved the quality of waste water that does leave site. Apart from significantly reducing water, it saves glaze and lowers energy usage on site too.

In 2007, the business became one of only five companies in the UK to install a Lamella system. Steelite is the only tableware manufacturer to use a Lamella system for recycling clay waste.

In addition to clay recycling, fewer chemicals are now required to separate waste. This has a positive effect on the environment and water discharged from the site is also purer.

The Lamella has significantly reduced Steelite International's impact on the environment. The company now recycles in excess of 99% of manufacturing waste. In 2010 we received a Green Apple Award for the Lamella project.

Bespoke Badges

An effective way to make a visual statement is through custom decoration using your company logo.

With more and more people photographing their dishes and sharing on social media, now is the perfect time to create your personalised tableware and enhance your tabletop presentation.

With an array of product and colours to choose from, put your stamp on your tableware using our simple bespoke design service #steelitebespoke.

All Steelite International tableware that is manufactured in Stoke-on-Trent comes with a lifetime edge-chip warranty, giving you assurance that your chosen tableware will perform to the highest standard.

Creating your personalised tableware is as simple as 1, 2, 3...

Step 1
SELECT YOUR ITEMS
Over 150 different items to choose from!

Step 2
SELECT YOUR COLOUR(S)
Choose up to 4 colours from our Standard Palette of 24 colours.

Step 3
SUBMIT YOUR ARTWORK
Files need to be in vector format (e.g. PDF, EPS or AI). Files such as GIF, JPEG or PNG are not acceptable.

MADE IN ENGLAND
MADE FOR LIFE
DESIGNED TO INSPIRE

★ LIFETIME ★
EDGE CHIP WARRANTY
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

At that point, we can take it from there to create your personalised tableware!

Lead Times:

- **CAD VISUALS:** 3 working days.
- **FIRED SAMPLE:** (if required) 7 working days.
- **PRODUCTION:** 30 working days from receipt of order AND approval of fired sample/CAD visuals (whichever occurs last).
- Orders over 452 items may require additional production time.

Minimum order requirements for this service are:

- **INITIAL ORDER:** 300 pieces (mixed).
- **RE-ORDERS:** 156 pieces (mixed).
- Items ordered must be in full case quantities.
- Due to the bespoke nature of this program, quantities subject to 10% over/under allowance. Customers will be billed for the exact quantity shipped, not to exceed 10% over or under the quantity ordered.
- **12 case pack on all items is available on these items for this service.** (On items where the case pack is greater than 6 in the standard price list).
- For orders outside of the UK times may vary, please contact Customer Services for current time frames.

Instagram stats:

2 billion
monthly active users

4.2 billion
Instagram likes every day

500 million
users of Instagram stories per day

1.3 billion
photos uploaded on average every day

2/3 of Instagram users
are aged between 18-34

#food
is ranked number 5 on trending hashtags

Steelite International Performance

Strength and value never looked better

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivalled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

Performance has it all

- High alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance
- Stunning design with outstanding durability
- Exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- An extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colours complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- Freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty*

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Performance range, the warranty covers each item for life.*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

Bringing both strength and design to a whole new level

steelite INTERNATIONAL

MADE IN ENGLAND · MADE FOR LIFE · DESIGNED TO INSPIRE

★ LIFETIME ★ EDGE CHIP WARRANTY YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

Secure Handle Adhesion

Stackability

Microwave & Freezer Safe

Thermal Shock Resistance

Heat & Chill Retention

Stain Resistance

Glaze Damage Resistance

Dishwasher Safe

*Steelite International warrants products in the Performance & Distinction ranges against edge chipping under normal usage conditions during the service life of the product. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.

Orbita NEW

Elegant flowing lines

Introducing Orbita, the latest addition to the Steelite Performance portfolio. Characterised by its elegant, flowing circular lines, Orbita naturally guides the eye toward the centre of the plate, providing an ideal canvas for Chefs to showcase their culinary artistry. Its subtly organic, refined rim adds a contemporary, handcrafted sensibility that enhances presentations across both casual and fine dining environments. Available in classic white and three semi-matte glazes.

Patterns Available

White

Fuse Sable

Fuse Tide

Fuse Jet

Orbita NEW

Coupe Plate
1408X0150 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
1408X0151 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
1408X0152 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
1408X0153 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
1408X0160
25.5cm 95cl (10" 33oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
1408X0161
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Tall Bowl
1408X0162
18cm 61cl (7 ⅛" 21 ½oz)
Box of 12

Tall Bowl
1408X0163
15cm 37.5cl (5 ⅞" 13 ¼oz)
Box of 12

Tall Bowl
1408X0164
12.5cm 19.2cl (4 ⅞" 6 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Orbita NEW

Fuse Sable

Coupe Plate
1409X0150 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
1409X0151 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
1409X0152 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
1409X0153 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
1409X0160
25.5cm 95cl (10" 33oz)
Box of 12
1409X0161
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Tall Bowl
1409X0162
18cm 61cl (7 ⅛" 21 ½oz)
Box of 12
1409X0163
15cm 37.5cl (5 ⅞" 13 ¼oz)
Box of 12
1409X0164
12.5cm 19.2cl (4 ⅞" 6 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Fuse Tide

Coupe Plate
1410X0150 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
1410X0151 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
1410X0152 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
1410X0153 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
1410X0160
25.5cm 95cl (10" 33oz)
Box of 12
1410X0161
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Tall Bowl
1410X0162
18cm 61cl (7 ⅛" 21 ½oz)
Box of 12
1410X0163
15cm 37.5cl (5 ⅞" 13 ¼oz)
Box of 12
1410X0164
12.5cm 19.2cl (4 ⅞" 6 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Fuse Jet

Coupe Plate
1411X0150 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
1411X0151 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
1411X0152 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
1411X0153 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
1411X0160
25.5cm 95cl (10" 33oz)
Box of 12
1411X0161
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Tall Bowl
1411X0162
18cm 61cl (7 ⅛" 21 ½oz)
Box of 12
1411X0163
15cm 37.5cl (5 ⅞" 13 ¼oz)
Box of 12
1411X0164
12.5cm 19.2cl (4 ⅞" 6 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Florinne NEW

Where nostalgia meets modern refinement

Embracing the emerging “Newstalgia” trend, Florinne beautifully blends the charm of the past with the clean sophistication of the present. This stunning pattern reimagines heritage motifs through a fresh, contemporary lens, creating a design that feels both familiar and new.

Florinne NEW

Coupe Plate
18040544 28cm (11")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
18040566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
18040567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
18040568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Harmony Plate
18040812 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12

Harmony Plate
18040815 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Harmony Plate
18040816 16.5cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
18040569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
18040570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

Pasta Bowl
18040314
27cm 42cl (10 ⅝" 14 ⅘oz)
Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
18040126
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12

City Mug
18040623 34cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

Liv Cup
1804X0021 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0042
Box of 12

Liv Saucer
1804X0042 15.25cm (6")
Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12

Liv Cup
1804X0023 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0043
Box of 12

Liv Saucer
1804X0043 12.5cm (4 ⅞")
Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12

Petra

Natural, earthy, organic

Inspired by the resurgence of monochrome chic, the Petra collection redefines tableware with its earthy, organic aesthetic. Each piece showcases natural textures in a refined yet versatile way, adding modern charm to any setting. Perfectly complementing Steelite's Nyx, Asteria, and Charcoal Dapple ranges, Petra seamlessly blends with various styles to create striking, on-trend presentations.

Patterns Available

Dune

Graphite

Petra

Dune

Coupe Plate
17710544 28cm (11") Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17710566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17710567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17710568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17710569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17710570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz) Box of 12

Graphite

Coupe Plate
11720544 28cm (11") Box of 12

Coupe Plate
11720566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12

Coupe Plate
11720567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12

Coupe Plate
11720568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
11720569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
11720570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz) Box of 12

Ink

Casual, relaxed style

Introducing the latest evolution of the Steelite Performance Ink Crackle collection in a stunning new Taupe finish, brought to life through the reactive glaze technique. This sophisticated update brings a warm, earthy tone to the table, adding a modern yet timeless aesthetic to any dining setting.

Patterns Available

Crackle Black

Crackle Grey

Crackle Taupe

Crackle Taupe

Coupe Plate
17680544
28cm (11")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17680566
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17680567
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17680568
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17680569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17680570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

Crackle Black

Coupe Plate
17600565
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17600566
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17600567
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17600568
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17600569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17600570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

Crackle Grey

Coupe Plate
17610565
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17610566
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17610567
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17610568
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17610569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17610570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

Amari

Subtle simplicity with an organic feel

Stripping back from heavy reactive glazes, Amari brings a light design to the table. Delicate flecks of glaze decorate gently curving profiles, providing a simple element to complement a variety of menus. This collection is designed to combine with Petra which brings an organic feel when mixed together.

Patterns Available

Dijon

Pepper

Amari

Dijon

Nordic Coupe Plate
12160639 28cm (11") Box of 12
12160634 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12160631 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12160630 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Nordic Tray
12160640 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
12160641 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
12160642 23cm (9") Box of 12

Bowl
12160484
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12160482
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12160481
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12160480
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12

Tulip Bowl
12160538
7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 12

City Mug
12160623 34cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
12160624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
12160626 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits X0043, 0165 Box of 12

Pepper

Nordic Coupe Plate
12150639 28cm (11") Box of 12
12150634 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12150631 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12150630 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Nordic Tray
12150640 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
12150641 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
12150642 23cm (9") Box of 12

Bowl
12150484
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12150482
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12150481
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12150480
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12

Tulip Bowl
12150538
7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 12

City Mug
12150623 34cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
12150624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
12150626 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits X0043, 0165 Box of 12

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Nyx

Elegant, bold, contrast

Elevate your plating artistry with the Steelite Performance Nyx collection, now offered in striking new hues - deep damson and olive green. Crafted to enhance the vibrancy of every dish, these bold, high-contrast tones captivate the eye, adding drama and sophistication to your table. The rimless profile offers a spacious canvas for culinary creativity, ensuring each plate becomes a true work of art.

Patterns Available

Black

Damson

Olive

Nordic Tray
34cm (13 ½")
Box of 6
12050640 Black
12190640 Damson
12200640 Olive

Nordic Tray
29cm (11 ½")
Box of 6
12050641 Black
12190641 Damson
12200641 Olive

Nordic Tray
23cm (9")
Box of 12
12050642 Black
12190642 Damson
12200642 Olive

Nordic Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
12050639 Black
12190639 Damson
12200639 Olive

Nordic Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12
12050634 Black
12190634 Damson
12200634 Olive

Nordic Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
12050631 Black
12190631 Damson
12200631 Olive

Nordic Coupe Plate
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12
12050630 Black
12190630 Damson
12200630 Olive

Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6
12050635 Black
12190635 Damson
12200635 Olive

Stack Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
12050636 Black
12190636 Damson
12200636 Olive

Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12
12050637 Black
12190637 Damson
12200637 Olive

Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12
12050638 Black
12190638 Damson
12200638 Olive

Round Stacking Tray
20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
Box of 12
12050559 Black
12190559 Damson
12200559 Olive

Round Stacking Tray
16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0638
Box of 12
12050560 Black
12190560 Damson
12200560 Olive

Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12
12050484 Black
12190484 Damson
12200484 Olive

Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12
12050482 Black
12190482 Damson
12200482 Olive

Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12
12050481 Black
12190481 Damson
12200481 Olive

Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12
12050480 Black
12190480 Damson
12200480 Olive

City Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
12050623 Black
12190623 Damson
12200623 Olive

City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
12050624 Black
12190624 Damson
12200624 Olive

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Asteria

Elegant, sophisticated and bold

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Asteria is the goddess of stars, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Nyx, the goddess of night, they form an interesting set of light and dark, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.

Asteria

Nordic Tray
12060640 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
12060641 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
12060642 23cm (9") Box of 12

Nordic Coupe Plate
12060639 28cm (11") Box of 12
12060634 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12060631 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12060630 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Stack Plate
12060635 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
12060636 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
12060637 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
12060638 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12

Round Stacking Tray
12060559 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
Box of 12
12060560 16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0638
Box of 12

Bowl
12060484
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12060482
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12060481
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12060480
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12

City Mug
12060623 34cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

City Mug
12060624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

Urban

Heightened senses, amplified presentation

Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a new collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.

Urban

Smoke

Coupe Plate
12080565 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
12080566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12080567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12080568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12

Rectangle One
12080550
27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
12080569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
12080570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12080524 18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12080525 13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12

Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
12080379 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12

Taster Dip
12080575 6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12

Quench Mug
12080592 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12

Cup
1208X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
1208X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

Saucer
1208X0042 15cm (6")
Box of 12
1208X0043 12.5cm (5")
Box of 12

Jug
1208X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Charcoal Dapple

Strong confident statement

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving Chefs a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes. Careful consideration has been given to ensure all plating options are complemented with a beverage offer.

Charcoal Dapple

Coupe Plate
17560565 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
17560544 28cm (11") Box of 12
17560566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24

Coupe Plate
17560543 23cm (9") Box of 24
17560567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
17560568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36

Pizza Plate
17560614 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6

Oval Plate Coupe
17560145 34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12
17560142 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
17560141 28cm (11") Box of 12
17560139 20.25cm (8") Box of 24

Rectangle One
17560550 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Rectangle Three
17560556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6

Square One
17560553 27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
17560545
29cm 183.25cl (11 ½" 64 ½oz) Box of 6
17560569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
17560570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 24
17560571
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24

Essence Bowl
17560597
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
17560598
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 24

Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
17560379 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12

Quench Mug
17560592 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 24

Cup
1756X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1756X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1756X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1756X0022 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1756X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

Saucer
1756X0042 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1756X0043 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36

Beverage Pot
1756X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6

Jug
1756X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
1756X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

Brown Dapple

Warm retro appeal

Rustic & minimal at the same time Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft and Terramesa offers allowing new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food.

Whilst appearances may remind us of a bygone time the items and function of the pieces are extremely practical for today's busy kitchens and fast pace service.

Brown Dapple

Coupe Plate
17140565 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
17140544 28cm (11") Box of 12
17140566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24

Coupe Plate
17140543 23cm (9") Box of 24
17140567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
17140568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36

Pizza Plate
17140614 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6

Oval Plate Coupe
17140145 34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12
17140142 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
17140141 28cm (11") Box of 12
17140139 20.25cm (8") Box of 24

Rectangle One
17140550 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Rectangle Three
17140556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6

Square One
17140553 27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
17140569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
17140570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 24
17140571
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz)
Box of 24

Essence Bowl
17140596
20.25cm 99.75cl (8" 35.1oz)
Box of 24
17140597
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
17140598
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 24

Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
17140379 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12

Quench Mug
17140592 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 24

Cup
1714X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1714X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1714X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1714X0022 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1714X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

Saucer
1714X0042 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1714X0043 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36

Beverage Pot
1714X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6

Jug
1714X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
1714X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

Blue Dapple

Warm retro appeal

They say all good things come back around eventually and that's certainly the case with this enamel look tableware. A household classic with the added benefit of Steelite International's lifetime edge-chip warranty to provide an up to the minute on trend product.

Blue Dapple

Coupe Plate
17100565 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
17100544 28cm (11") Box of 12
17100566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24

Coupe Plate
17100543 23cm (9") Box of 24
17100567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
17100568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36

Pizza Plate
17100614 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6

Oval Plate Coupe
17100145 34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12
17100142 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
17100141 28cm (11") Box of 12
17100139 20.25cm (8") Box of 24

Rectangle One
17100550 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Rectangle Three
17100556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6

Square One
17100553 27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
17100545
29cm 183.25cl (11 ½" 64 ½oz) Box of 6
17100569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
17100570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 24
17100571
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24

Essence Bowl
17100597
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
17100598
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 24

Stackable Bowl
1710X0009
11.5cm 42.6cl (4 ½" 15oz)
Box of 12

Soup Bowl Base Only
1710B828
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ⅞ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6

Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
17100379 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12

Quench Mug
17100592 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 24

Cup
1710X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1710X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1710X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1710X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

Saucer
1710X0042 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1710X0043 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36

Beverage Pot
1710X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6

Jug
1710X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
1710X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

For Blue Dapple Melamine go to p258.

Messina

Bold, Mediterranean feel

Named after a port in Sicily, the Messina pattern is bright, bold and energetic, perfect for outdoor dining or bringing a Mediterranean feel to the table. All pieces are freezer, dishwasher and microwave safe, making a practical yet stunning collection. With exciting new additions, introducing a trio of expressive hues in Pink, Aqua and Amber.

Patterns Available
Blue
Pink **NEW**
Aqua **NEW**
Amber **NEW**

Blue

Round Stacking Tray **NEW**
17670560 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

Round Stacking Tray **NEW**
17670561 13.5cm (5 ½")
Box of 12

Round Stacking Tray **NEW**
17670470 10.25cm (4")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17670544 28cm (11")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17670566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17670567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17670568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
17670142 30.5cm (12")
Box of 12

Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
17670140 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
17670139 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17670569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17670570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Pasta Bowl **NEW**
17670314
27cm 42cl (10 ⅝" 14 ⅘oz)
Box of 12

Fruit Atlanta Bowl **NEW**
17670131
13.5cm (5 ¼")
Box of 12

Essence Bowl **NEW**
17670598
14cm 34cl (5 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12

Messina

Messina

Pink NEW

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17720566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17720567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17720568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Aqua NEW

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17730566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17730567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17730568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Amber NEW

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17740566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17740567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate **NEW**
17740568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Ink

A collection that evokes a sense of heritage

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Nomad Blue, Nomad Sand, Legacy Blue, Legacy Teal and Legacy Ginger. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, colour and a sense of history to the tabletop. While Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.

Patterns Available

Nomad Blue

Nomad Sand

Legacy Blue

Legacy Ginger

Legacy Teal

Nomad Blue

Coupe Plate
17620565 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17620566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17620567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17620568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17620569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17620570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

Nomad Sand

Coupe Plate
17630565 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17630566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17630567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17630568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

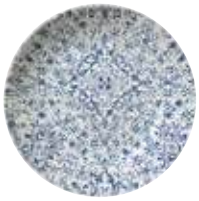
Coupe Bowl
17630569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17630570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

Legacy Blue

Coupe Plate
17640566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17640568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17640569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17640570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

Legacy Ginger

Coupe Plate
17660565 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17660566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

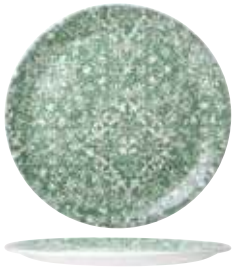
Coupe Plate
17660567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17660568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17660569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12

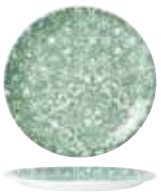
Coupe Bowl
17660570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

Legacy Teal



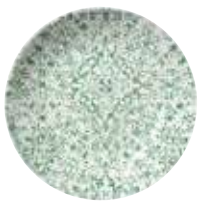
Coupe Plate
17650565 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17650566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17650567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
17650568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17650569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
17650570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

Craft

The original Craft

Steelite is proud to introduce four new shapes to the iconic craft collection, bringing a stacking element that adds an exciting dimension to the tablescape. Craft is inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares made by generations of potters over hundreds of years. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur naturally in the kiln. The gem-like glazes married to simple forms and shapes produce a unique and individual appearance, giving Craft a rustic "joie de vivre".

Patterns Available

Aqua, Apple, Raspberry, Blue, Green, Terracotta, White, Liquorice, Porcini

Craft

Aqua

Stack Plate
12130635 28.5cm (11 ¼”)
Box of 6
12130636 25.5cm (10”)
Box of 12
12130637 20.25cm (8”)
Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
12130638 16.5cm (6 ½”)
Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12

Coupe Plate
12130544 28cm (11”) Box of 12
12130566 25.25cm (10”) Box of 12
12130567 20.25cm (8”) Box of 12
12130568 15.25cm (6”) Box of 12

Plate
12130501 37.5cm (14 ⅝”)
Box of 6

Rectangle One
12130550 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½”)
Box of 6

Rectangle Three
12130556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½”)
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
12130569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10” 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
12130570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½” 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
12130524 18cm 43.5cl (7” 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12
12130525 13cm 13.6cl (5” 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12

Taster Dip
12130575 6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½” 2oz)
Box of 12

Quench Mug
12130591 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12
12130592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12

Low Cup
12130189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
12130190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12

Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
12130158 14.5cm (5 ¾”)
Box of 12
Saucer Double Well Small
12130165 11.75cm (4 ⅝”)
Box of 12

Pourer
12130557 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

For Craft Melamine go to p256.
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Apple & Raspberry

Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
12100635 Raspberry

Stack Plate
25.5cm (10") Box of 12
12100636 Raspberry

Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12
12100637 Raspberry

Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12
12100638 Raspberry

Coupe Plate
30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
12100565 Raspberry

Coupe Plate
28cm (11") Box of 12
12110544 Apple

Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12110566 Apple
12100566 Raspberry

Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12110567 Apple
12100567 Raspberry

Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6") Box of 12
12110568 Apple
12100568 Raspberry

Plate
37.5cm (14 ⅝") Box of 6
12110501 Apple
12100501 Raspberry

Plate
25cm (10 x 8 ⅛") Box of 12
12100521 Raspberry

Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6
12110550 Apple
12100550 Raspberry

Rectangle Three
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6
12110556 Apple

Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
12110569 Apple
12100569 Raspberry

Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅜oz)
Box of 12
12110570 Apple
12100570 Raspberry

Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12
12110524 Apple
12100524 Raspberry

Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12
12110525 Apple
12100525 Raspberry

Quench Mug
34cl (12oz)
Box of 12
12110591 Apple

Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
12110592 Apple
12100592 Raspberry

Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
12110189 Apple
12100189 Raspberry

Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12
12110190 Apple
12100190 Raspberry

Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 12
12110158 Apple
12100158 Raspberry

Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12
12110165 Apple
12100165 Raspberry

Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12
12110575 Apple
12100575 Raspberry

Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12
12110557 Apple

Club Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
12100387 Raspberry

Liquorice & Porcini

Coupe Plate
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
12090565 Liquorice
11290565 Porcini

Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 24
12090566 Liquorice
11290566 Porcini

Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
12090567 Liquorice
11290567 Porcini

Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
12090568 Liquorice
11290568 Porcini

Plate
25cm (10 x 8 ⅛")
Box of 12
12090521 Liquorice
11290521 Porcini

Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6
12090550 Liquorice
11290550 Porcini

Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
12090569 Liquorice
11290569 Porcini

Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 24
12090570 Liquorice
11290570 Porcini

Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12
12090524 Liquorice
11290524 Porcini

Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12
12090525 Liquorice
11290525 Porcini

Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12
12090575 Liquorice
11290575 Porcini

Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
12090592 Liquorice
11290592 Porcini

Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36
12090189 Liquorice
11290189 Porcini

Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12
12090190 Liquorice
11290190 Porcini

Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36
12090158 Liquorice
11290158 Porcini

Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12
12090165 Liquorice
11290165 Porcini

For Craft Melamine go to p256.
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

White, Blue, Green & Terracotta

Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6
11300635 Blue
11550635 White

Stack Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
11300636 Blue
11550636 White

Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12
11300637 Blue
11550637 White

Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12
11300638 Blue
11550638 White

Pizza Plate
31.5cm (12 ½")
Box of 6
11550614 White

Coupe Plate
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
11300565 Blue
11310565 Green
11330565 Terracotta
11550565 White

Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
11300544 Blue
11310544 Green
11550544 White

Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 24
11300566 Blue
11310566 Green
11330566 Terracotta
11550566 White

Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 24
11300543 Blue
11310543 Green
11550543 White

Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
11300567 Blue
11310567 Green
11330567 Terracotta
11550567 White

Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
11300568 Blue
11310568 Green
11330568 Terracotta
11550568 White

Plate
37.5cm (14 ⅝")
Box of 6
11300501 Blue
11310501 Green
11550501 White

Plate
30.5cm (12 x 10 ⅞")
Box of 12
11300520 Blue
11310520 Green
11550520 White

Plate
25cm (10 x 8 ⅛")
Box of 12
11300521 Blue
11310521 Green
11330521 Terracotta
11550521 White

Plate
15.5cm (6 x 5 ¼")
Box of 12
11300522 Blue
11310522 Green
11550522 White

White, Blue, Green & Terracotta

Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

11300550	Blue
11310550	Green
11330550	Terracotta
11550550	White

Rectangle Two
33 x 27cm (13 x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

11300551	Blue
11310551	Green
11550551	White

Rectangle Three
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6

11300556	Blue
11310556	Green
11550556	White

Rectangle Four
37 x 16.5cm (14 ½ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

11300552	Blue
11310552	Green
11550552	White

Square One
27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

11300553	Blue
11310553	Green
11550553	White

Nouveau Bowl
27cm 34.5cl (10 ¾" 12.1oz) Well
Box of 6

11300372	Blue
11310372	Green
11550372	White

Coupe Bowl
29cm 183.25cl (11 ½" 64 ½oz)
Box of 6

11300545	Blue
11310545	Green
11550545	White

Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

11300569	Blue
11310569	Green
11330569	Terracotta
11550569	White

Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 24

11300570	Blue
11310570	Green
11330570	Terracotta
11550570	White

Coupe Bowl
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz)
Box of 24

11300571	Blue
11310571	Green
11550571	White

Bowl
28cm 87.25cl (11" 30.7oz)
Box of 12

11300523	Blue
11310523	Green
11550523	White

Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

11300524	Blue
11310524	Green
11330524	Terracotta
11550524	White

Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12

11300525	Blue
11310525	Green
11330525	Terracotta
11550525	White

Chinese Bowl
13cm 52.5cl (5" 18 ½oz)
Box of 12

11300242	Blue
11310242	Green
11550242	White

Sugar/Bouillon Cup
22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12

11300379	Blue
11310379	Green
11550379	White

Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12

11300575	Blue
11310575	Green
11330575	Terracotta
11550575	White

Salt
Box of 12

11550841	White

Pepper
Box of 12

11550842	White

For Craft Melamine go to p256.
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

White, Blue, Green & Terracotta

Quench Mug
34cl (12oz)
Box of 24

11300591	Blue
11310591	Green
11550591	White

Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24

11300592	Blue
11310592	Green
11330592	Terracotta
11550592	White

Stacking Cup Slimline
28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36

11550188	White

Stacking Cup Slimline
20cl (7oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36

11550217	White

Stacking Cup
10cl (3 ½oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36

11550234	White

Low Cup
45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12

11300150	Blue
11310150	Green
11550150	White

Low Cup
34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36

11300152	Blue
11310152	Green
11550152	White

Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36

11300189	Blue
11310189	Green
11330189	Terracotta
11550189	White

Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36

11300190	Blue
11310190	Green
11330190	Terracotta
11550190	White

Soup Stand Double Well Slimline
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36

11300225	Blue
11310225	Green
11550225	White

Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36

11300158	Blue
11310158	Green
11330158	Terracotta
11550158	White

Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36

11300165	Blue
11310165	Green
11330165	Terracotta
11550165	White

Decanter
0.6 Litre (1 Pint)
Box of 6

11550283	White

Club Teapot
42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6

11300367	Blue
11310367	Green
11550367	White

Club Lid 2
Fits 0367
Box of 12

11300494	Blue
11310494	Green
11550494	White

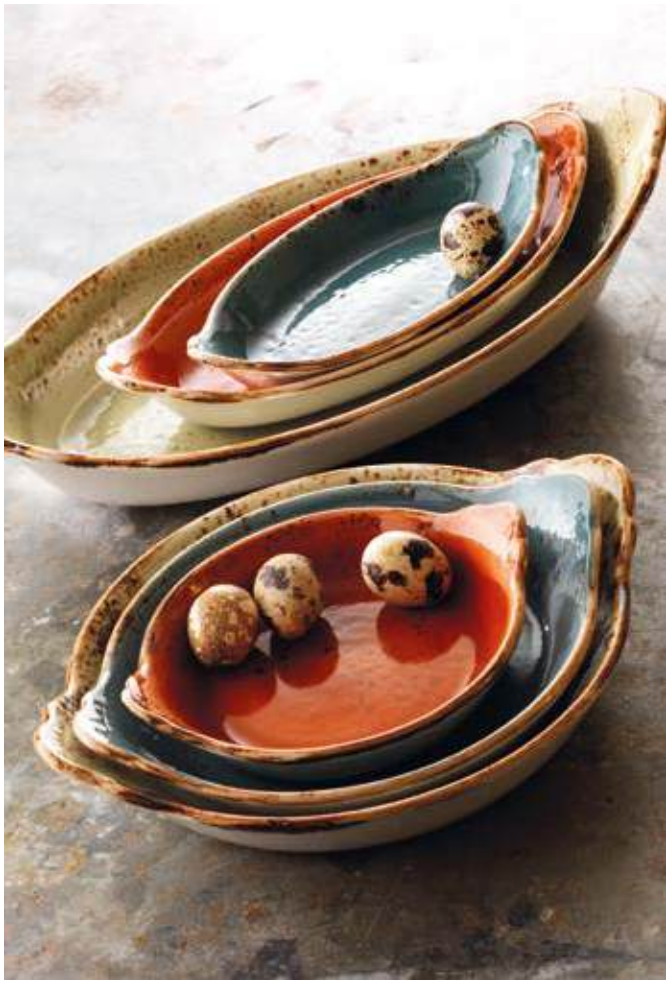
Club Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

11300387	Blue
11310387	Green
11550387	White

Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

11300557	Blue
11310557	Green
11550557	White

Cookware



Simmer stew serve

The Craft cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. This collection offers a range of items inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares.

Oval Eared Dish
20 x 11cm 18.5cl (8 x 4 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 24
11300318 Blue

Oval Eared Dish
24.5 x 13.5cm 36cl (9 ½ x 5 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 24
11330319 Terracotta

Oval Eared Dish
34 x 19cm 103cl (13 ½ x 7 ½" 36 ½oz)
Box of 6
11310321 Green

Round Eared Dish
16.5cm 18.5cl (6 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 36
11330191 Terracotta

Round Eared Dish
19cm 54cl (7 ½" 19oz)
Box of 12
11300316 Blue

Round Eared Dish
21.5cm 78cl (8 ½" 27 ½oz)
Box of 12
11310317 Green

Oval Baker
15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
Box of 24
11300400 Blue

Roaster Square
25.5cm 185cl (10" 65oz)
Box of 6
11300329 Blue

Oblong Roaster
35.5 x 30.5cm 356cl (14 x 12" 125oz)
Box of 6
11310331 Green

Presentation Pan
25.5cm 96cl (10" 33 ½oz)
Box of 6
11310866 Green

Casserole Base
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ⅞ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6
1131B828 Green
1155B828 White

Casserole Lid
12.4cm (4 ⅞")
Fits B828
Box of 6
11310829 Green
11550829 White

For Craft Melamine go to p256.
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Impressions

Floral aesthetic appeal

The Steelite Performance Impressions collection is a captivating full-face decoration featuring a delicate floral pattern. Available in four complementary colours; Blue, Pink, Brown, and Aqua - this range is the perfect refresh solution for any table setting. Each piece is meticulously crafted to combine aesthetic appeal with the durability and quality that Steelite is renowned for.

Patterns Available

Flora Blue

Flora Pink

Flora Aqua

Flora Brown

Impressions

Flora Blue

Coupe Plate
18000544 28cm (11") Box of 12
18000566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
18000567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
18000568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
18000569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
18000570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅗oz) Box of 12

Flora Pink

Coupe Plate
18010544 28cm (11") Box of 12
18010566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
18010567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
18010568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
18010569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
18010570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅗oz) Box of 12

Flora Aqua

Coupe Plate
18020544 28cm (11") Box of 12
18020566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
18020567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
18020568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12

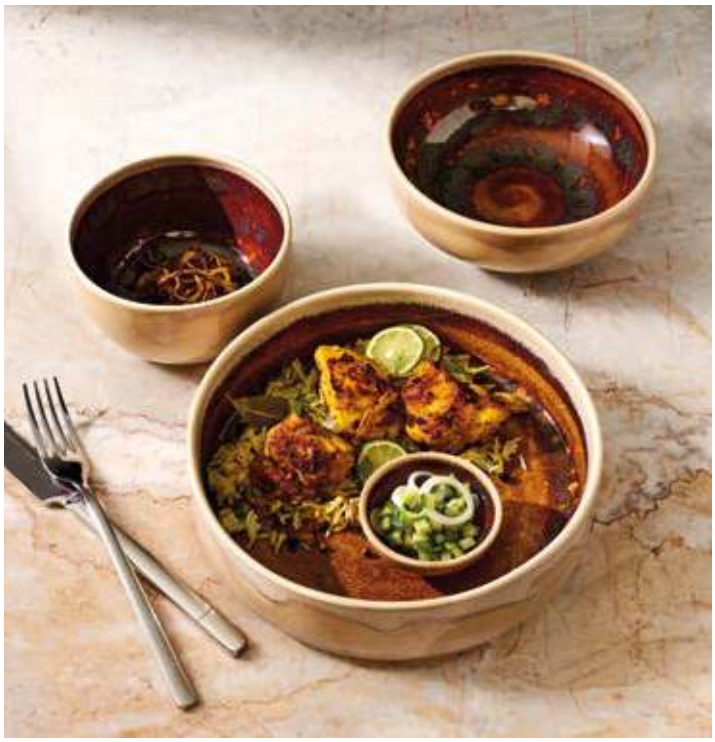
Coupe Bowl
18020569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
18020570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅗oz) Box of 12

Flora Brown

Coupe Plate
18030544 28cm (11") Box of 12
18030566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
18030567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
18030568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
18030569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
18030570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅗oz) Box of 12

Aurora Vesuvius



Tone-on-tone

Aurora Vesuvius is about tone-on-tone. This is achieved by using the same glaze hue on each piece. Vesuvius Emerald is used in combination with Revolution Jade, Lapis with Bluestone and Amber with Sandstone.

Patterns Available

Lapis

Burnt Emerald

Amber

Rose Quartz

Aurora Vesuvius

Stacking Deep Plate
20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl
(8 x 2 ⅛" 43oz)
Box of 12

17840559	Amber
17830559	Burnt Emerald
17820559	Lapis
17850559	Rose Quartz

Stacking Deep Plate
16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl
(6 ½ x 1 ⅝" 22.3oz)
Box of 12

17840560	Amber
17830560	Burnt Emerald
17820560	Lapis
17850560	Rose Quartz

Stacking Deep Plate
13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl
(5 ½ x 1 ¼" 10.2oz)
Box of 12

17840561	Amber
17830561	Burnt Emerald
17820561	Lapis
17850561	Rose Quartz

Stacking Deep Plate
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12

17840470	Amber
17830470	Burnt Emerald
17820470	Lapis
17850470	Rose Quartz

Stacking Deep Plate
7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2.7oz)
Box of 12

17840471	Amber
17820471	Lapis
17850471	Rose Quartz

Tulip Bowl
14cm 51.43cl (5 ½" 18 ⅒oz)
Box of 12

17830540	Burnt Emerald
17820540	Lapis
17850540	Rose Quartz

Tulip Bowl
10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 ¼oz)
Box of 12

17840539	Amber
17830539	Burnt Emerald
17820539	Lapis
17850539	Rose Quartz

Tulip Bowl
7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 12

17840538	Amber
17830538	Burnt Emerald
17820538	Lapis
17850538	Rose Quartz

Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12

17840484	Amber
17830484	Burnt Emerald
17820484	Lapis
17850484	Rose Quartz

Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

17840482	Amber
17830482	Burnt Emerald
17820482	Lapis
17850482	Rose Quartz

Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12

17840481	Amber
17830481	Burnt Emerald
17820481	Lapis
17850481	Rose Quartz

Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12

17840480	Amber
17830480	Burnt Emerald
17820480	Lapis
17850480	Rose Quartz

City Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

17840623	Amber
17830623	Burnt Emerald
17820623	Lapis
17850623	Rose Quartz

City Mug
11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

17840626	Amber
17830626	Burnt Emerald
17820626	Lapis
17850626	Rose Quartz

Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

1784X0021	Amber
1783X0021	Burnt Emerald
1782X0021	Lapis
1785X0021	Rose Quartz

Saucer
15cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
Box of 12

1202X0042	Amber
1203X0042	Burnt Emerald
1201X0042	Lapis
1204X0042	Rose Quartz

Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626
Box of 12

1202X0043	Amber
1203X0043	Burnt Emerald
1201X0043	Lapis
1204X0043	Rose Quartz

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Vesuvius

Exciting & unique; no two pieces alike

The Vesuvius range is a collection of stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis, Burnt Emerald and Rose Quartz. Taking their names from some of nature's more precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today's eclectic and diverse menus.

Patterns Available

Lapis

Burnt Emerald

Amber

Rose Quartz

Vesuvius

Amber

Coupe Plate
12020565 30cm (11 ¾”) Box of 12
12020544 28cm (11”) Box of 12
12020566 25.25cm (10”) Box of 12
12020543 23cm (9”) Box of 12
12020567 20.25cm (8”) Box of 12
12020568 15.25cm (6”) Box of 12

Rectangle Three
12020556
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½”)
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
12020545 29cm 183.25cl (11 ½” 64 ½oz) Box of 6
12020569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10” 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
12020570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½” 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

Essence Bowl
12020596
20.25cm 99.75cl (8” 35.1oz) Box of 12
12020597
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½” 20.6oz) Box of 12
12020598
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½” 11.7oz) Box of 12
12020595
11.2cm 17.5cl (4 ½” 6.2oz) Box of 12

Lapis

Coupe Plate
12010565 30cm (11 ¾”) Box of 12
12010544 28cm (11”) Box of 12
12010566 25.25cm (10”) Box of 12
12010543 23cm (9”) Box of 12
12010567 20.25cm (8”) Box of 12
12010568 15.25cm (6”) Box of 12

Square One
12010553
27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝”)
Box of 6

Rectangle Three
12010556
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½”)
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
12010545 29cm 183.25cl (11 ½” 64 ½oz) Box of 6
12010569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10” 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
12010570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½” 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12
12010571 13cm 16cl (5” 5.6oz) Box of 12

Essence Bowl
12010596 20.25cm 99.75cl (8” 35.1oz) Box of 12
12010597 16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½” 20.6oz) Box of 12
12010598 14cm 33.25cl (5 ½” 11.7oz) Box of 12
12010595 11.2cm 17.5cl (4 ½” 6.2oz) Box of 12

Burnt Emerald

Coupe Plate
12030565 30cm (11 ¾”) Box of 12
12030544 28cm (11”) Box of 12
12030566 25.25cm (10”) Box of 12
12030543 23cm (9”) Box of 12
12030567 20.25cm (8”) Box of 12
12030568 15.25cm (6”) Box of 12

Square One
12010553
27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝”)
Box of 6

Rectangle Three
12030556
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½”)
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
12030545 29cm 183.25cl (11 ½” 64 ½oz) Box of 6
12030569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10” 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
12030570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½” 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

Essence Bowl
12030596 20.25cm 99.75cl (8” 35.1oz) Box of 12
12030597 16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½” 20.6oz) Box of 12
12030598 14cm 33.25cl (5 ½” 11.7oz) Box of 12
12030595 11.2cm 17.5cl (4 ½” 6.2oz) Box of 12

Saucer
15cm (6”) Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
Box of 12
1202X0042 Amber
1203X0042 Burnt Emerald
1201X0042 Lapis
1204X0042 Rose Quartz

Saucer
12.5cm (5”) Fits X0023, 0626
Box of 12
1202X0043 Amber
1203X0043 Burnt Emerald
1201X0043 Lapis
1204X0043 Rose Quartz

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Aurora Revolution

Contrast

Aurora Revolution is about contrasts. This is achieved using the Sandstone glaze on the interior of the piece set against the darker, Jade, Bluestone and Granite on the outside.

Patterns Available

Granite

Bluestone

Jade

Aurora Revolution

Stacking Deep Plate
20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl
(8 x 2 ⅛" 43oz)
Box of 12

17800559	Bluestone
17790559	Granite
17810559	Jade

Stacking Deep Plate
16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl
(6 ½ x 1 ⅝" 22.3oz)
Box of 12

17800560	Bluestone
17790560	Granite
17810560	Jade

Stacking Deep Plate
13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl
(5 ½ x 1 ¼" 10.2oz)
Box of 12

17800561	Bluestone
17790561	Granite
17810561	Jade

Stacking Deep Plate
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12

17800470	Bluestone
17790470	Granite
17810470	Jade

Stacking Deep Plate
7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2.7oz)
Box of 12

17800471	Bluestone
17790471	Granite
17810471	Jade

Tulip Bowl
14cm 51.43cl (5 ½" 18 ⅒oz)
Box of 12

17800540	Bluestone
17790540	Granite
17810540	Jade

Tulip Bowl
10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 ¼oz)
Box of 12

17800539	Bluestone
17790539	Granite
17810539	Jade

Tulip Bowl
7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 12

17800538	Bluestone
17790538	Granite
17810538	Jade

Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12

17800484	Bluestone
17790484	Granite
17810484	Jade

Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

17800482	Bluestone
17790482	Granite
17810482	Jade

Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12

17800481	Bluestone
17790481	Granite
17810481	Jade

Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12

17800480	Bluestone
17790480	Granite
17810480	Jade

City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

17810624	Jade

Saucer
15cm (6") Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12

1777X0042	Bluestone
1775X0042	Granite
1778X0042	Jade
1776X0042	Sandstone

Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12

1777X0043	Bluestone
1775X0043	Granite
1778X0043	Jade
1776X0043	Sandstone

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Revolution

Nuanced artisan experience

Using reactive glazes that change in colour and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the path the brush travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for Chefs to showcase their art, no matter what the cuisine style.

Patterns Available

Granite

Sandstone

Bluestone

Jade

Coupe Plate
28cm (11") Box of 12

17770544	Bluestone
17750544	Granite
17780544	Jade
17760544	Sandstone

Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8") Box of 12

17770567	Bluestone
17750567	Granite
17780567	Jade
17760567	Sandstone

Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6") Box of 12

17770568	Bluestone
17750568	Granite
17780568	Jade
17760568	Sandstone

Oval Coupe Plate
34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12

17760145	Sandstone

Spice Plate
30.5cm (12") Box of 12

17750579	Granite
17780579	Jade
17760579	Sandstone

Zest Platter
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

17770586	Bluestone
17750586	Granite
17780586	Jade
17760586	Sandstone

Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

17770550	Bluestone
17750550	Granite
17780550	Jade
17760550	Sandstone

Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

17770569	Bluestone
17750569	Granite
17780569	Jade
17760569	Sandstone

Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

17770570	Bluestone
17750570	Granite
17780570	Jade
17760570	Sandstone

Essence Bowl
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 12

17770597	Bluestone
17750597	Granite
17780597	Jade
17760597	Sandstone

Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 12

17750598	Granite

Scoop Bowl
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 ½" 9.4oz)
Box of 12

17770574	Bluestone
17750574	Granite
17780574	Jade
17760574	Sandstone

Saucer
15cm (6") Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12

1777X0042	Bluestone
1775X0042	Granite
1778X0042	Jade
1776X0042	Sandstone

Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12

1777X0043	Bluestone
1775X0043	Granite
1778X0043	Jade
1776X0043	Sandstone

Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12

17770592	Bluestone
17780592	Jade

Cup
35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

1777X0019	Bluestone
1775X0019	Granite
1778X0019	Jade
1776X0019	Sandstone

Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

1777X0021	Bluestone
1775X0021	Granite
1778X0021	Jade
1776X0021	Sandstone

Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

1777X0023	Bluestone
1775X0023	Granite
1778X0023	Jade
1776X0023	Sandstone

Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

17770557	Bluestone
17750557	Granite
17780557	Jade
17760557	Sandstone

Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12

17770575	Bluestone
17750575	Granite
17780575	Jade
17760575	Sandstone

Teapot
42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6

17770179	Bluestone
17780179	Jade
17760179	Sandstone

Teapot Lid
Fits 0179
Box of 12

17770181	Bluestone
17780181	Jade
17760181	Sandstone

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Revolution Edge

Casual and easy-going style

The use of hand-applied reactive glazes on Revolution Edge frames food beautifully, allowing for a slightly more formal approach to relaxed presentations. Revolution Edge allows food to be presented on a clean white platform complemented by a contrasting colour field. This has the effect of highlighting Chef's creativity, allowing it to speak for itself.

Revolution Edge can be used as a single colour presentation or mixed and matched freely with others in the range. It also co-ordinates beautifully with Revolution for a more casual and easy-going style.

Patterns Available

Granite

Sandstone

Bluestone

Jade

Plate
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

17920811	Bluestone
17930811	Jade
17910811	Sandstone

Plate
27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12

17920812	Bluestone
17930812	Jade

Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

17920813	Bluestone
17930813	Jade
17910813	Sandstone

Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12

17900814	Granite
17930814	Jade

Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

17920815	Bluestone
17900815	Granite
17930815	Jade
17910815	Sandstone

Plate
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

17920816	Bluestone
17900816	Granite
17930816	Jade

Soup/Pasta Plate
24.0cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12

17920363	Bluestone
17900363	Granite
17930363	Jade
17910363	Sandstone

Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Fits 0225, 0158
Box of 12

17920126	Bluestone
17930126	Jade
17910126	Sandstone

City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

17920624	Bluestone
17930624	Jade

Cup
35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

1793X0019	Jade

Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

1792X0021	Bluestone
1793X0021	Jade
1791X0021	Sandstone

Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

1793X0023	Jade

Saucer
15cm (6") Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12

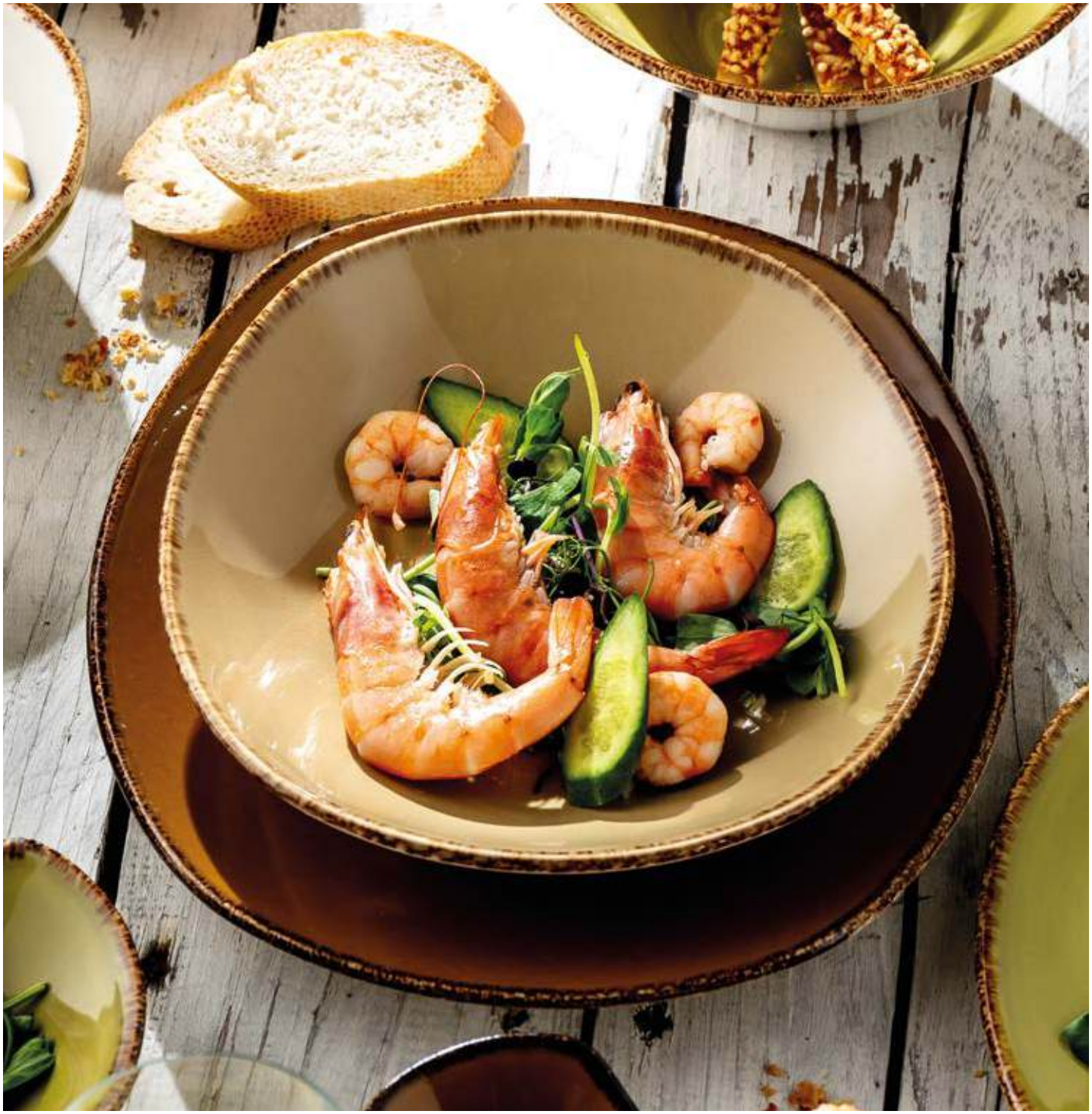
1792X0042	Bluestone
1793X0042	Jade
1791X0042	Sandstone

Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12

1792X0043	Bluestone
1793X0043	Jade
1791X0043	Sandstone

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Terramesa



Clean crisp colour

The Terramesa range is full of colour and rustic style, and as the name suggests, it has been designed to be both natural and earthy. Whether it's Mexican food with its hot and vibrant colours, Spanish tapas or Asian food, Terramesa offers an exceptional range of shapes and sizes to complement the colours and ingredients present in these types of cuisine. With the growing trend for artisan inspired hand crafted ranges Terramesa gives your tabletop that wow factor. Decorated in complementary shades and hand-finished with a textured reactive glaze on the edge, Terramesa looks stunning when colours are mixed or used independently.

Patterns Available

Wheat

Mustard

Mocha

Spice Plate
30.5cm (12")
Box of 12
11210579 Mustard
11200579 Wheat

Spice Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 24
11210580 Mustard
11200580 Wheat

Spice Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
11210581 Mustard
11200581 Wheat

Spice Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
11200582 Wheat

Zest Platter
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
11210587 Mustard

Essence Bowl
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
11210597 Mustard
11200597 Wheat

Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 24
11210598 Mustard
11200598 Wheat

Scoop Bowl
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 ½" 9.4oz)
Box of 12
11230574 Mocha
11210574 Mustard

Sugar/Bouillon Cup
22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12
11230379 Mocha
11200379 Wheat

Taster Bowl
13 x 13cm 30.5cl (5 x 5" 10 ¾oz)
Box of 12
11210576 Mustard

Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12
11210575 Mustard
11200575 Wheat

Casserole Base
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ⅞ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6
1123B828 Mocha

Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
11210592 Mustard
11200592 Wheat

Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36
11210189 Mustard

Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36
11210158 Mustard

Bead

Crisp, timeless, and elegant styling

The Bead collection captures the essence of classic elegance with a design that seamlessly bridges timeless tradition and contemporary sophistication. Featuring two distinct styles - Bead and Bead Accents - this versatile range allows you to create a personalised, cohesive table setting. The clean, linear design of Bead offers understated elegance, while the textured accents add a touch of modern flair, elevating key presentation pieces. From casual dining to upscale banqueting, the Bead collection ensures effortless style and functionality, making it the perfect choice for any dining concept.

Bead

Plate
1403X0100 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
1403X0101 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
1403X0104 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 12
1403X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1403X0106 23cm (9") Box of 12
1403X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1403X0108 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

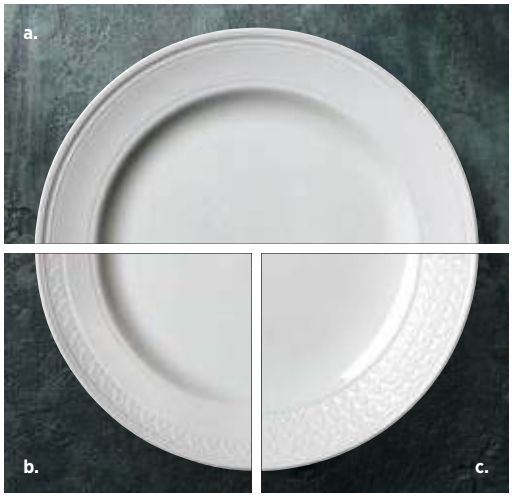
Rimmed Bowl
1403X0120
28.5cm 68.2cl (11 ¼" 24oz) Well
Box of 6

Soup/Pasta Plate
1403X0123
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12

Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
1403X0136 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
1403X0124
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12

Mug
1403X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
1403X0133 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12
1403X0134 10cl (3oz)
Fits X0111, X0115, Simplicity 0165
Box of 12

Saucer
1403X0110 15cm (6")
Box of 12
Coffee Saucer
1403X0111 12.5cm (5")
Box of 12

a. Bead b. Bead Accent c. Bead Accent Coupe

Bead

Accent

Accent Plate
1403X0102 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6

Accent Plate
1403X0112 25.5cm (10") Box of 12

Accent Plate
1403X0113 20.25cm (8") Box of 12

Accent Plate
1403X0109 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Accent Oval Coupe Plate
1403X0116 34.25cm (13 ½")
Box of 12

Accent Rimmed Bowl
1403X0121
28.5cm 68.2cl (11 ¼" 24oz) Well
Box of 6

Accent Pasta/Soup Plate
1403X0125
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16 ¹⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12

Accent Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
1403X0143 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12

Accent Mug
1403X0142 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12

Accent Saucer
1403X0114 15cm (6") Box of 12
1403X0115 12.5cm (5") Box of 12

Accent Coupe

Accent Coupe Plate
1403X0103 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
1403X0122
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12

Sugar/Bouillon Cup
1403X0138 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225, 0158
Box of 12

Accent Cup
1403X0130 35cl (12oz)
Fits X0110, X0114
Box of 12

Accent Cup
1403X0131 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0110, X0114
Box of 12

Accent Cup
1403X0132 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0111, X0115
Box of 12

Accent Beverage Pot
1403X0139 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
1403X0141 Fits X0140 & X0139
Box of 12

Accent Beverage Pot
1403X0140 45.5cl (16oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
1403X0141 Fits X0140 & X0139
Box of 12

Accent Jug
1403X0137 14.25cl (5oz)
Fits X0111, X0115
Box of 6

Bead Wash

Classic contemporary

The addition of a hand-applied wash of colour to the Bead range provides a subtle but refreshing accent. This softens the look and adds a casual approach to the way Bead presents food. Classic, timeless, and perfectly proportioned, the Bead range takes on a Scandinavian feel in either the truffle or sage colourways and works brilliantly in either a traditional or contemporary setting.

Patterns Available

Sage

Truffle

Bead Wash

Sage

Plate
1404X0101 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
1404X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1404X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1404X0108 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Accent Coupe Plate
1404X0103 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Accent Coupe Bowl
1404X0122
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12

Soup/Pasta Plate
1404X0123
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
1404X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12

Mug
1404X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12

Stacking Cup
1404X0133 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12

Saucer
1404X0110 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Truffle

Plate
1405X0101 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
1405X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1405X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1405X0108 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Accent Coupe Plate
1405X0103 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Accent Coupe Bowl
1405X0122
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12

Soup/Pasta Plate
1405X0123
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
1405X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12

Mug
1405X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12

Stacking Cup
1405X0133 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12

Saucer
1405X0110 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Bead Band

Accentuating a Chef's plating skills

The crisp and bold black or maroon colour bands added to the Bead range provide a powerful and elegant device which raises the perception of precision and proportion. Whether used in a traditional or contemporary setting, Bead Bands provide the optimal platforms to present the very best in dining pleasure.

Patterns Available

Black

Maroon

Bead Band

Black

Plate
1406X0101 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
1406X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1406X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1406X0108 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Accent Coupe Plate
1406X0103 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Accent Coupe Bowl
1406X0122
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12

Soup/Pasta Plate
1406X0123
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
1406X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12

Mug
1406X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12

Stacking Cup
1406X0133 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12

Saucer
1406X0110 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Maroon

Plate
1407X0101 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
1407X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1407X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1407X0108 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Accent Coupe Plate
1407X0103 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Accent Coupe Bowl
1407X0122
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12

Soup/Pasta Plate
1407X0123
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
1407X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12

Mug
1407X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12

Stacking Cup
1407X0133 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12

Saucer
1407X0110 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Scape

Natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.

Scape

Coupe Plate
1401X0065 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
1401X0068 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
1401X0078
25.0cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12

Plate
1401X0061 30.5cm (12")
Box of 12

Plate
1401X0062 25cm (10")
Box of 12

Plate
1401X0063 15.5cm (6")
Box of 12

Bowl
1401X0070
28cm 87.25cl (11" 30 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
1401X0073
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
1401X0074
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12

For Scape Glass Dinnerware go to p249, for Scape Melamine go to p267.

FreeStyle

Fun fantastic freeform

FreeStyle is a creative and functional range that puts an organic and elegant twist on a modern concept in casual dining. The range is classic, with sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items that sit freely on the table for light and casual dining environments.

Plate
11280501 37.5cm (14 ⅝")
Box of 6

Plate
11280520 30.5cm (12 x 10 ⅞")
Box of 12

Plate
11280521 25cm (10 x 8 ⅛")
Box of 12

Plate
11280522 15.5cm (6 x 5 ¼")
Box of 12

Bowl
11280518
25cm 74cl (10" 26oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
11280523
28cm 87.25cl (11" 30.7oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
11280524
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
11280519
15.5cm 25.5cl (6" 9oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
11280525
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12

Nordic

Simple, yet sophisticated

The Nordic region has become synonymous with Chefs' skills in developing dishes that utilise the very best local ingredients and presenting them in a sympathetic and contemporary manner. Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the new Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple but sophisticated plate profiles allow Chef's space to present dishes that can 'breathe', whilst simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently-curving rim. This enables the ultimate showcasing of some of the most innovative and influential dishes belonging to this cuisine.

Nordic

Nordic Tray
11070640 34cm (13 ½")
Box of 6

Nordic Tray
11070641 29cm (11 ½")
Box of 6

Nordic Tray
11070642 23cm (9")
Box of 12

Nordic Coupe Plate
11070639 28cm (11")
Box of 12

Nordic Coupe Plate
11070634 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

Nordic Coupe Plate
11070631 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

Nordic Coupe Plate
11070630 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

Taste

Excite entertain elevate

Designed to create a unique and relaxed presentation for casual dishes, the Taste range offers an array of shapes and sizes that are suitable for all meal types. The latest additions to the Taste range include the trendy and functional stacking plates, and a suite of bowls that are great for single serve portions or sides.

Taste can be mixed with Steelite decorated patterns Dapples or Revolution to elevate presentations and create personalised tabletops. The possibilities with Taste are endless.

Stack Plate
11070635 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
11070636 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
11070637 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
11070638 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12

Round Stacking Tray
11070559
20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl (8 x 2 ⅛" 43oz)
Fits 0637 Box of 12
11070560
16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl (6 ½ x 1 ⅝" 22.3oz)
Fits 0638 Box of 12
11070561
13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl (5 ½ x 1 ¼" 10.2oz)
Box of 12
11010471
7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 ¹⁄₁₅" 2.7oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
11070565 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
11070544 28cm (11") Box of 12
11070566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24
11070543 23cm (9") Box of 24
11070567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11070568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36

Spice Plate
11070579 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
11070580 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
11070581 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11070582 15.25cm (6") Box of 36

Zest Platter
11070585 30.5cm (12") Box of 6
11070586 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
11070587 20.25cm (8") Box of 24

Rectangle One
11070550 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Rectangle Two
11070551 33 x 27cm (13 x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

Rectangle Three
11070556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6

Rectangle Four
11070552 37 x 16.5cm (14 ½ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Rectangle Five
11070549 29 x 14cm (11 ½ x 5 ½")
Box of 6

Rectangle Six
11070618 20 x 10cm (8 x 4")
Box of 6

Square One
11070553 27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

For Taste Glass Tableware go to p249.

Taste

Coupe Bowl
11070545
29cm 183.25cl (11 ½" 64 ½oz) Box of 6
11070569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
11070570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 24
11070571
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24

Bowl
11070484
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
11070482
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
11070481
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
11070480
11cm 34cl (4 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
11070633
12cm 56.75cl (4 ¾" 20oz) Fits 0829
Box of 12

Bowl
11070628
11.5cm 45.5cl (4 ½" 16oz) Fits 0829
Box of 12

Tulip Bowl
11070541
17.5cm 106cl (7" 37 ³⁄₁₀oz) Box of 12
11070540
14cm 51.43cl (5 ½" 18 ¹⁄₁₀oz) Box of 12
11070539
10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 ¼oz) Box of 12
11070538
7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz) Box of 12

Taste

Scoop Bowl
11070574
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 ½" 9.4oz)
Box of 12

Essence Bowl
11070596
20.25cm 99.75cl (8" 35.1oz) Box of 24
11070597
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz) Box of 24
11070598
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz) Box of 24
11070595
11.2cm 17.5cl (4 ½" 6.2oz) Box of 12

Square Bowl
11070602
20cm 95.75cl (8" 33.7oz)
Box of 12
11070603
15.5cm 41.5cl (6" 14.6oz)
Box of 12
11070604
10cm 12.25cl (4" 4.3oz)
Box of 12

Taster Tray
11070577
25.5 x 13cm (10 x 5")
Box of 6

Taster Bowl
11070576
13 x 13cm 30.5cl (5 x 5" 10 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Tilt Pot
11070599
7.5 x 9cm 23.5cl (3 x 3 ½" 8.3oz)
Box of 12

Taster Dip
11070575
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12

City Mug
11070622 45cl (16oz) Box of 12
11070623 34cl (12oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
11070624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
11070625 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
11070626 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits Saucers X0043, 0165
Box of 12

Pourer
11070557 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

For Taste Glass Tableware go to p249.

LiV

Edgy fun streetwise

LiV is all about how we live our lives today. City life is fast-paced, time challenged and busy, yet we still crave the "new" and are ever hungry for fresh and invigorating experiences. Continually fresh ideas and innovation promote an ever-changing approach to new combinations of tastes, textures and presentation. LiV is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, whilst being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.

Stackable Bowl
1340X0008
14cm 71cl (5 ½" 25oz)
Box of 6

Stackable Bowl
1340X0009
11.5cm 42.6cl (4 ½" 15oz)
Box of 12

Stackable Bowl
1340X0010
9cm 22.7cl (3 ½" 8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

Cup
1340X0018 45.5cl (16oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1340X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1340X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1340X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1340X0022 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1340X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

Saucer
1340X0042 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1340X0043 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36

Beverage Pot
1340X0025 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
1340X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6

Beverage Pot Lid No 1
1340X0026 Fits X0025, X0027
Box of 12

Jug
1340X0029 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
1340X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

Jug Unhandled
1340X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

Simplicity

Quality variety versatility

A simple yet effective plain white pattern made in Steelite International's strong and highly durable ceramic body. The range offers a large choice of options to enhance any food service presentation.

Pizza Plate
11010614 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6
11010710 28cm (11") Box of 12

Service/Chop Plate
11010343 33cm (13") Box of 6
11010226 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
11010336 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24

Plate Slimline
11010209 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
11010210 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
11010211 23cm (9") Box of 24
11010212 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11010213 17.75cm (7") Box of 36
11010214 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36

Plate Harmony
11010810 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6
11010811 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
11010812 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
11010813 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
11010814 23cm (9") Box of 24
11010815 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11010816 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36

Oval Plate Coupe
11010146 39.5cm (15 ½") Box of 6
11010145 34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12
11010142 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
11010141 28cm (11") Box of 12
11010140 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
11010139 20.25cm (8") Box of 24

Plate Cresta
11010700 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
11010703 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11010705 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36

Pasta Plate
11010350 30cm 56.75cl (11 ¾" 20oz) Box of 6
11010314 27cm 42cl (10 ⅝" 14.8oz) Box of 12

Combi-Tray
11010360 25.5cm (10") Fits 0182 Box of 12

Crescent Salad
11010207 20.25cm (8") Box of 12

Ultimate Bowl
11010344 30cm 159cl (11 ¾" 56oz) Box of 6
11010356 27cm 118cl (10 ⅝" 41 ½oz) Box of 6

Nouveau Bowl
11010365
30cm 57.75cl (11 ¾" 20.3oz) Well Box of 6
11010372
27cm 34.5cl (10 ⅝" 12.1oz) Well Box of 6

Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony
11010363
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well Box of 24

Soup Plate Rimmed Atlanta
11010114 23cm 44cl (9" 15 ½oz) Box of 24

Soup Plate
11010215 21.5cm 39.75cl (8 ½" 14oz) Box of 24

Salad Bowl
11010461 23cm 116.5cl (9" 41oz) Box of 12

Fruit Stone Rim
11010130 16.5cm 27cl (6 ½" 9 ½oz) Box of 36
Fruit Atlanta
11010131 13.5cm 13.75cl (5 ¼" 4.8oz) Box of 36

Oatmeal Bowl
11010126 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz) Fits 0225, 0158 Box of 36
11010429 14cm 31.25cl (5 ½" 11oz) Box of 36

Soup Cup Handled Stacking
11010119 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36

Soup Cup Lugged Stacking
11010115 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36

Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
11010121 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36

Simplicity

Soup Bowl Club
11010219 31.25cl (11oz)
Box of 36
Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
11010379 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12

Chinese Bowl
11010242 12.75cm 52.5cl (5" 18 ½oz)
Box of 12

Combi-Cup
11010182 45.5cl (16oz)
Fits 0360, 0225, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

Cup Tall Slimline
11010216 20cl (7oz)
Fits 0218, 0360
Box of 36

Cup Stacking Slimline
11010188 28.4cl (10oz)
Fits 0225, 0218 Box of 36
11010217 20cl (7oz)
Fits 0158, 0218, 0360 Box of 36
11010230 17cl (6oz)
Fits 0158, 0218 Box of 36
11010234 10cl (3 ½oz)
Fits 0165 Box of 36

Cup Stacking Atlanta
11010154 21.25cl (7 ½oz)
Fits 0158
Box of 36

Low Cup Empire
11010150 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12
11010152 34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36
11010189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36
11010184 17cl (6oz)
Box of 36
11010190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36

Coffeehouse Mug
11010404 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36
11010401 34cl (12oz)
Box of 36
11010465 26.5cl (9 ¼oz)
Box of 36

Quench Mug
11010590 45.5cl (16oz) Box of 24
11010591 34cl (12oz) Box of 24
11010592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
11010593 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
11010594 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12

Aroma Mug
11010527 17cl (6oz)
Fits 0158, 0218, 0360
Box of 12
11010528 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12

Beaker Stacking
11010403 26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 36

Atlantic Mug
11010183 34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36

Mug Club
11010349 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits 0225, 0218, 0360
Box of 36
11010346 23.75cl (8 ½oz)
Fits 0225, 0218
Box of 36

Soup Stand Double Well Slimline
11010225 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36
Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
11010158 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36
Saucer Double Well Small
11010165 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36

Saucer Slimline
11010218 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36

Teapot
11010179 42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
Teapot Lid
11010181 Fits 0179
Box of 12

Teapot Club
11010367 42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
Teapot Club Lid 2
11010494 Fits 0367
Box of 12

Teapot Harmony
11010833 85.25cl (30oz)
Fits Lid No.1
Box of 6
11010834 60cl (21oz)
Fits Lid No.2
Box of 6
11010835 31cl (11oz)
Fits Lid No.3
Box of 6

Coffee Pot Harmony
11010830 85.25cl (30oz)
Fits Lid No.2
Box of 6
11010831 60cl (21oz)
Fits Lid No.3
Box of 6
11010832 31cl (11oz)
Fits Lid No.4
Box of 6

Harmony Lid No.1
11010845 Fits 0833
Box of 12
11010846 Fits 0834, 0830
Box of 12
11010847 Fits 0835, 0831
Box of 12
11010848 Fits 0832
Box of 12

Simplicity

Jug Harmony
11010837 28.5cl (10oz) Box of 12
11010838 14.25cl (5oz) Box of 12

Jug Harmony Unhandled
11010839 7cl (2 ½oz)
Box of 12

Decanter
11010282 1.1 litre (2 pints)
Box of 6
11010283 0.6 litre (1 pint)
Box of 6

Mint Boat Harmony
11010844 12.75cl (4 ½oz)
Box of 12
Sauce Boat Harmony
11010843 37cl (13oz)
Box of 6

Covered Sugar Harmony
11010836 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6
Harmony Lid for Covered Sugar
11010849 Fits 0836
Box of 12

Packet Sugar Container
11010389
10.5 x 7 x 5cm (4 ⅛ x 2 ¾ x 2")
Box of 12

Butter Pad
11010147 10.25cm (4")
Box of 24

Butter Block
11010332 2.85cl (1oz)
Box of 36

Cream Tot
11010205 2.85cl (1oz)
Box of 12

Egg Cup Footless
11010206 4.75cm (1 ⅜")
Box of 12

Ashtray 3 Notches Stacking
11010479 10.25cm (4")
Box of 12

Stacking Tray
11010470
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12

Oil/Vinegar Jar Complete
11010235 17cl (6oz)
Box of 12
Oil/Vinegar Jar Stopper
11010237 Fits 0235
Box of 12

Salt Harmony
11010841 Box of 12
Pepper Harmony
11010842 Box of 12

Simplicity Cookware

Simmer stew serve

The cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. Bring the intoxicating aromas, sights and sounds of your menu to the guest as you captivate their senses with the Simplicity range of cookware. Create an unforgettable tabletop presentation with Simplicity White.

Simplicity Cookware

Oval Eared Dish
11010321
34 x 19cm 103cl (13 ½ x 7 ½" 36 ½oz)
Box of 6
11010320
30.5 x 17cm 78cl (12 x 6 ½" 27 ½oz)
Box of 12
11010319
24.5 x 13.5cm 36cl (9 ½ x 5 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 24
11010318
20 x 11cm 18.5cl (8 x 4 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 24

Round Eared Dish
11010317 21.5cm 78cl (8 ½" 27 ½oz)
Box of 12
11010316 19cm 54cl (7 ½" 19oz)
Box of 12
11010191 16.5cm 18.5cl (6 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 36

Oval Sole Dish
11010326
28 x 19cm 148cl (11 ⅛ x 7 ½" 52oz)
Box of 6
11010327
21.5 x 14cm 55cl (8 ½ x 5 ½" 19oz)
Box of 12

Oval Baker
11010400 15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
Box of 24

Oval Baker Lipped
11010328 15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
Box of 24

Square Roaster
11010329 25.5cm 185cl (10" 65oz)
Box of 6

Oblong Roaster
11010331 35.5 x 30.5cm 356cl
(14 x 12" 125oz) Box of 6
11010342 30.5 x 25.5cm 227cl
(12 x 10" 80oz) Box of 6

Rectangular Tray
11010366
16.5 x 12.3cm 50cl (6 ½ x 4 ¾" 17 ½oz)
Box of 12

Presentation Pan
11010866
25.5cm 96cl (10" 33 ½oz)
Box of 6

Casserole
11010337 3 Litre (5 ¼ pint)
Box of 2
Casserole 3 Litre Lid
11010338 Fits 0337
Box of 2

Casserole
11010334 2 Litre (3 ½ pint)
Box of 3
Casserole 2 Litre Lid
11010335 Fits 0334
Box of 3

Stacking Bowl
11010308
21cm 193cl (8 ¼" 68oz)
Box of 12
11010309
17cm 89cl (6 ⅔" 31oz)
Box of 12
11010310
13cm 37cl (5" 13oz)
Box of 12

Soup Bowl Covered Complete
11010828 42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
Soup Bowl Base Only
1101B828
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ⅞ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6
Soup Bowl Lid
11010829
12.4cm (4 ⅞") Fits B828
Box of 12

Ramekin
11010324
8.4cm 16cl (3 ¼" 5 ½oz)
Box of 36
11010323
7.4cm 11.5cl (3" 4oz)
Box of 36
11010322
6.4cm 7cl (2 ½" 2 ½oz)
Box of 36

Rio

A fresh look

This colourful range brings a fresh look to tableware and is the ideal choice for an informal bistro effect or to add colour to self-service catering environments. The range is available in a choice of four colours which can be used on their own, or combined together for a mix and match presentation.

Patterns Available

Rio Green

Rio Yellow

Rio Blue

Rio Pink

Service/Chop Plate
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

15310226 Blue

Plate Slimline
27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 24

15310209 Blue
15290209 Green
15320209 Pink
15300209 Yellow

Plate Slimline
25.5cm (10")
Box of 24

15310210 Blue
15290210 Green
15320210 Pink

Plate Slimline
23cm (9")
Box of 24

15310211 Blue
15290211 Green
15320211 Pink
15300211 Yellow

Plate Slimline
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24

15310212 Blue
15290212 Green
15300212 Yellow

Plate Slimline
15.75cm (6 ¼")
Box of 36

15310214 Blue
15290214 Green
15320214 Pink
15300214 Yellow

Soup Plate
21.5cm 39.75cl (8 ½" 14oz)
Box of 24

15310215 Blue
15290215 Green
15320215 Pink

Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36

15310121 Blue
15290121 Green

Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Fits 0225, 0158
Box of 36

15310126 Blue
15290126 Green
15320126 Pink
15300126 Yellow

Oatmeal Bowl
14cm 31.25cl (5 ½" 11oz)
Box of 36

15310429 Blue

Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12

15320379 Pink

Cup Stacking Slimline
20cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218, 0360
Box of 36

15310217 Blue
15290217 Green
15320217 Pink
15300217 Yellow

Cup Stacking Slimline
17cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36

15310230 Blue
15290230 Green
15300230 Yellow

Low Cup Empire
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36

15310189 Blue

Mug Club
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218, 0360
Box of 36

15310349 Blue
15290349 Green
15320349 Pink
15300349 Yellow

Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36

15310158 Blue
15290158 Green
15300158 Yellow

Saucer Slimline
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36

15310218 Blue
15290218 Green
15300218 Yellow

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

Freedom

Inspiring innovative independent

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a radical new product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two-tone colour contrast is a vibrant warm and homely tableware collection that has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence in eating and drinking whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

The range can be co-ordinated with other standard ranges enabling people with restricted mobility to enjoy meals alongside their friends and family.

Patterns Available

Rio Green | Rio Yellow | Rio Blue | Rio Pink | White | Blue | Yellow

White & Rio

Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 6
15310122 Rio Blue
15300122 Rio Yellow
11010122 White

Plate
21.6cm (8 ½")
Box of 12
11010123 White

Beaker Stacking
11010403 26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 36

Double Handled Mug
28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
15310149 Rio Blue
15320149 Rio Pink

Saucer Slimline
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
15310218 Blue
15290218 Green
15300218 Yellow

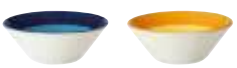
Jug Harmony
11010837 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
11010838 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

Blue & Yellow

Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 6
16060122 Blue

Plate Slimline
23cm (9")
Box of 12
16060211 Blue
16070211 Yellow

Plate Slimline
15.75cm (6 ¼")
Box of 12
16060214 Blue



Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 12
16060598 Blue
16070598 Yellow

Beaker Stacking
26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 12
16060403 Blue

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture. For Freedom Melamine go to p271.

Steelite International Distinction

Outward beauty, inner strength

The range of tableware within the Distinction collection offers both beauty and strength. Exuding elegance and class, each piece boasts superior strength for lasting durability, allowing you to create truly memorable dining experiences time after time.

A new standard in tableware

- High alumina vitrified china for long lasting performance and durability
- An extensive collection of shapes, patterns and colours
- Both traditional and trendsetting designs
- Rim on rim stacking
- Fully glazed foot
- Microwave, oven and freezer safe
- Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty*

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

Unparalleled design, unrivalled durability

steelite INTERNATIONAL

MADE IN ENGLAND · MADE FOR LIFE · DESIGNED TO INSPIRE

★ LIFETIME ★ EDGE CHIP WARRANTY YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

*Steelite International warrants products in the Performance & Distinction ranges against edge chipping under normal usage conditions during the service life of the product. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.

Morella

Mid-century, modern design

Introducing the Steelite Distinction Morella tableware collection, a refined fusion of historical inspiration and contemporary design, drawn from the medieval town of Morella in Valencia. This luxurious range features embossed patterns that evoke natural textures, with mid-rim plates enhanced by a striking spiral effect that adds depth and elegance to each piece. The collection also includes distinguished banqueting items and a tall, bold teapot that captures the essence of mid-century design. Each piece reflects exceptional craftsmanship, seamlessly blending classic beauty with modern sophistication, making the Morella collection perfect for elevating any dining experience.

Gourmet Large Well Plate
9120C1270 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Gourmet Medium Well Plate
9120C1271 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Gourmet Small Well Plate
9120C1272 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Gourmet Coupe Plate
9120C1273 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Gourmet Accent Plate
9120C1277 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24

Coupe Plate **NEW**
9120C1286 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate **NEW**
9120C1287 23cm (9")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate **NEW**
9120C1288 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Mid Rim Plate
9120C1280 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Mid Rim Plate
9120C1281 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9120C1282 25.5cm (10")
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9120C1283 23cm (9")
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9120C1284 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9120C1285 15.75cm (6 ¼")
Box of 36

Oval Plate
9120C1291 33cm (13")
Box of 12

Morella

Coupe Bowl **NEW**
9120C1278
25.5cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl **NEW**
9120C1279
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21.7oz)
Box of 12

Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9120C1274
28.5cm 89cl (11 ¼" 31 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 6

Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9120C1275 28cm 142.25cl (11" 50oz)
Box of 6

Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9120C1276
28.5cm 95cl (11 ¼" 33 ⅖oz)
Box of 6

Mid Rim Bowl
9120C1310 24cm 34cl (9 ½" 12oz)
Box of 24

Bowl
9120C1312 16cm 64cl (6 ³⁄₁₀" 22 ½oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
9120C1313 13.5cm 39cl (5 ³⁄₁₀" 13 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
9120C1314 10cm 15.5cl (4" 5 ½oz)
Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
9120C1311 16.5cm 51cl (6 ½" 18oz)
Box of 36

Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
9120C1302 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36

Mug
9120C1303 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 36

Stacking Cup
9120C1300 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36
9120C1305 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1293
Box of 12

Cup
9120C1301 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36
9120C1306 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1293
Box of 12

Saucer
9120C1292 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9120C1293 11.75cm (5")
Box of 12

Beverage Pot
9120C1307 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9120C1308 Box of 6

Jug
9120C1304 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

Alina

Simplicity, linearity, embossment

Alina combines two strong and complimentary aesthetics; The simplicity, linearity and restraint of Japanese design coupled with an easy-going, approachable, and casual style that embodies the Scandinavian way of life. The Alina embossment draws the eye towards the centre of the piece, giving gravitas and focus to Chef's creativity. Alina delivers an interplay of light and line which provides a relaxed and contemporary platform for today's banqueting and upscale dining.

Gourmet Large Well Plate
9119C1220 28.5cm (11 ¼") 19cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Medium Well Plate
9119C1221 28.5cm (11 ¼") 15cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Small Well Plate
9119C1222 28.5cm (11 ¼") 12.2cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Coupe Plate
9119C1223 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Gourmet Accent Plate
9119C1227 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24

Coupe Plate
9119C1236 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
9119C1237 23cm (9")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
9119C1238 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Mid Rim Plate
9119C1230 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Mid Rim Plate
9119C1231 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9119C1232 25.5cm (10")
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9119C1233 23cm (9")
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9119C1234 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9119C1235 15.75cm (6 ¼")
Box of 36

Oval Plate
9119C1240 33cm (13")
Box of 12

Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
9119C1244 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
9119C1245 23cm (9")
Box of 12

Alina

Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9119C1224 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9119C1225 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9119C1226 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

Mid Rim Bowl
9119C1260
24cm 34cl (9 ½" 12oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Bowl
9119C1228
25.5cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
9119C1229
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21.7oz)
Box of 12

Oval Coupe Bowl **NEW**
9119C1246
28cm (11")
Box of 6

Oval Coupe Bowl **NEW**
9119C1247
23cm (9")
Box of 12

Bowl
9119C1262 15.25cm 72.5cl (6" 25 ½oz)
Box of 12
9119C1263 13cm 48.3cl (5 ¼" 17oz)
Box of 12
9119C1264 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
Fits C1242 Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
9119C1261 16.5cm 51cl (6 ½" 18oz)
Box of 36

Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
9119C1252 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242
Box of 36

Mug
9119C1253 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242
Box of 12

Cup
9119C1251 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1242
Box of 36
9119C1258 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243
Box of 12

Stacking Cup
9119C1250 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1242
Box of 36
9119C1255 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243
Box of 12

Saucer
9119C1242 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9119C1243 11.75cm (5")
Box of 12

Beverage Pot
9119C1256 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9119C1257 Box of 6

Jug
9119C1254 14.25cl (5oz) Fits C1242
Box of 12

Willow

Woven white wonderful

Exuding style and hidden strength, the Willow collection is perfect for all fine dining and banqueting environments. Offering multi-level presentations through a series of wide rim gourmet plates and a new modern mid rim plate, Willow provides an elevated presentation that will withstand the demands of a robust commercial environment. Stylish and pure glass pieces in clear and smoked offer further dimensions and presentation opportunities for fine dining. The addition of two rich colour glazes, which create a jewel like effect add further beauty to this range. The glazes highlight and pick up the beauty of the embossed design, and elevate the Willow presentation of key signature items.

In 2017 the Willow collection was awarded the sought-after Red Dot seal of approval for outstanding design.

Patterns Available

White

Mist

Azure

Gourmet Plate Large Well
9117C1170 28.5cm (11 ¼") 19cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Plate Medium Well
9117C1171 28.5cm (11 ¼") 15cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Plate Small Well
9117C1172 28.5cm (11 ¼") 12.2cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Plate Accent
9117C1177 18.5cm (7 ¼") 12cm Well
Box of 24

Gourmet Coupe Plate
9117C1173 28cm (11") 18.8cm Well
Box of 6

Mid Rim Plate
9117C1180 30cm (11 ¾") 19.6cm Well
Box of 12
9117C1181 27cm (10 ⅝") 17.9cm Well
Box of 24
9117C1182 25.5cm (10") 16.5cm Well
Box of 24

Mid Rim Plate
9117C1183 23cm (9") 14.9cm Well
Box of 24
9117C1184 20.25cm (8") 13cm Well
Box of 24
9117C1185 15.75 (6 ¼") 10.7cm Well
Box of 36

Oval Plate
9117C1190 33cm (13") Box of 12

Mid Rimmed Bowl
9117C1214 24cm 34cl (9 ½" 12oz)
Box of 24

Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9117C1174
28.5cm 89cl (11 ¼" 31.3oz) 16.9cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9117C1175
28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9117C1176
28.5cm 95cl (11 ¼" 33.4oz) 16.1cm Well
Box of 6

Deep Rimmed Bowl
9117C1191
31.5cm 131.25cl (12 ½" 46.2oz) 18cm Well
Box of 6

Bowl
9117C1211 16cm 77cl (6 ¼" 27oz)
Box of 12
9117C1212 13cm 40cl (5 ¼" 14oz)
Fits C1192 Box of 12
9117C1215 11.5cm 28.5cl (4 ½" 10oz)
Box of 12
9117C1213 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
Fits C1192 Box of 12

Bowl
9117C1210 16.5cm 51cl (6 ½" 18oz)
Box of 36

Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
9117C1202 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36

For Willow Glass Tableware go to p249.

Willow

Mug
9117C1203
28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36

Can Cup
9117C1201
22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36

Cup Stacking
9117C1200
21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36
9117C1205
8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1193
Box of 12

Saucer
9117C1192 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9117C1193 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12

Beverage Pot
9117C1206 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9117C1207 Fits 1206, 1208
Box of 6

Beverage Pot
9117C1208 45.5cl (16oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9117C1207 Fits 1206, 1208
Box of 6

Jug
9117C1204 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

Mist

Gourmet Plate Large Well
9114C1170
28.5cm (11 ¼") 19cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Plate Medium Well
9114C1171
28.5cm (11 ¼") 15cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Plate Accent
9114C1177
18.5cm (7 ¼") 12cm Well
Box of 12

Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9114C1175
28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9114C1176
28.5cm 95cl (11 ¼" 33.4oz)
16.1cm Well
Box of 6

Azure

Gourmet Plate Large Well
9115C1170
28.5cm (11 ¼") 19cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Plate Medium Well
9115C1171
28.5cm (11 ¼") 15cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Plate Accent
9115C1177
18.5cm (7 ¼") 12cm Well
Box of 12

Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9115C1175
28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6

Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9115C1176
28.5cm 95cl (11 ¼" 33.4oz)
16.1cm Well
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the Mist glaze some colour variation may occur.
For Willow Glass Tableware go to p249.

Spyro

Contemporary captivating creative

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary forms and traditional finishing. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create a captivating optical effect of highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.

Spyro

Plate
9032C979 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
9032C980 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
9032C981 28cm (11") Box of 12
9032C978 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
9032C982 23cm (9") Box of 24
9032C983 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9032C984 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36

Oval Plate
9032C996 33cm (13") Box of 12
9032C997 28cm (11") Box of 12
9032C998 20.25cm (8") Box of 24

Quadro Plate
9032C743 28cm (11") Box of 12

Rectangular Plate
9032C975 15.25cm (6") Box of 36

Soup/Pasta
9032C989 24cm 40cl (9 ½" 14.1oz)
Box of 24

Nouveau Bowl
9032C977
30cm 49.75cl (11 ¾" 17 ½oz) Well
Box of 6
9032C976
27cm 37cl (10 ⅝" 13oz) Well
Box of 6

Bowl
9032C745 15cm 32.5cl (6" 11.4oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
9032C746 10.4cm 13cl (4" 4.6oz)
Fits C991 Box of 12

Soup Cup Handled
9032C735 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 36

Soup Cup Unhandled
9032C990 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 36

Bowl
9032C736 16.5cm 50cl (6 ½" 17.6oz)
Box of 36

Rim Fruit
9032C737 16.5cm 25.25cl
(6 ½" 8.9oz) Fits C991 Box of 36
9032C738 13.5cm 12.75cl
(5 ¼" 4 ½oz) Box of 36

Sugar/Bouillon Cup
9032C988 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12

Mug
9032C721 34cl (12oz)
Box of 24

Cup Stacking
9032C986 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C985
Box of 36
9032C993 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991
Box of 36

Low Cup
9032C994 34cl (12oz) Fits C985
Box of 36
9032C987 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C985
Box of 36
9032C999 17cl (6oz) Fits C985
Box of 36
9032C995 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991
Box of 36

Saucer
9032C985 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9032C991 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36

Teapot
9032C724 60cl (21oz) Fits C725
Box of 6
9032C726 34cl (12oz) Fits C727
Box of 6
Medium Lid
9032C725 Fits C724 Box of 12
Small Lid
9032C727 Fits C726 Box of 12

Coffee Pot
9032C728 60cl (21oz) Fits C729
Box of 6
9032C730 34cl (12oz) Fits C731
Box of 6
Medium Lid
9032C729 Fits C728 Box of 12
Small Lid
9032C731 Fits C730 Box of 12

Jug
9032C732 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
9032C733 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
9032C734 8cl (2 ½oz)
Box of 12

Sauce Boat
9032C967 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6

Salt
9032C740 Box of 12
Pepper
9032C741 Box of 12

Bud Vase
9032C742 Box of 12

Monaco

Stylish sophisticated smooth

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula to provide a remarkably versatile range that will complement any dining occasion. The simplicity of Monaco provides a solution for all environments and can be used alongside any Distinction whiteware range.

Wide Rim Plate
9001C1060 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
9001C1063 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36

Plate Flat Rim
9001C300 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
9001C301 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
9001C302 25.5cm (10") Box of 24

Plate Flat Rim
9001C303 23cm (9") Box of 24
9001C304 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9001C305 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36

Presentation Plate
9001C347 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6

Plate Vogue
9001C356 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
9001C357 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
9001C358 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
9001C359 25.5cm (10") Box of 24

Plate Vogue
9001C360 23cm (9") Box of 24
9001C361 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9001C362 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36

Oval Plate Vogue
9001C392 33cm (13") Box of 12
9001C393 28cm (11") Box of 12
9001C394 20.25cm (8") Box of 24

Oval Plate
9001C345 33cm (13") Box of 12
9001C341 28cm (11") Box of 12
9001C339 20.25cm (8") Box of 24

Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9001C1153 28.5cm 28.5cl (11 ¼" 10oz)
Box of 6

Nouveau Bowl
9001C365 30cm 52.5cl
(11 ¾" 18 ½oz) Well Box of 6
9001C372 27cm 35.75cl
(10 ⅝" 12.6oz) Well Box of 6
9001C377 23cm 21.25cl
(9" 7 ½oz) Well Box of 24

Ultimate Bowl
9001C344 30cm 159cl (11 ¾" 56oz)
Box of 6

Pasta Dish
9001C350 30cm 56.75cl (11 ¾" 20oz)
Box of 6

Soup/Pasta
9001C363 24cm 42cl (9 ½" 14.8oz)
Box of 24

Soup Plate
9001C310
22.25cm 34.75cl (8 ¾" 12.2oz) Well
Box of 24

Bowl
9001C326 16.5cm 45.5cl (6 ½" 16oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 36

Rim Fruit
9001C330 16.5cm 24.5cl (6 ½" 8.6oz)
Box of 36
9001C329 13.5cm 13cl (5 ¼" 4.6oz)
Fits C167 Box of 36

Bowl
9001C251 13cm 48.3cl (5 ¼" 17oz)
Box of 12
9001C254 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
9001C247
15.9cm 80.25cl (6 ¼" 28oz)
Box of 12
9001C242 12.7cm 45.75cl (5" 16oz)
Box of 12
9001C248 11.2cm 25.5cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 12

Dish Large
9001C245 10.5cm 8.5cl (4" 3oz)
Box of 12
Dish Small
9001C246 7cm 3.25cl (2 ¾" 1 ¼oz)
Box of 12

Monaco

Soup Cup Handled Stacking
9001C311 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 36

Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
9001C312 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 36

Rococo Can Saucer
9001C1115 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36

Fine Saucer
9001C168 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36
9001C167 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36

Saucer
9001C318 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9001C317 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36

Rococo Can Cup
9001C1114 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C1115
Box of 36

Fine Cup
9001C174 34cl (12oz)
Fits C168 Box of 36
9001C173 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C168 Box of 36
9001C172 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C167 Box of 36

Tall Cup
9001C338 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36

Cup Stacking
9001C331 21.25cl (7 ½oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C332 17cl (6oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C333 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C317 Box of 36

Low Cup
9001C152 34cl (12oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C189 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C190 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C317 Box of 36

Beaker Stacking
9001C399 26cl (9oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36

Mug
9001C334 23.75cl (8 ½oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36

Atlantic Mug
9001C183 34cl (12oz)
Box of 36

Vogue Mug
9001C688 34cl (12oz) Box of 24
9001C687 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C318
Box of 24
9001C686 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C318
Box of 24

Sugar/Bouillon Cup
9001C335 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12

Vogue Sugar Stick Holder
9001C680 Box of 12

Sugar Packet Container
9001C389
10.5 x 7 x 5cm (4 ⅛ x 2 ¾ x 2")
Box of 12

Vogue Sugar Bowl Covered Complete
9001C673 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 6
Vogue Lid for Covered Sugar
9001C674 Fits C673
Box of 12

Vogue Teapot
9001C660 85.25cl (30oz)
Fits Lid 1 Oval Box of 6
9001C661 42.5cl (15oz)
Fits Lid 2 Oval Box of 6
9001C679 34cl (12oz) Fits Lid 2 Oval
Box of 6
Vogue Lid 1 Oval
9001C665 Fits C660
Box of 12
Vogue Lid 2 Oval
9001C666 Fits C661, C679
Box of 12

Vogue Coffee Pot
9001C663 60cl (21oz) Fits Lid 3 Oval
Box of 6
9001C664 31cl (11oz) Fits Lid 4 Oval
Box of 6
Vogue Lid 3 Oval
9001C667 Fits C663
Box of 12
Vogue Lid 4 Oval
9001C668 Fits C664
Box of 12

Vogue Jug
9001C669 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
9001C670 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Vogue Jug Unhandled
9001C678 8cl (2 ½oz)
Box of 12

Vogue Sauce Boat
9001C672 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6
Vogue Mint Boat
9001C671 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

Egg Cup Footless
9001C040 4.75cm (1 ⅞")
Box of 12

Tray Stacking
9001C044 10.25cm (4")
Box of 12
9001C046 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12

Vogue Salt
9001C675 Box of 12
Vogue Pepper
9001C676 Box of 12

Vogue Bud Vase
9001C677 Box of 12

Axis

Flared fresh fine

Axis bowls add height and drama to the tabletop. Designed to be multi-functional, Axis bowls make many food types look great, providing an architectural presentation style to the dish with minimal effort. Axis offers exciting possibilities, with the opportunity of presenting an entire meal in a collection of various sizes of this bowl.

Axis Bowl
9001C489 9.7cm 11.5cl (3 ⅞" 4oz)
Box of 12

Float

Literally suspends belief

With its stunning contemporary shape, Float appears to hover just above the tabletop. An award-winning design, which draws the eye to the food nestling within it's centre.

Float Large Well
9001C600
30.5cm 54.75cl (12" 19.3oz) 19cm Well
Box of 6

Float Medium Well
9001C601
30.5cm 32.75cl (12" 11.5oz) 15.5cm Well
Box of 6

For Float Glass Tableware go to p249.

Quadro, Contour & Sheer

Smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Quadro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Quadro. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round tableware.

Quadro

Quadro Plate
9001C082 28 x 28cm (11 x 11")
Box of 12

Quadro Plate
9001C084 23 x 23cm (9 x 9")
Box of 24

Quadro Plate
9001C083 18 x 18cm (7 x 7")
Box of 36

Quadro Plate
9001C078 14 x 14cm (5 ½ x 5 ½")
Box of 36

Quadro, Contour & Sheer

Contour

Contour Plate
9001C090 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
9001C1141 28cm (11")
Box of 12
9001C091 25.5cm (10")
Box of 24

Contour Plate
9001C1140 23cm (9")
Box of 24
9001C092 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
9001C093 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36

Contour Bowl
9001C094
30cm 177.75cl (11 ¾" 62.6oz)
Box of 6
9001C1142
28cm 142.25cl (11" 50.1oz)
Box of 6
9001C095
25.5cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12

Contour Bowl
9001C096
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21.7oz)
Box of 24
9001C097
15.25cm 25.75cl (6" 9.1oz)
Box of 36

Sheer

Sheer Coupe
9001C623 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6

Sheer Bowl
9001C626
25.5cm 118cl (10" 41 ½oz)
Box of 6

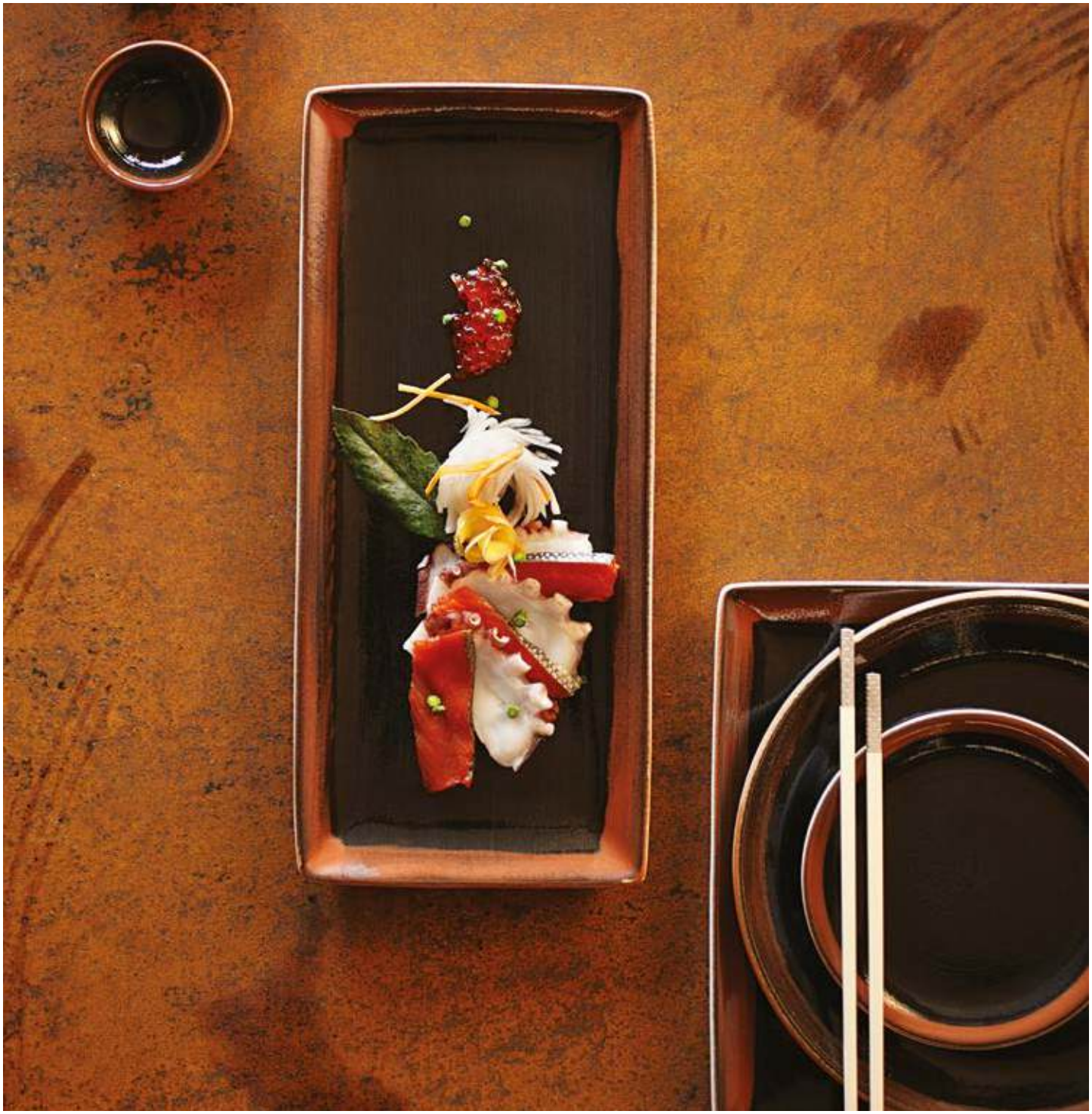
Sheer Bowl
9001C620
21.5cm 67.25cl (8 ½" 23.7oz)
Box of 12

Sheer Bowl
9001C621
17.75cm 39.75cl (7" 14oz)
Box of 12

Sheer Bowl
9001C625
14.5cm 20cl (5 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12

Sheer Bowl
9001C622
10.25cm 5.7cl (4" 2oz)
Box of 12

Koto



David Kinch

A daring pattern for a dramatic presentation

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned Chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.

Koto

Rectangle One
91090550 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Rectangle Four
91090552 37 x 16.5cm (14 ½ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
91090565 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
91090566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24
91090567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
91090568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36

Coupe Bowl
91090569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
91090570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 24

Bowl
9109C242 12.7cm 45.75cl (5" 16oz)
Box of 12
9109C248 11.2cm 25.5cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12

Axis Bowl
9109C489 9.7cm 11.5cl (3 ⅞" 4oz)
Box of 12

Dish Small
9109C246 7cm 3.5cl (3" 1.25oz)
Box of 12

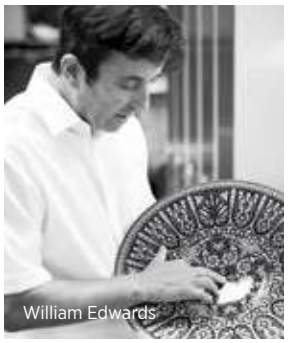
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

William Edwards

British craftsmanship is at the heart of what we do

Established in 1993, William Edwards specialises in the design and manufacturing of fine bone chinaware for both luxury hospitality and retail clients worldwide.

William Edwards is able to create beautiful tableware collections for all areas of hospitality, supplying both large luxury international hotel groups and very exclusive private dining.



Create a truly five star dining experience

- Fine bone china
- 47% Bone ash content
- Three collections: Signature, Bespoke, Whiteware
- Lightweight for ease of handling

WILLIAM EDWARDS

Produced to the highest standard

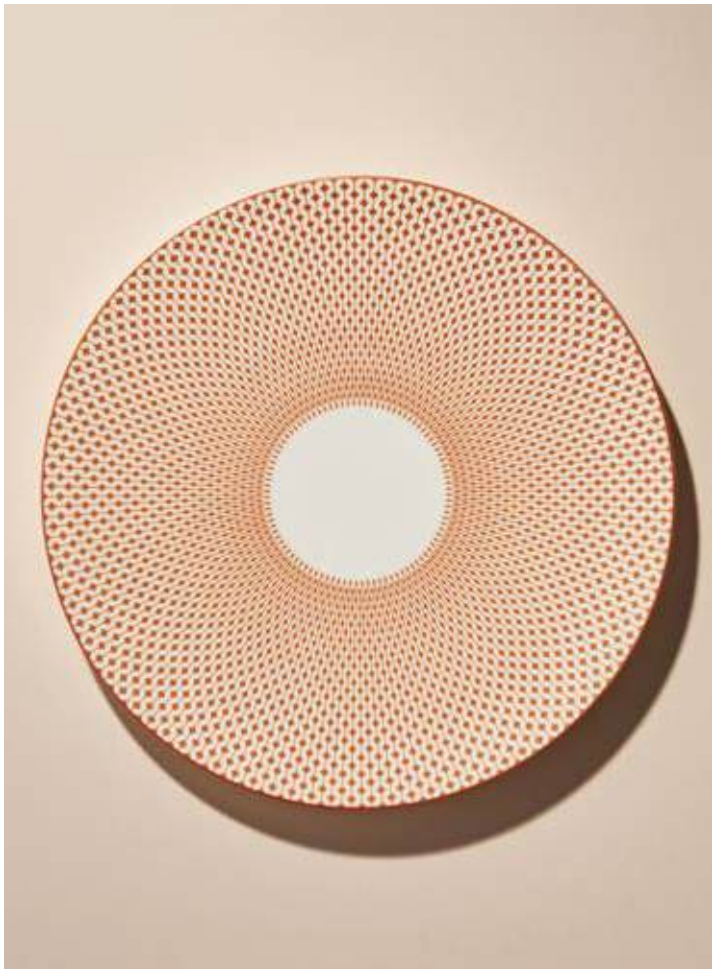
WILLIAM EDWARDS
ENGLAND

Bespoke Commissions

World-class design facilities

Acclaimed for proficiencies in creative design, exemplary interpersonal service, and prompt delivery, William Edwards boasts a distinguished portfolio of esteemed clientele. A beautiful blend of modern luxury and unparalleled quality is underpinned by a passion for shape, design, and British craftsmanship.

Bespoke Commissions



William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Celestine NEW

Ethereal radiance defined

Introducing Celestine, a beautifully refined collection from William Edwards, offering timeless elegance and considered design for any occasion.

Celestine is a study in contemporary refinement, where innovative interference techniques harmonise with the quiet sophistication of a finely drawn pinstripe. Its ethereal radiance brings a subtle lightness to the collection, shaping a tabletop presence that is both refined and distinctive. Thoughtfully crafted to elevate a wide range of dining environments, Celestine embodies an effortless expression of elegance and impeccable taste.

Celestine NEW

Coupe Plate
82136AND0419 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
82136AND0244 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82136AND0163 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82136AND0421 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Butter Dish
82136AND0238 8cm (3")
Box of 24

Coupe Oblong Tray
82136AND0607
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12

Coupe Deep Bowl
82136AND0550
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82136AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82136AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Mug Small
82136AND0362
8.6cm H 30cl (3 ½" H 10 ½oz)
Box of 12

Tea Cup
82136AND0436
5.4cm H 17cl (2 ⅛" H 6oz)
Fits AND0109
Box of 12

Coupe Tea Saucer Low
82136AND0109
15cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Coffee Can Cup
82136AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz)
Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82136AND0152
12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82136AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser
82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82136AND0542L
Fits AND0542
Box of 6

Snipe Jug
82136AND0527
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Sugar Bowl
82136AND0519
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
82136AND0520
Fits AND0519
Box of 12

Makira

Gorgeous tropical landscapes

Immerse yourself in the vibrant allure of the William Edwards Makira collection, inspired by Madagascar's breathtaking biodiversity. With intricate illustrations of exotic animals and lush tropical foliage in rich blue tones, accented by shimmering gold mica, each piece exudes playful elegance. Perfect for transforming dining into an extraordinary experience.

Makira

Coupe Plate
82135AND0419 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
82135AND0244 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82135AND0163 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82135AND0421 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Lotus Coupe Plate
82135AND0661 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12

Oval Tray
82135AND0322
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6

Oblong Tray
82135AND0607
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82135AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82135AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82135AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82135AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82135AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82135AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82135AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82135AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82135AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82135AND0337L Fits AND0337
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82135AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz) Includes
Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82135AND0542L Fits AND0542
Box of 6

Coupe Milk Jug
82135AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82135AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82135AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Bakewell

Soft lattice pattern

The William Edwards Bakewell collection captures the timeless elegance of Bakewell, a town in Derbyshire renowned for its blend of tradition and charm. A sophisticated chevron pattern gracefully adorns classic silhouettes, while soft taupe tones create a dynamic yet refined look. Ideal for upscale dining, the Bakewell range pairs beautifully with silver accents or fine glassware, elevating every table setting with unmatched sophistication.

Classic Plate
82122AND0101 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82122AND0102 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82122AND0103 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82122AND0104 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82122AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Classic Large Rim Bowl
82122AND0132
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6

Classic Rim Bowl
82122AND0105
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82122AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82122AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82122AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82122AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82122AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82122AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82122AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82122AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82122AND0337L Fits AND0337
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82122AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz) Includes
Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82122AND0542L Fits AND0542
Box of 6

Coupe Milk Jug
82122AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82122AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82122AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Lahari

High end dining experience

Composed of classic and contemporary shapes, the Lahari Collection radiates a minimalist yet sophisticated design that gently orchestrates an impressive stage for culinary excellence. A delicate wave-like pattern proudly adorns each piece, offering a lustrous shimmer through a raised white mica that effortlessly coordinates a desired dining experience. Ideal for banqueting and upscale catering, Lahari presents a fresh and timely appeal for both contemporary and traditional dining rooms.

Lahari

Classic Plate
82132AND0101 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82132AND0548 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82132AND0102 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82132AND0103 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82132AND0104
16.8cm (6 ½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82132AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Classic Rim Bowl
82132AND0105
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12

Deep Coupe Bowl
82132AND0550
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82132AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82132AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Stacking Soup Cup
82132AND0551
10.1 x 5.71cm 28.5cl (4 x 2 ¼" 10oz)
Fits Saucer AND0107
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82132AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82132AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Stacking Cup
82132AND0554
10.7 x 7.9 x 5cm 21.25cl
(4 ¼ x 3 ⅛ x 2" 7 ½oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12

Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82132AND0107 16cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82132AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82132AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82132AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82132AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82132AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Oval Teapot 2 Cup Lid
82000AND0337L
Fits AND0337
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82132AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82000AND0542L
Fits AND0542
Box of 6

Coupe Milk Jug
82132AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82132AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Sugar Lid
82000AND0341
Fits AND0335
Box of 12

Quill

Intricate beauty

Inspired by the fine intricacies and beauty of Sea Urchin Shells, Quill brings a new organic look to William Edwards' Signature Collection. Designed on a suite of carefully curated fine bone china profiles, Quill effortlessly frames dishes for high-end service.

Snipe Plate
82134AND0478 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6

Snipe Plate
82134AND0480 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Plate
82134AND0471 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Plate
82134AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Coupe Butter Dish
82134AND0238 8cm (3")
Box of 24

Oblong Tray
82134AND0607
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12

Deep Coupe Bowl
82134AND0550
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82134AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82134AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Mug
82134AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Cup
82134AND0436
5.4cm H 17cl (2 ⅛" H 6oz)
Fits AND0109
Box of 12

Tea Saucer Low Coupe
82134AND0109 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Espresso Low Cup
82134AND0558 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits AND0146
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Saucer
82134AND0146 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0145
Box of 12

Teapot
82134AND0467
15.3cm H 65cl (6" H 23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Teapot Lid
82134AND0467L Fits AND0467
Box of 6

Milk Jug
82134AND0470
5cm H 22cl (2" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 6

Covered Sugar
82134AND0468
5cm H 18cl (2" H 6 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
Covered Sugar Lid
82134AND0468L Fits AND0468
Box of 6

Quanta

Geometric elegance

A luxurious blend of geometric design and embossment, Quanta presents a stunning understated elegance through white-on-white printing techniques, complimented with the opulence of copper mica elements. Together, this creates layers of elevated texture to showcase the finest menu creations.

Classic Plate Copper & Grey
82125AND0101V1 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate White
82125AND0101V2 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82125AND0102 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82125AND0103 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82125AND0104 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82125AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Classic Large Rim Bowl
82125AND0132
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6

Classic Rim Bowl
82125AND0105
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82125AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82125AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82125AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82125AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82125AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82125AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ⅓oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82125AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82125AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82125AND0337L Fits AND0337
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82125AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82125AND0542L Fits AND0542
Box of 6

Coupe Milk Jug
82125AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82125AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82125AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Sultan's Garden

Distinctive exotic style

Sultan's Garden will bring a distinctive touch of exotic style to your table. This striking range features vibrant paradisal gardens, with illustrations of gazelles, lions and monkeys playing beneath palms and cypress trees, all inspired by early near Eastern ceramic artwork.

Sultan's Garden

Coupe Plate
82112AND0244 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82112AND0163 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82112AND0421V1 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82112AND0421V2 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Butter Dish
82112AND0295 11cm (4 ⅓")
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 24

Oval Tray
82112AND0322
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
82112AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Large Bowl
82112AND0150A
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ⅛ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
82112AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82112AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl
(2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82112AND0281V1
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Mug
82112AND0281V2
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

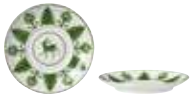
Tea Can Cup
82112AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82112AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82112AND0112V1
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82112AND0112V2
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82112AND0152V1 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82112AND0152V2 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Tea For One Cup
82112AND0411A
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169 Box of 12

Tea For One Saucer
82112AND0169 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12

Tea For One Set
82112AND0411 Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6

Tea For One Teapot
82112AND0411B
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
82112AND0411BL Fits AND0411B
Box of 6

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82112AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82112AND0337L Fits AND0337
Box of 6

Coupe Milk Jug
82112AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82112AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82112AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Jewel

Optimal food framing potential

Taking inspiration from the ever-popular Diamond collection, Jewel features a geometric decal design on a bold and colourful pallet. Designed to meet today's foodservice trends, the unique jewel tones interrupt modern design to instantly give a sense of distinction and regal-ness in any tabletop setting.

Patterns Available

Amethyst

Cobalt

Rose

Topaz

Jewel

WILLIAM EDWARDS ENGLAND

Amethyst

Snipe Plate
82116AND0478 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6

Snipe Plate
82116AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82116AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82116AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82116AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82116AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Cobalt

Snipe Plate
82117AND0478 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6

Snipe Plate
82117AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82117AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82117AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82117AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82117AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Rose

Snipe Plate
82118AND0478 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6

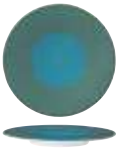
Snipe Plate
82118AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82118AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82118AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82118AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82118AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Topaz

Snipe Plate
82119AND0478 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82119AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82119AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82119AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82119AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82119AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Diamond

Sophistication in fine dining

Combining both burnished gold and gold mica, with additional white on white flatware decoration - Diamond is the perfect elegant tableware collection for numerous hospitality outlets. The geometric pattern is refined and sophisticated offering a perfect tabletop solution for elegant properties worldwide.

Diamond

Classic Plate
82115AND0101V1 30cm (11 ¾") Gold
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82115AND0101V2 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82115AND0102 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82115AND0103 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82115AND0104 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82115AND0419V1 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
82115AND0419V2 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
82115AND0244 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82115AND0163 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82115AND0421 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Butter Dish
82115AND0238 8cm (3")
Box of 24

Classic Rectangle Tray
82115AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Oblong Tray
82115AND0607
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12

Diamond

Diamond

Classic Large Rim Bowl
82115AND0132
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6

Classic Rim Bowl
82115AND0105
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12

Deep Coupe Bowl
82115AND0550
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82115AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82115AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82115AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82115AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82115AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82115AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82115AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82115AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82115AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82115AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 12

Coupe Milk Jug
82115AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82115AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82115AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Burnished Gold

Hand-burnished gold edging

Burnished Gold brings a new level of luxurious detail to a classic, understated design. The gold edging on every piece is hand-burnished, and carefully positioned to protect the linework from excessive wear. This is the perfect marriage of beauty and durability.

Burnished Gold

Classic Plate
82107AND0101 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82107AND0102 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82107AND0103 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82107AND0104 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82107AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Classic Large Rim Bowl
82107AND0132
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6

Classic Rim Bowl
82107AND0105
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82107AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82107AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82107AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Classic Tea Cup Footed
82107AND0106
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12

Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82107AND0107 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82107AND0145
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅕" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Saucer
82107AND0146 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Tea For One Cup
82107AND0411A
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12

Tea For One Saucer
82107AND0169 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12

Tea For One Teapot
82107AND0411B
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
82107AND0411BL Fits AND0411B
Box of 6

Tea For One Set
82107AND0411 Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6

Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82107AND0415
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 4 Cup Lid
82107AND0213 Fits AND0415
Box of 6

Classic Milk Jug
82107AND0120
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅛" 9oz)
Box of 12

Classic Covered Sugar
82107AND0119
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12
Classic Covered Sugar Lid
82107AND0220 Fits AND0119
Box of 12

Fizz

Luxury in fine dining

Paying tribute to Champagne houses, Fizz encapsulates the soulful dance of champagne bubbles, making a modern and contemporary collection that promises a refined and elevated tabletop synonymous with celebration. Boasting an impressive visual effect, the collection showcases a versatile design, suitable for multiple facets of dining, including banqueting and fine dining. Luxurious gold accents gently adorn each piece to add a finishing touch of elegance to the tabletop and enhance the understated opulence of the bright white bone china.

Fizz

Classic Plate V1
82120AND0101 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82120AND0101V2 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82120AND0102 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82120AND0103 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82120AND0104 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82120AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Classic Large Rim Bowl
82120AND0132
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6

Classic Rim Bowl
82120AND0105
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82120AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82120AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82120AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82120AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82120AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82120AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82120AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82120AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82120AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 12

Coupe Milk Jug
82120AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82120AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82120AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12

WILLIAM EDWARDS
ENGLAND

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Hive

Delicate and unique design

Inspired by the beautiful fauna and flora of tea gardens around the world, this delicate hand-painted design effortlessly lends itself to the Great British tradition of afternoon tea. Composed of 16 pieces, all hand decorated in the heartland of The Potteries, each item presents a unique design and boasts all the essentials for a classic afternoon tea offering. Evoking a timeless impression, details reflect floral patterns, subtle scalloped border accents and, as a final charm, a golden bee motif that honourably glimmers against the gentle green hues. Simple, yet intricately detailed, this fine bone china teaware will bring elegance to every teatime experience.

Hive

Classic Plate
82130AND0101V1 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82130AND0101V2 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82130AND0102 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82130AND0103 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82130AND0104 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82130AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82130AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82130AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82130AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82130AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Classic Flared Footed Tea Cup
82130AND0562
17.75cl (6 ¼oz) Fits AND0169
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82130AND0145
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Saucer
82130AND0146 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Tea For One Cup
82130AND0411A
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12

Tea For One Saucer
82130AND0169 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12

Tea For One Teapot
82130AND0411B
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6

Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82130AND0415
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 4 Cup Lid
82130AND0213 Fits AND0415
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82130AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6

Classic Milk Jug
82130AND0120
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅛" 9oz)
Box of 12

Classic Covered Sugar
82130AND0119
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12
Classic Covered Sugar Lid
82130AND0220 Fits AND0119
Box of 12

Reed

An elegant pattern on a bone china canvas

The Reed design is inspired by the natural beauty of the English countryside. The range includes special hand-painted illustrations of iconic English birdlife, including the Kingfisher, Reed Bunting and Lapwing.
As a final flourish, 24-carat gold edging adds an extra sense of luxury.

Reed

Coupe Plate
82108AND0419 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
82108AND0244 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82108AND0163 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82108AND0421 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82108AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82108AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82108AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82108AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82108AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Classic Tea Cup Footed
82108AND0106
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12

Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82108AND0107 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82108AND0145
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Saucer
82108AND0146 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Tea For One Cup
82108AND0411A
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12

Tea For One Saucer
82108AND0169 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12

Tea For One Teapot
82108AND0411B
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
82108AND0411BL Fits AND0411B
Box of 6

Tea For One Set
82108AND0411 Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6

Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82108AND0415
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 4 Cup Lid
82108AND0213 Fits AND0415
Box of 6

Classic Milk Jug
82108AND0120
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅛" 9oz)
Box of 12

Classic Covered Sugar
82108AND0119
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12
Classic Covered Sugar Lid
82108AND0220 Fits AND0119
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Spiro

Embossed texture

The Spiro range features clean, geometric linework, which is tapered to draw your guests' gaze naturally toward the centre of their plates. A subtle raised texture adds an extra element of understated elegance.

Spiro

Coupe Plate
82102AND0419 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
82102AND0244 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82102AND0163 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82102AND0421 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82102AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82102AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82102AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82102AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82102AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82102AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82102AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82102AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82102AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Tea For One Cup
82102AND0411A
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12

Tea For One Saucer
82102AND0169 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12

Tea For One Teapot
82102AND0411B
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6

Tea For One Set
82102AND0411 Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82102AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6

Coupe Milk Jug
82102AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82102AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82102AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12

Frost

Frosted edge

This collection has been created in collaboration with two-starred Michelin chef Brett Graham. The rimless design means there's no visual distraction from the finest cuisine, while the frosted edge prevents finger marking as the plate is set down on the table. Extra weight has also been added to the centre of each plate, to optimise retention of heat or cold.

Frost

Snipe Plate
82111AND0478 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6

Snipe Plate
82111AND0480 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Plate
82111AND0471 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Plate
82111AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82111AND0473
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl (10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6

Snipe Bowl
82111AND0474
16 x 6.5cm 34cl (6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12

Tea Cup
82111AND0436
5.4cm H 17cl (2 ⅛" H 6oz)
Fits AND0109
Box of 12

Tea Saucer Low Coupe
82111AND0109 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Teapot
82111AND0467
15.3cm H 65cl (6" H 23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6

Milk Jug
82111AND0470
5cm H 22cl (2" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 6

Covered Sugar
82111AND0468
5cm H 18cl (2" H 6 ⅓oz)
Box of 6

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Sultan's Garden Blue

Striking range of fine bone china

As an extension to the ever-popular William Edwards Sultan's Garden collection, the latest addition offers a vibrant Royal blue alternative. Animated by the deep blue patterns of exotic wildlife and paradisical gardens, the Sultan's Garden Blue collection hones an evocative journey to Barbados. Hand decorated in Stoke-on-Trent, this pure and delicate range will make for memorious dining experiences.

MADE *to* ORDER

Sultan's Garden Blue

Coupe Plate
82124AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82124AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82124AND0421V1 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82124AND0421V2 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Butter Dish
82124AND0295 ● 11cm (4 ⅓")
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 24

Oval Tray
82124AND0322 ●
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
82124AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Large Bowl
82124AND0150A ●
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ⅛ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
82124AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82124AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl
(2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82124AND0281V1 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Mug
82124AND0281V2 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82124AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82124AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

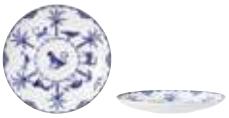
Coffee Can Cup
82124AND0112V1 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82124AND0112V2 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82124AND0152V1 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82124AND0152V2 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Tea For One Cup
82124AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82124AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12

Tea For One Set
82124AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6

Tea For One Teapot
82124AND0411B ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
82124AND0411BL ● Fits AND0411B
Box of 6

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82124AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82124AND0337L ● Fits AND0337
Box of 6

Coupe Milk Jug
82124AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82124AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82124AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12

● Non-Stock

Duke

Traditional high end dining

This classic collection has been created to appeal to the traditional customer, where understated elegance is key. With the easy option of applying crests or monograms, Duke delivers opportunities for many hospitality outlets including, hotels, clubs, corporate dining and catering.

MADE *to* **ORDER**

Duke

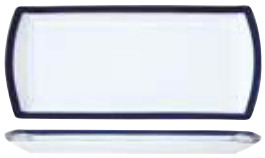
WILLIAM EDWARDS ENGLAND

Narrow Rim Plate
82114AND0189 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Narrow Rim Plate
82114AND0180 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Narrow Rim Plate
82114AND0181 ● 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12

Narrow Rim Plate
82114AND0183 ● 17cm (6 ¾")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82114AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Classic Large Rim Bowl
82114AND0132 ●
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6

Classic Rim Bowl
82114AND0105 ●
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82114AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82114AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82114AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82114AND0110 ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12

Coupe Saucer
82114AND0211 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82114AND0112 ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12

Coupe Espresso Saucer
82114AND0152 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82114AND0337 ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82114AND0542 ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6

Coupe Milk Jug
82114AND0340 ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82114AND0335 ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82114AND0341 ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12

● Non-Stock

Gatsby

Iconic Art Deco

The Gatsby range is inspired by the Art Deco movement of the early 20th Century, utilising black and copper colours associated with this iconic period of design history.

MADE *to* ORDER

Gatsby

WILLIAM EDWARDS ENGLAND

Snipe Plate
82105AND0478 ● 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6

Snipe Plate
82105AND0480 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Plate
82105AND0471 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Plate
82105AND0472 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82105AND0473 ●
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl
(10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6

Snipe Bowl
82105AND0512 ●
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl
(9 x 2 ½" 21oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82105AND0474 ●
16 x 6.5cm 34cl
(6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82105AND0513 ●
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl
(4 ½ x 1 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82105AND0514 ●
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl
(3 ⅛ x 1 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Mug
82105AND0523 ●
11cm H 31cl (4 ⅓" H 11oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Tea Cup
82105AND0515 ●
7cm H 22cl (2 ¾" H 7 ¾oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12

Snipe Tea Saucer
82105AND0516 ● 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12

Snipe Espresso Cup
82105AND0517 ●
6cm H 12cl (2 ½" H 4 ¼oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12

Snipe Espresso Saucer
82105AND0518 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Teapot
82105AND0522 ●
13.5cm H 66cl (5 ⅓" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6

Snipe Jug
82105AND0521 ●
8cm H 22cl (3 ½" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Jug
82105AND0527 ●
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Sugar Bowl
82105AND0519 ●
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
82105AND0520 ● Fits AND0519
Box of 12

Snipe Salt
82105AND0525 ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
82105AND0526 ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12

● Non-Stock

Flame

Organic flowing design

Flame features a white on white raised enamel design which naturally draws the eye towards the centre of the tableware providing the perfect canvas for food presentation.

MADE *to* **ORDER**

Flame

Coupe Plate
82109AND0419 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
82109AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82109AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82109AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82109AND0473 ●
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl
(10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6

Snipe Bowl
82109AND0512 ●
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl
(9 x 2 ½" 21oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82109AND0474 ●
16 x 6.5cm 34cl
(6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82109AND0513 ●
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl
(4 ½ x 1 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82109AND0514 ●
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl
(3 ⅛ x 1 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Mug
82109AND0523 ●
11cm H 31cl (4 ⅓" H 11oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Tea Cup
82109AND0515 ●
7cm H 22cl (2 ¾" H 7 ¾oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12

Snipe Tea Saucer
82109AND0516 ● 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12

Snipe Espresso Cup
82109AND0517 ●
6cm H 12cl (2 ½" H 4 ¼oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12

Snipe Espresso Saucer
82109AND0518 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Teapot
82109AND0522 ●
13.5cm H 66cl (5 ⅓" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6

Snipe Jug
82109AND0521 ●
8cm H 22cl (3 ½" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Jug
82109AND0527 ●
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Sugar Bowl
82109AND0519 ●
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
82109AND0520 ● Fits AND0519
Box of 12

Snipe Salt
82109AND0525 ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
82109AND0526 ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12

● Non-Stock

Trellis

Quintessentially British

Inspired by the classic English country walled garden, Trellis combines soft yet colourful combinations of pastels with sweet pea illustrations, each item in the range having its own unique design.

MADE *to* **ORDER**

Trellis

Coupe Plate
82106AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82106AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82106AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82106AND0136 ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82106AND0441 ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82106AND0332 ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82106AND0249 ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82106AND0281 ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Classic Tea Cup Footed
82106AND0106 ●
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12

Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82106AND0107 ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82106AND0145 ●
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Saucer
82106AND0146 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Tea For One Cup
82106AND0411A ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl
(5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0169
Box of 12

Tea For One Saucer
82106AND0169 ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12

Tea For One Teapot
82106AND0411B ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6

Tea For One Set
82106AND0411 ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6

Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82106AND0415 ●
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6

Classic Milk Jug
82106AND0120 ●
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅛" 9oz)
Box of 12

Classic Covered Sugar
82106AND0119 ●
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12

● Non-Stock

Classic White

Luxurious bone china

This Classic White collection utilises traditional elegant shapes for dining & afternoon tea. The broad rim plates compliment the footed teacup.

Classic White

Classic Plate
82000AND0100 33cm (13")
Box of 6
82000AND0101 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82000AND0548 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Fits Plate Cover
Box of 12
82000AND0102 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82000AND0149 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12
82000AND0103 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12

Classic Plate
82000AND0104 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12
82000AND0369 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Oval Dish
82000AND0167
41 x 32cm (16 x 12 ½")
Box of 6

Oval Dish
82000AND0117
35 x 27.25cm (13 ¾ x 10 ¾")
Box of 6

Classic Oval Dish
82000AND0454
23 x 17.9cm (9 x 7 ⅛")
Box of 12

Classic Large Rim Bowl
82000AND0132
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6

Classic Rim Bowl
82000AND0105
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12

Classic Deep Rim Bowl
82000AND0549
28.5cm 32.5cl (11 ¼" 11oz)
Box of 12

Consommé Cup 2 Handled
82000AND0114
5.2cm H 20cl (2" H 7oz)
Fits Saucer AND0107,
Fits Lids AND0127, AND0433
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82000AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82000AND0259
25 x 13cm (9 ¾ x 5")
Box of 12

Classic Rectangle Tray
82000AND0217
22.5 x 8cm (9 x 5")
Compatible with Square Pot AND0218
Box of 12
Classic Square Pot
82000AND0218
7 x 7 x 5.6cm (2 ¾ x 2 ¾ x 2 ⅛")
Fits AND0217
Box of 6

Classic White

Classic White

Classic Flared Footed Tea Cup
82000AND0562
17.75cl (6 ¼oz) Fits AND0169
Box of 12
Tea For One Saucer
82000AND0169 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A, AND0562
Box of 12

Classic Tea Cup Footed
82000AND0106
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82000AND0107 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82000AND0145
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12
Classic Espresso Saucer
82000AND0146 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Classic Coffee Pot
82000AND0123
21.5cm H 110cl (8 ½" H 39oz)
Box of 6

Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82000AND0415
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6

Classic Teapot 2 Cup
82000AND0434
13.8cm H 50cl (5 ½" H 17 ½oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 2 Cup Lid
82000AND0215 Fits AND0434
Box of 6

Classic Milk Jug
82000AND0120
10.5cm H 25cl (4 ⅛" H 9oz)
Box of 12

Classic Cream Jug
82000AND0137
7cm H 12cl (2 ¾" H 4 ¼oz)
Box of 12

Classic Covered Sugar
82000AND0119
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot
82000AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Classic Condiment Pot
82000AND0235 8cm (3")
Box of 12
Classic Condiment Pot Lid
82000AND0235L Fits AND0235
Box of 12

Ashtray
82000AND0568
9 x 3cm (3 ⅝ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Coupe White

Excellent functionality in service

Explore refreshing design delivered through the elegant fluted and lotus accent plates. The Coupe Collection showcases a smart shape providing a refined, clean aesthetic suitable for a large variety of F&B outlets. The holloware shapes allow for a full decoration pattern coverage as well as excellent functionality in service.

Coupe White

Coupe Plate
82000AND0419 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6
82000AND0244 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12
82000AND0547 23cm (9")
Box of 12

Coupe Plate
82000AND0163 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12
82000AND0421 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Fluted Coupe Plate
82000AND0659 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12

Fluted Coupe Plate **NEW**
82000AND0658 17.5cm (6 ¾")
Box of 12

Lotus Coupe Plate
82000AND0661 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12

Oval Tray
82000AND0322
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6

Oval Tray
82000AND0561
20.25 x 15.5cm (8 x 6 ⅛")
Box of 12

Oval Platter
82000AND0424
30 x 22.2cm (11 ¾ x 8 ¾")
Box of 6

Deep Coupe Bowl
82000AND0550
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
82000AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Large Bowl
82000AND0150
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ⅛ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
82000AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Noodle Bowl
82000AND0564A
15cm (6") Fits Saucer AND0211
Box of 24
Noodle Bowl Lid
82000AND0565A Fits AND0564A
Box of 24

Bowl
82000AND0126
11 x 5cm 25cl (4 ⅓ x 2" 9oz) Fits Lid
AND0127, AND0433 & Saucer AND0107
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
82000AND0127 12cm (4 ⅔")
Fits AND0126
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

Coupe White

Dipping Bowl
82000AND0422
7.5 x 4.3cm 7.5cl (3 x 1 ⅔" 2 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Oblong Tray
82000AND0607
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12

Coupe Butter Dish
82000AND0295 11cm (4 ⅓")
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 24

Coupe Butter Dish
82000AND0238 8cm (3")
Box of 24

Coupe Mug
82000AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Mug Small
82000AND0362
8.6cm H 30cl (3 ½" H 10 ½oz)
Box of 12

Tea Can Cup
82000AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82000AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Coffee Can Cup
82000AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82000AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Espresso Cover
82000AND0650 Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Arabic Cup
82000AND0237
5cm H 10cl (2" H 3 ½oz)
Box of 12

Coupe White

Tea Cup Low
82000AND0557 34cl (12oz)
Fits AND0107
Box of 12
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82000AND0107 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Tea Cup Low
82000AND0108
11.4 x 8.8 x 6.5cm 22cl
(4 ½ x 3 ½ x 2 ½" 8oz) Fits AND0109
Box of 12
Tea Saucer Low
82000AND0109 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Espresso Cup Low
82000AND0558 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits AND0146
Box of 12
Classic Espresso Saucer
82000AND0146 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Tea Cup
82000AND0436
5.4cm 17cl (2 ⅛" 6oz) Fits AND0109
Box of 12
Tea Saucer Low
82000AND0109 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Tea For One Cup
82000AND0411A
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12

Tea For One Saucer
82000AND0169 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A, AND0562
Box of 12

Tea For One Teapot
82000AND0411B
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6

Tea For One Set
82000AND0411 Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6

Coupe Oval Coffee Pot
82000AND0477
17cm H 100cl (6 ¾" H 35oz)
Box of 6

Coupe Oval Teapot 4 Cup
82000AND0333
13.5cm H 70cl (5 ⅓" H 24 ½oz)
Box of 6

Coupe Oval Teapot 2 Cup
82000AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Oval Teapot 2 Cup Lid
82000AND0337L
Fits AND0337
Box of 6

Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82000AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82000AND0542L
Fits AND0542
Box of 6

Teapot
82000AND0467
15.3cm H 65cl (6" H 23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6

Teapot Infuser
82000AND1001
Fits Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542 & Teapot AND0467
Box of 12

Coupe Milk Jug
82000AND0334
10cm H 35cl (4" H 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12
82000AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Milk Jug
82000AND0470
5cm H 22cl (2" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 6

Coupe Cream/Jus Jug
82000AND0159
6.5cm H 10cl (2 ½" H 3 ½oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Oval Sugar
82000AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Sugar Lid
82000AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12

Covered Sugar
82000AND0468
5cm H 18cl (2" H 6 ⅓oz)
Box of 6

Open Sugar
82000AND0148
8.5cm H 20.0cl (3 ⅓" H 7oz)
Box of 6

Snipe Deco

Fine bone china

Inspired by the Art Deco era, these contemporary shapes are ideal for excellent food presentation endorsed by some of the finest Michelin starred chefs. The plates have a super flat rimless profile, complimented by contemporary holloware items.

Snipe Deco

Snipe Plate
82000AND0478 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6

Snipe Plate
82000AND0480 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Plate
82000AND0471 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Plate
82000AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82000AND0473
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl (10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6

Snipe Bowl
82000AND0512
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl (9 x 2 ½" 21oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82000AND0474
16 x 6.5cm 34cl (6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82000AND0513
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl (4 ½ x 1 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Bowl
82000AND0514
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl (3 ⅛ x 1 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Mug
82000AND0523
11cm H 31cl (4 ⅓" H 11oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Tea Cup
82000AND0515
7cm H 22cl (2 ¾" H 7 ¾oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12
Snipe Tea Saucer
82000AND0516 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12

Snipe Espresso Cup
82000AND0517
6cm H 12cl (2 ½" H 4 ¼oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12
Snipe Espresso Saucer
82000AND0518 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Snipe Teapot
82000AND0522
13.5cm H 66cl (5 ⅓" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6

Snipe Jug
82000AND0521
8cm H 22cl (3 ½" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Jug
82000AND0527
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Snipe Sugar Bowl
82000AND0519
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
82000AND0520 Fits AND0519
Box of 12

Snipe Salt
82000AND0525 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
82000AND0526 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12

Banqueting

47% Bone ash content

Presidential tableware has a subtly modelled reinforced rim on the underside of the plate to improve durability performance. Rims are narrower to give a greater eating area on tables where space is at a premium in larger dining and banqueting facilities.

Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0189 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0180 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12

Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0181 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12

Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0182 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12

Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0183 17cm (6 ¾")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Flat Wide Rim Bowl
82000AND0569
31.5cm 69.7cl (12 ½" 24 ½oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6
Cloche
82000AND0177
19 x 9.2cm (7 ½ x 3 ⅝")
Fits AND0132, AND0101 & AND0569
Box of 6

Flat Wide Rim Bowl
82000AND0541
23cm 26.2cl (9" 9 ¼oz)
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 12
Cloche
82000AND0543
12 x 8cm (4 ¾ x 3 ⅛")
Fits AND0541 & AND0295
Box of 12

Cereal Bowl
82000AND0555
16 x 5cm 50.2cl (6 ¼ x 2" 17oz)
Box of 12

Stacking Soup Cup
82000AND0551
10.1 x 5.71cm 28.5cl (4 x 2 ¼" 10oz)
Fits AND0107
Box of 12
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82000AND0107 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Stacking Cup
82000AND0554
10.7 x 7.9 x 5cm 21.25cl
(4 ¼ x 3 ⅛ x 2" 7½oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82000AND0107 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Stacking Cup
82000AND0556
8.5 x 6.3 x 4.7cm 8.5cl
(3 ⅜ x 2 ½ x 1 ⅞" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12
Classic Espresso Saucer
82000AND0146 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Gravy Boat
82000AND0128
19 x 9cm H 28cl (7 ½ x 3 ½" H 10oz)
Box of 12

Gravy Boat Stand
82000AND0129
21 x 14cm (8 ¼ x 5 ½") Fits AND0128
Box of 12

Eggcup
82000AND0131 6.4cm H (2 ½" H)
Box of 12

Salt
82000AND0124 6.7cm H (2 ⅔" H)
Box of 12
Pepper
82000AND0125 6.7cm H (2 ⅔" H)
Box of 12

Asian

Asian aesthetic

William Edwards offers a comprehensive range of bowls, saucers, trays, and bottles in our Asian collection. Our tray set solution streamlines your ordering process with a single point of contact for all your requirements. Our Asian collection is loved by many leading hotels and is a perfect solution for Asian IRD.

Square Tray
82000AND0487
22.5 x 22.5cm (8 ¾ x 8 ¾")
Box of 12

Square Tray
82000AND0140 18cm (7")
Box of 12

Square Tray
82000AND0142 7.5cm (3")
Box of 24

Coupe Bowl
82000AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Large Bowl
82000AND0150
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ⅛ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6

Coupe Bowl
82000AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12

Noodle Bowl
82000AND0564A
15cm (6") Fits Saucer AND0211
Box of 24
Noodle Bowl Lid
82000AND0565A
Fits AND0564A
Box of 24
Coupe Saucer
82000AND0211
16cm (6 ⅓") Fits AND0110
Box of 12

Bowl
82000AND0126
11 x 5cm 25cl (4 ⅓ x 2" 9oz) Fits Lid AND0127, AND0433 & Saucer AND0107
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
82000AND0127 12cm (4 ⅔")
Fits AND0126
Box of 12
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82000AND0107 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Bowl
82000AND0126
11 x 5cm 25cl (4 ⅓ x 2" 9oz) Fits Lid AND0127, AND0433 & Saucer AND0107
Box of 12
Oriental Bowl Lid
82000AND0433 Fits AND0126
Box of 24
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82000AND0107 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12

Oriental Cup
82000AND0426
9cm H 16cl (3 ½" H 5 ½oz)
Fits Saucer AND0146
Box of 24
Oriental Cup Lid
82000AND0432 Fits AND0426
Box of 24
Classic Espresso Saucer
82000AND0146 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

Oriental Teapot
82000AND0425
9cm H 40cl (3 ½" H 14oz)
Box of 6

Oriental Sauce Bottle
82000AND0427
7.7cm H 7.5cl (3" H 2 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Round Divided Dish
82000AND0566
9.7 x 2.3cm (3 ⅞ x ⅛")
Box of 24

Coupe Butter Dish
82000AND0238 8cm (3")
Box of 24

Dipping Bowl
82000AND0422
7.5 x 4.3cm 7.5cl (3 x 1 ⅔" 2 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Chinese Spoon
82000AND0428
14.5 x 4.5cm (5 ¾ x 1 ¾")
Box of 24

Spoon Rest
82000AND0429
9 x 5.5cm (3 ½ x 2 ½")
Box of 24

Chopstick Rest
82000AND0430
5.5cm (2 ¼")
Box of 24

Chopstick & Spoon Rest
82000AND0567
7.2 x 3.2 x 1.7cm (2 ⅞ x 1 ¼ x ¾")
Box of 48

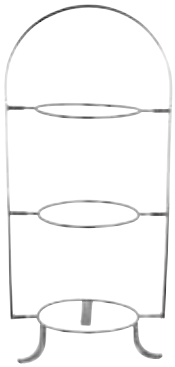
Ashtray
82000AND0568
9 x 3cm (3 ⅝ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

William Edwards

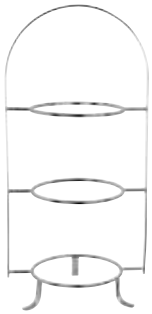
Plate Stands

Elevate your tabletop rituals

A charming centrepiece for pastries or afternoon tea, these elegant tea stands from William Edwards are guaranteed to impress. Exquisitely crafted from polished stainless steel, a striking collection of tri-level and two-tiered designs stand to magnificently adorn a luxurious dining or serving table. Available in three unique variations.



Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
82000AND10LS 47.5cm H
(Fits 21-22cm Plate)
Box of 1



Small 3-Tier Tea Stand
82000AND10SS 40.5cm H
(Fits 16-17cm Plate)
Box of 1

2-Tier Plate Stand
82000AND102T 12cm H
(Fits 16-17cm Plate)
Box of 1

Blue Silicone Circular Plate Protector
82000ANDSILPAD1
19cm x 19cm x 1mm
Box of 12

Rene Ozorio

Tablescapes in chic porcelain

Rene Ozorio believes the relationship of shape and texture on a tabletop create a narrative, providing context to what we are about to taste. Rene Ozorio is a tableware designer, art director, and stylist for hotels & restaurant concepts. He has developed this namesake collection of porcelain tableware to add a casual, yet sophisticated look to a restaurant's interior & cuisine. In collaboration with Chefs, his designs are influenced by nature, architecture, interior design, and local cultures; all playing a part in creating a total dining experience.

Rene Ozorio

For inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities

- Cool blue-white porcelain & fine bone china ranges
- Unique artisan glazes
- Delicate embossments
- Captivating shape and form
- Functional design
- Integrated ranges

RENE OZORIO

Designed to delight

RENE OZORIO

RENE OZORIO

White Album

Creativity, expression, pure

This new Fine China collection in this luminous and translucent body is the expression of blank canvases for food presentations. The purity of the shapes, whether used singularly or in compositions, speaks of a refined dining experience. White Album is an ode to the creativity and narrative for each Chef to explore.

White Album

RENE OZORIO

Round Tray
51109ST3201 29 x 2cm (11 ⅜ x ¾")
Box of 12
51109ST3202 27.5 x 2cm (10 ¾ x ¾")
Box of 12
51109ST3203 24 x 2cm (9 ½ x ¾")
Box of 12
51109ST3204 19 x 2cm (7 ½ x ¾")
Box of 12
51109ST3205 15.5 x 2cm (6 ⅛ x ¾")
Box of 12

Tray
51109ST3243
12.5 x 2cm 14.7cl (5 x ¾" 5oz)
Box of 12
51109ST3244
10.5 x 2.2cm 8.9cl (4 x ⅞" 3oz)
Box of 12

Round Elevation
51109ST3232 26 x 2cm (10 ¼ x ¾")
Box of 12
51109ST3233 22 x 1.9cm (8 ¾ x ⅝")
Box of 12
51109ST3234 15.5 x 1.6cm (6 ⅛ x ⅝")
Box of 12
51109ST3235 10 x 1.6cm (4 x ⅝")
Box of 12

Square Tray
51109ST3206 16.2cm (6 ⅜")
Box of 12
51109ST3207 10cm (3 ⅞")
Box of 12

Rectangular Tray
51109ST3208
28.5 x 10.25 x 1.9cm (11 ¼ x 4 x ¾")
Box of 12

Rectangular Tray
51109ST3209
23.8 x 11.75 x 1.9cm (9 ⅜ x 4 ⅝ x ¾")
Box of 12

Geometric Tray
51109ST3260
30 x 22 x 1.5cm (11 ¾ x 8 ⅝ x ⅝")
Box of 12

Geometric Tray
51109ST3261
15 x 10.8 x 1.5cm (5 ⅞ x 4 ¼ x ⅝")
Box of 12

Geometric Tray
51109ST3262
26 x 12.5 x 1.5cm (10 ¼ x 4 ⅞ x ⅝")
Box of 12

Geometric Tray
51109ST3263
13 x 6 x 1.5cm (5 ⅛ x 2 ⅜ x ⅝")
Box of 12

Square Elevation w/ Indent
51109ST3237
16.2 x 16.2 x 1.9cm (6 ⅜ x 6 ⅜ x ¾")
Box of 12

Square Elevation w/ Indent
51109ST3238
10 x 10 x 1.9cm (4 x 4 x ¾")
Box of 12

Rectangular Tray w/ Indent
51109ST3239
28.5 x 10cm (11 ⅛ x 3 ⅞")
Box of 12

Rectangular Tray w/ Indent
51109ST3240
23.8 x 11.75 x 1.9cm (9 ⅜ x 4 ⅝ x ¾")
Box of 12

RENE OZORIO

White Album

Low Bowl
51109ST3213
10 x 5.75cm (3 ⅞ x 2 ¼")
Box of 12

Deep Bowl
51109ST3214
21.5cm 2.96L (8 ½" 2 ⅝qt)
Box of 12

Deep Bowl
51109ST3215
17.5cm 1.54L (6 ⅞" 1 ⅜qt)
Box of 12

Deep Bowl
51109ST3216
13.5 x 7cm 56.75cl (5 ⅜ x 2 ¾" 20oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
51109ST3268
20 x 11cm 3.19L (7 ⅞ x 4 ⅜" 2 ⅞qt)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3268L
21 x 6.5cm (8 ¼ x 2 ½") Fits ST3268
Box of 12

Bowl
51109ST3269
18 x 9.5cm 5.5cl (7 ⅛ x 3 ¾" 1 ⅞oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3269L
19 x 3cm (7 ½ x 1 ⅛") Fits ST3269
Box of 12

Bowl
51109ST3228
12.5 x 7cm 52.2cl (5 x 2 ¾" 18 ⅜oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3271L
13 x 1.9cm (5 ⅛ x ¾") Fits ST3228
Box of 12

Bowl
51109ST3230
10 x 5.75cm 26.65cl (4 x 2 ¼" 9 ⅜oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3272L
10.8 x 1.9cm (4 ¼ x ¾") Fits ST3230
Box of 12

White Album RENE OZORIO

3 Compartment Gourmet Sauce Dish
51109ST3265
18 x 2.5cm 20cl (7 ⅛ x 1" 7oz)
Box of 12

2 Compartment Gourmet Sauce Dish
51109ST3266
18 x 2.5cm 17cl (7 ⅛ x 1" 6oz)
Box of 12

Thimble
51109ST3259
8 x 10cm 34cl (3 ⅛ x 4" 12oz)
Box of 12

Thimble
51109ST3258
8 x 8cm 26.25cl
(3 ⅛ x 3 ⅛" 9 ¼oz)
Box of 12

Thimble
51109ST3254
7 x 6cm 14.25cl
(2 ¾ x 2 ⅜" 5oz)
Box of 12

Pourer
51109ST3225
9.4 x 8cm 31cl (3 ¾ x 3 ⅛" 11oz)
Box of 12

Pourer
51109ST3226
10 x 9 x 7.4cm 26cl
(4 x 3 ½ x 2 ⅞" 9oz)
Box of 12

Pourer
51109ST3227
7.5 x 6.5 x 6cm 11.4cl
(3 x 2 ½ x 2 ⅜" 4oz)
Box of 12

Straight Tasting Spoon
51109ST3241 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

Curved Tasting Spoon
51109ST3242 13cm (5")
Box of 12

RENE OZORIO

Signature

Pure, modern, inspirational

Rene Ozorio Signature is a collection of Fine Bone China, featuring luminous translucent colour in functional, yet luxurious design. With emphasis on bowls, plates, and complimentary accessories, this line is nothing short of pure pleasure for creative Chefs.

Plate
41150ST7201
28.5cm, 16.5cm (11 ¼", 6 ½") Well
Box of 12

Plate
41150ST7202
28.5cm, 14cm (11 ¼", 5 ½") Well
Box of 12

Plate
41150ST7203
28.5cm, 12cm (11 ¼", 4 ¾") Well
Box of 12

Wing Plate
41150ST7209 27cm, 15.25cm
(10 ⅝", 6") Well Box of 12
41150ST7210 24cm, 14.3cm
(9 ½", 5 ⅝") Well Box of 24
41150ST7211 22cm, 12.7cm
(8 ¾", 5") Well Box of 24
41150ST7212 18cm, 10.2cm
(7 ⅛", 4") Well Box of 24
41150ST7263 15.5cm, 12cm
(6 ½", 4 ¾") Well Box of 24

Gourmet Bowl
41150ST7258
28.5 x 5cm, 16.5cm 1.66L
(11 ¼ x 2", 6 ½" 1 ¾qt) Well
Box of 12

Laksa Bowl
41150ST7259
28.5 x 9cm, 16.5cm 65cl
(11 ¼ x 3 ½", 6 ½" 22oz) Well
Box of 12
41150ST7218
26.5 x 8cm, 14.9cm 52.5cl
(10 ½ x 3 ½", 5 ⅞" 17 ¾oz) Well
Box of 12
41150ST7219
24.5 x 7.5cm, 14.3cm 35.5cl
(9 ¾ x 3", 5 ⅝" 12oz) Well
Box of 24

Laksa Bowl
41150ST7220
22.5 x 7cm, 11.1cm 17.4cl
(8 ⅞ x 2 ¾", 4 ⅜" 5 ⅞oz) Well
Box of 24
41150ST7221
15 x 5.2cm 35cl, 8.9cm 7cl
(6 x 2" 12oz, 3 ½" 2 ⅜oz) Well
Box of 24

Wing Bowl
41150ST7216
25 x 5cm, 16.5cm 35.5cl
(9 ⅞ x 2", 6 ½" 12oz) Well
Box of 24
41150ST7217
23 x 4.5cm, 14.3cm 24.8cl
(9 x 1 ¾", 5 ⅜" 8 ⅜oz) Well
Box of 24

Serving Bowl
41150ST7255A
25 x 7.5cm 1.9L, 15.2cm 21cl
(9 ⅞ x 3" 2qt, 6" 7 ⅛oz) Well
Box of 12
41150ST7256
21 x 6.5cm 94.5cl, 12.7cm 10.7cl
(8 ¼ x 2 ½" 1qt, 5" 3 ⅝oz) Well
Box of 24

Side Bowl
41150ST7222
18 x 5.5cm 64cl, 10.5cm 8.4cl
(7 ⅛ x 2 ¼" 21oz, 4 ⅛" 2 ⅞oz) Well
Box of 24

Medium Rice Bowl
41150ST7249
12.5 x 5.5cm 29.5cl (5 x 2 ⅛" 10oz)
Box of 24

Small Rice Bowl
41150ST7247
10.5 x 6cm 23.6cl (4 x 2 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 24

Sauce Dish
41150ST7242
11 x 2.5cm 12cl, 6.7cm 1.1cl
(4 ⅜ x 1" 4oz, 2 ⅝" ⅜oz) Well
Box of 24

Sauce Dish
41150ST7241
9.5 x 2.5cm 60cl, 5.7cm 0.4cl
(3 ¾ x 1" 2oz, 2 ¼" ⅛oz) Well
Box of 24

Butter Bowl
41150ST7225
9 x 2.5cm, 14cm 14cl
(3 ½ x 1", 5 ½" 2oz) Well
Box of 24

RENE OZORIO

Signature

Sake Cup
41150ST7244
6cm 6cl (2 ¼" x 1 ⅝" H 2oz)
Box of 24

Soup Cup 2 Handle
41150ST7227
16.5 x 11.4 x 6.5cm 35cl
(6 ½ x 4 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Fits Saucer ST7228
Box of 24

Cappuccino/Soup Cup Saucer
41150ST7228 18cm (7")
Box of 24

Gourmet Tea Cup
41150ST7230
25cl (5 x 4" 9oz) Fits ST231
Box of 24

Coffee/Tea Saucer
41150ST7231 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24

Gourmet Cappuccino Cup
41150ST7226
35cl (5 ⅝ x 4 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz) Fits ST228
Box of 24

Cappuccino/Soup Cup Saucer
41150ST7228 18cm (7")
Box of 24

Gourmet Coffee Cup
41150ST7229
25cl (4 ½ x 3 ½ x 3" 9oz) Fits ST231
Box of 24

Coffee/Tea Saucer
41150ST7231 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24

Espresso Cup
41150ST7232
10cl (3 ½ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅝" 3oz) Fits ST7233
Box of 24

Espresso Cup Saucer
41150ST7233 12.5cm (4 ⅞")
Box of 24

Signature RENE OZORIO

Short Jug
41150ST7246
8.5 x 4.5cm 9.8cl (3 ½ x 1 ¾" 3 ⅜oz)
Box of 24

Short Jug
41150ST7245
7 x 4cm 12cl (3 x 1 ⅝" 4oz)
Box of 24

Pourer
41150ST7260
9.5 x 18cm 45cl (3 ¾ x 7" 17oz)
Box of 24

Pourer
41150ST7261
8 x 14.6cm 25cl (3 x 5 ¾" 9oz)
Box of 24

Pourer
41150ST7262
6.5 x 12.5cm 15cl (2 ¾ x 5" 6oz)
Box of 24

Rene Ozorio ◦ Porcelain

Essence

Profiles in elegance

Essence is a new shape in porcelain designed by Rene Ozorio. The collection of rimmed presentation and banquet plates, coupes, trays, and bowls provide a clean, modern look for tabletops and food presentation.

For Rene Ozorio, Essence signifies “the return to the pure nature of white porcelain in a shape whose sculptural simplicity speaks of modernity.” The thin, elegant profile provides a light & contemporary product that is durable and ideal for hotels & restaurants.

Essence

Signature Coupe Plate
61191ST7804 27.9cm (11")
Box of 12

Signature Plate
61191ST7801
27.9cm, 17.1cm (11", 6 ¾") Well
Box of 12

Signature Plate
61191ST7802
27.9cm, 14cm (11", 5 ½") Well
Box of 12

Signature Plate
61191ST7803
27.9cm, 11.4cm (11", 4 ½") Well
Box of 12

Plate
61191ST7805 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
61191ST7806 24.1cm (9 ½")
Box of 24
61191ST7807 20.3cm (8")
Box of 36
61191ST7808 17.1cm (6 ¾")
Box of 36

Coupe Plate
61191ST7810 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
61191ST7811 24.1cm (9 ½")
Box of 24
61191ST7812 20.3cm (8")
Box of 36
61191ST7813 17.1cm (6 ¾")
Box of 36

Low Coupe Bowl
61191ST7830
28.6 x 4.1cm H 147.9cl
(11 ¼ x 1 ⅝" H 50oz)
Box of 12
61191ST7831
26cm x 3.8cm H 94.6cl
(10 ¼" x 1 ½" H 32oz)
Box of 12
61191ST7832
22.9 x 3.5cm H 71cl
(9 x 1 ⅜" H 24oz)
Box of 24

Low Coupe Bowl
61191ST7833
20.3 x 3.2cm H 50.3cl (8 x 1 ¼" H 17oz)
Box of 36
61191ST7834
15.9 x 2.2cm H 20.7cl (6 ¼ x ⅞" H 7oz)
Box of 36

Pasta Wing Bowl
61191ST7821
28.6 x 5cm H 29.6cl (11 ¼ x 2" H 10oz)
Box of 12
Salad Wing Bowl
61191ST7822
27 x 5cm H 17cl (10 ⅝ x 2" H 5 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Side Wing Bowl
61191ST7823
21 x 4.8cm H 11.1cl (8 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 24
Wing Tasting Bowl
61191ST7824
21 x 4.4cm H 7.4cl (8 ¼ x 1 ¾" H 2 ½oz)
Box of 24

Rene Ozorio ◦ Porcelain

Essence

Low Bowl
61191ST7825
22.2 x 5cm H 106.5cl (8 ¾ x 2" H 36oz)
Box of 24

Low Bowl
61191ST7826
15.2 x 5cm H 59.1cl (6 x 2" H 20oz)
Box of 36

Noodle Bowl
61191ST7827
17.8 x 8.9cm H 139cl (7 x 3 ½" H 47oz)
Box of 36

Cereal Bowl
61191ST7828
14.6 x 6.7cm H 73.9cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ⅝" H 25oz)
Box of 36

Fruit Bowl
61191ST7829
13.3 x 5.4cm H 47.3cl (5 ¼ x 2 ⅛" H 16oz)
Box of 36

Stacking Bouillon Cup
61191ST7873
32.5cl (11oz) Fits ST7848
Box of 36

Cup
61191ST7861
10.5 x 7.3 x 7cm H 23cl
(4 ⅛ x 2 ⅞ x 2 ¾" H 8oz)
Fits 61191ST7862
Box of 24

Cup
61191ST7863
8.3 x 5.72 x 6cm H 11.5cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ⅜" H 4oz)
Fits 61191ST7864
Box of 24

Mug
61191ST7868
11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H 32.53cl
(4 ½ x 3 ⅛ x 3 ⅞" H 11oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

Cup
61191ST7869
11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H 20.7cl
(4 ⅝ x 3 ⅝ x 2 ½" H 7oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

Cup
61191ST7870
8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H 11.83cl
(3 ½ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" H 4oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36

Coffee Cup
61191ST7846
11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H 25.1cl
(4 ⅝ x 3 ½ x 2 ⅝" H 8 ½oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

Demi Cup
61191ST7849
8.3 x 6.4 x 5cm H 8.9cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ½ x 2" H 3oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36

Cup
61191ST7847
12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H 25.1cm
(5 x 4 x 2 ¼" H 8 ½oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

Saucer
61191ST7862 15.56cm (6 ⅛")
Fits ST7861
Box of 24

Saucer
61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")
Fits ST7873, ST7868, ST7869, ST7846, ST7847 Box of 36

Saucer
61191ST7850 12.7cm (5")
Fits ST7870, ST7849
Box of 36

Saucer
61191ST7864 12.38cm (4 ⅞")
Fits ST7863
Box of 24

Atelier

“In praise of shadows” ~ Jun’ichiro Tanizaki

Atelier: the name evokes the hand of craftsmen and the tradition of artisanal fabrication. The realisation of this fluid optical design was through the collaboration with artisans, who hand carved the models for each piece. The calculation of the embossment and the glazing produces an effect of ebbing water in the tide pools. Designed with fine dining in mind, the lightness in weight and porcelain colour speak of quality and craftsmanship.

“Atelier is inspired by nature, light and shadows. I was reminded of the days by the sea, watching the changes in the sand & pools of water brought by the ebb & flow of the tides. The element of water in motion.” ~ Rene Ozorio

Atelier

Signature Plate
61192ST7904 27.9cm (11")
Box of 12
Coupe Plate
61192ST7910 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
Coupe Bowl
61192ST7914 15.2cm (6")
Box of 36

Signature Plate
61192ST7901
27.9cm, 17.1cm (11", 6 ¾") Well
Box of 12

Signature Plate
61192ST7902
27.9cm, 14cm (11", 5 ½") Well
Box of 12

Signature Plate
61192ST7903
27.9cm, 11.4cm (11", 4 ½") Well
Box of 12

Plate
61192ST7905 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
61192ST7906 24.1cm (9 ½")
Box of 24
61192ST7907 20.3cm (8")
Box of 36
61192ST7908 17.1cm (6 ¾")
Box of 36

Pasta Wing Bowl
61192ST7921
28.6 x 5cm H 29.6cl (11 ¼ x 2" H 10oz)
Box of 12

Salad Wing Bowl
61192ST7922
27 x 5cm H 15.5cl (10 ⅝ x 2" H 5 ¼oz)
Box of 12

Side Wing Bowl
61192ST7923
24.1 x 4.8cm H 11.1cl (9 ½ x 1 ⅞" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Wing Tasting Bowl
61192ST7924
21 x 4.5cm H 7.4cl (8 ¼ x 1 ¾ H 2 ½oz)
Box of 24

Saucer
61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")
Fits ST7868, ST7869, ST7846, ST7847
Box of 36

Saucer
61192ST7950 12.7cm (5")
Fits ST7870, ST7849
Box of 36

Mug
61191ST7868
11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H 32.53cl
(4 ½ x 3 ⅛ x 3 ⅞" H 11oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

Cup
61191ST7869
11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H 20.7cl
(4 ⅝ x 3 ⅝ x 2 ½" H 7oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

Cup
61191ST7870
8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H 11.83cl
(3 ½ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" H 4oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36

Coffee Cup
61191ST7846
11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H 25.1cl
(4 ⅝ x 3 ½ x 2 ⅝" H 8 ½oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

Demi Cup
61191ST7849
8.3 x 6.4 x 5cm H 8.9cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ½ x 2" H 3oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36

Cup
61191ST7847
12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H 25.1cm
(5 x 4 x 2 ¼" H 8 ½oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

Folio

The perfect canvas for creative food presentation

Introducing Folio by Steelite, a truly remarkable collection of tabletop items that have been meticulously crafted and curated by the esteemed design team at Steelite. With a rich history of creating exceptional dinnerware collections, Steelite's unparalleled expertise is showcased in the creation of Folio.

Designed with the Chef in mind, Folio expands on Steelite's vast collection of hospitality solutions through thoughtfully designed ranges to elevate new and existing table and banquet services in an exploration of shapes and materials.

FOLIO

BY STEELITE

Concorde

5 YEAR* EDGE CHIP WARRANTY

Classic, stackable, functional

The Concorde range embodies the timeless elegance of classic Mid-Century design. With its clean lines and subtle, tactile surface, the collection features a warm, neutral body colour that offers a casual yet polished presentation. Every item is thoughtfully crafted for practical use in busy kitchens, ensuring durability and ease of handling. Stackable functionality is a key feature, allowing for efficient storage, while its versatile design enables compatibility between items, including the use of a common saucer. Featuring both coupe and rimmed profiles, the Concorde range combines modern style with functional appeal, perfect for showcasing exceptional cuisine.

Patterns Available

White

Midnight Blue

Fern

Noir **NEW**

Blanc **NEW**

Rim Plate
6356MP300 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
6356MP301 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 12
6356MP302 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
6356MP303 23cm (9") Box of 12
6356MP304 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
6356MP305 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Coupe Plate
6356MP310 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
6356MP311 28cm (11") Box of 12
6356MP312 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
6356MP313 23cm (9") Box of 12
6356MP314 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
6356MP315 15.25cm (6") Box of 12

Oval Coupe Plate
6356MP320 34.25cm (13 ½")
Box of 12

Rim Pasta Bowl
6356MP321
28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
Box of 12

Rim Soup Plate
6356MP323
24cm 31cl (9 ½" 11oz) Well only
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
6356MP322
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

Oatmeal Bowl
6356MP324
16.5cm 34cl (6 ½" 11 ⅜oz)
Box of 12

Soup Cup Stacking U/H
6356MP337
28.5cl (10oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12

Mug
6356MP335 34cl (12oz)
Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
6356MP336 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12

Cup Stacking
6356MP330 21.25cl (7 ½oz)
Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
6356MP331 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits Saucer MP326 Box of 12

Can Cup
6356MP332 34cl (12oz)
Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
6356MP333 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
6356MP334 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits Saucer MP326 Box of 12

Low Cup **NEW**
6356MP342 22.75 (8oz) Fits MP325
Box of 12
6356MP343 8.5cl (3oz) Fits MP326
Box of 12

Saucer
6356MP325 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
6356MP326 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12

Beverage Pot
6356MP340 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Lid of Beverage Pot
6356MP341 Fits MP340
Box of 12

Jug
6356MP339 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

Sugar Bouillon
6356MP338 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12

*5 year edge chip warranty on products excluding: MP339, MP340, MP341.

Concorde NEW

5 YEAR* EDGE CHIP WARRANTY

Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
6367MP311 Blanc
6366MP311 Noir

Coupe Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6367MP312 Blanc
6366MP312 Noir

Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
6367MP313 Blanc
6366MP313 Noir

Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
6367MP314 Blanc
6366MP314 Noir

Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
6367MP315 Blanc
6366MP315 Noir

Rim Pasta Bowl
28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
Box of 12
6367MP321 Blanc
6366MP321 Noir

Rim Soup Plate
24cm 31cl (9 ½" 11oz) Well only
Box of 12
6367MP323 Blanc
6366MP323 Noir

Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
6367MP322 Blanc
6366MP322 Noir

Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 34cl (6 ½" 11 ⅜oz)
Box of 12
6367MP324 Blanc
6366MP324 Noir

Sugar Bouillon
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6367MP338 Blanc
6366MP338 Noir

Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6367MP335 Blanc
6366MP335 Noir

Can Cup
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6367MP332 Blanc
6366MP332 Noir

Can Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6367MP333 Blanc
6366MP333 Noir

Can Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer MP326
Box of 12
6367MP334 Blanc
6366MP334 Noir

Low Cup
22.75 (8oz) Fits MP325
Box of 12
6367MP342 Blanc
6366MP342 Noir

Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits MP326
Box of 12
6367MP343 Blanc
6366MP343 Noir

Saucer
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
6367MP325 Blanc
6366MP325 Noir

Small Double Well Saucer
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12
6367MP326 Blanc
6366MP326 Noir

Beverage Pot
60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
6367MP340A Blanc
6366MP340A Noir

Lid of Beverage Pot
Fits MP340
Box of 12
6367MP341A Blanc
6366MP341A Noir

Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
6367MP339 Blanc
6366MP339 Noir

*5 year edge chip warranty on products excluding: MP339, MP340, MP341.

Concorde

5 YEAR* EDGE CHIP WARRANTY

Classic, stackable, functional

Elevate your dining experience with the Folio Concorde collection, where timeless mid-century elegance meets modern practicality. Featuring clean lines and a sophisticated finish in Midnight Blue and Fern, this versatile range strikes the perfect balance between casual charm and refined sophistication. Built for the demands of fast-paced kitchens, each piece offers exceptional durability and stackable convenience. Its coupe and rimmed profiles provide an ideal canvas for culinary creativity. Whether presenting haute cuisine or everyday favourites, the Concorde collection effortlessly blends style with functionality.

Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
6360MP311 Fern
6359MP311 Midnight Blue

Coupe Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6360MP312 Fern
6359MP312 Midnight Blue

Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
6360MP313 Fern
6359MP313 Midnight Blue

Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
6360MP314 Fern
6359MP314 Midnight Blue

Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
6360MP315 Fern
6359MP315 Midnight Blue

Rim Pasta Bowl
28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
Box of 12
6360MP321 Fern
6359MP321 Midnight Blue

Rim Soup Plate
24cm 31cl (9 ½" 11oz) Well only
Box of 12
6360MP323 Fern
6359MP323 Midnight Blue

Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
6360MP322 Fern
6359MP322 Midnight Blue

Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 34cl (6 ½" 11 ⅜oz)
Box of 12
6360MP324 Fern
6359MP324 Midnight Blue

Sugar Bouillon
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6360MP338 Fern
6359MP338 Midnight Blue

Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6360MP335 Fern
6359MP335 Midnight Blue

Can Cup
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6360MP332 Fern
6359MP332 Midnight Blue

Can Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6360MP333 Fern
6359MP333 Midnight Blue

Can Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer MP326
Box of 12
6360MP334 Fern
6359MP334 Midnight Blue

Saucer
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
6360MP325 Fern
6359MP325 Midnight Blue

Small Double Well Saucer
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12
6360MP326 Fern
6359MP326 Midnight Blue

Beverage Pot
60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
6360MP340 Fern
6359MP340 Midnight Blue

Lid of Beverage Pot
Fits MP340
Box of 12
6360MP341 Fern
6359MP341 Midnight Blue

Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
6360MP339 Fern
6359MP339 Midnight Blue

*5 year edge chip warranty on products excluding: MP339, MP340, MP341.

Terrace

Simple, tactile, embossment

The Terrace range brings together the look and feel of Stoneware with the timeless appeal of a simple, tactile embossment. The range utilises semi-matt glazes which pool and interact with the embossed surface to give the impression of hand-worked, semi-precious stone.

The embossment is carefully arranged to draw the eye to the centre of each piece, where the focus is on the food, framing it perfectly. In addition to a useful range of standard coupe plate sizes, Terrace comprises a full suite of bowl sizes and shapes and a comforting beverage collection.

Patterns Available

Juniper

Truffle

Juniper

Coupe Plate
6221FA020 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
6221FA041 23.5cm (9 ¼")
Box of 12
6221FA021 20cm (8")
Box of 12
6221FA022 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Platter
6221FA023 34cm (13 ¼")
Box of 12
6221FA024 29cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
6221FA025 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12
6221FA026 19cm (7 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
6221FA027 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6221FA028 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12

Deep Coupe Bowl
6221FA029 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

Ramen Bowl
6221FA037
20cm 166cl (8" 59oz)
Box of 12
6221FA038
17.8cm 109cl (6 ⅞" 38.5oz)
Box of 12
6221FA039
15cm 67.5cl (6" 23.8oz)
Box of 12
6221FA040
12.8cm 40.5cl (5" 14.3oz)
Fits FA034 Box of 12

Chip Pot
6221FA035 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12

Dipper
6221FA036 7.4cl (2 ½oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12

Mug
6221FA030 34cl (12oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12

Cup
6221FA031 22.75 (8oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12
6221FA033 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12

Saucer
6221FA032 16.2cm (6 ⅜")
Box of 12
6221FA034 12.5cm (4 ⅞")
Box of 12

Truffle

Coupe Plate
6220FA020 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
6220FA041 23.5cm (9 ¼")
Box of 12
6220FA021 20cm (8")
Box of 12
6220FA022 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Platter
6220FA023 34cm (13 ¼")
Box of 12
6220FA024 29cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
6220FA025 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12
6220FA026 19cm (7 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
6220FA027 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6220FA028 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12

Deep Coupe Bowl
6220FA029 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

Ramen Bowl
6220FA037
20cm 166cl (8" 59oz)
Box of 12
6220FA038
17.8cm 109cl (6 ⅞" 38.5oz)
Box of 12
6220FA039
15cm 67.5cl (6" 23.8oz)
Box of 12
6220FA040
12.8cm 40.5cl (5" 14.3oz)
Fits FA034 Box of 12

Chip Pot
6220FA035 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12

Dipper
6220FA036 7.4cl (2 ½oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12

Mug
6220FA030 34cl (12oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12

Cup
6220FA031 22.75 (8oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12
6220FA033 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12

Saucer
6220FA032 16.2cm (6 ⅜")
Box of 12
6220FA034 12.5cm (4 ⅞")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Robert Gordon

Heritage leads to innovation

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist pieces
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON

Creative Australian aesthetic

ROBERT
GORDON
AUSTRALIA
POTTERS SINCE 1945

Forager

Layered dimension and depth

Forager is now expanding with the introduction of oval plates and nest bowls, providing even greater versatility for chefs and operators. The new shapes are thoughtfully crafted to enhance food presentation - oval plates offer elegant plating surfaces ideal for composed dishes, while the nest bowls bring layered dimension and depth to the table. Together, these additions elevate the collection's artisanal aesthetic and broaden its creative potential.

Forager

ROBERT GORDON AUSTRALIA
POTTERS SINCE 1945

Nest Oval Platter **NEW**
6163RG173
33 x 25 x 2.9cm (13 x 9 ⅞ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 12

Nest Oval Platter **NEW**
6163RG174
28.5 x 22 x 2.9cm (11 ¼ x 8 ⅝ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 24

Nest Oval Platter **NEW**
6163RG175
20.6 x 15.9 x 1.9cm (8 ⅛ x 6 ¼ x ¾")
Box of 24

Nest Oval Bowl **NEW**
6163RG168
30.5 x 23.5 x 8.5cm 1.6L
(12 x 9 ¼ x 3 ⅜" 58oz)
Box of 6

Nest Oval Bowl **NEW**
6163RG169
25.5 x 19 x 5cm 94cl
(10 x 7 ½ x 2" 33oz)
Box of 12

Nest Oval Bowl **NEW**
6163RG170
20.6 x 14.6 x 4cm 42cl
(8 ⅛ x 5 ¾ x 1 ⅝" 15oz)
Box of 24

Nest Pedestal Bowl **NEW**
6163RG171
25.5 x 7cm 142cl
(10 x 2 ¾" 50oz)
Box of 6

Nest Pedestal Bowl **NEW**
6163RG172
19 x 5cm 55cl
(7 ½ x 2" 19 ½oz)
Box of 24

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

Forager

Organic, unique, stoneware

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal.

Plate
6163RG145 29.5cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

Plate
6163RG146 23.8 x 19.5cm (9 ½ x 7 ½")
Box of 12

Plate
6163RG147 19.3 x 15.5cm (7 ½ x 6")
Box of 24

Plate
6163RG150 13 x 1.3cm H (5 x ½" H)
Box of 48

Tray
6163RG151
34.3 x 17.3 x 6.4cm H (13 x 6 ½ x 2 ½" H)
Box of 6

Tray
6163RG152
23 x 12.4 x 4.8cm H (9 x 4 ½ x 1 ⅞" H)
Box of 12

Bowl
6163RG149
28.6 x 4.5cm H (11 x 1 ¾" H)
Box of 12

Bowl
6163RG148
22.8 x 4.1cm H (9 x 1 ⅝" H)
Box of 12

Stackable Bowl
6163RG155
21 x 3.5cm H 76.2cl
(8 ¼ x 1 ⅜" H 25 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Stackable Bowl
6163RG156
15.2 x 3.5cm H 38.4cl (6 x 1 ⅜" H 13oz)
Box of 24

Stackable Bowl
6163RG157
10.2 x 3.5cm H 17cl (4 x 1 ⅜" H 5 ¼oz)
Box of 36

Bowl
6163RG153
8.3 x 3.5cm H 8.1cl (3 ⅛ x 1 ⅜" H 2 ¾oz)
Box of 48

Bowl
6163RG154
5.7 x 2.5cm H 3cl (2 ¼ x 1" H 1oz)
Box of 48

Bowl
6163RG166
14.9 x 14.6 x 5.4cm 40cl
(5 ⅞ x 5 ¾ x 2 ⅛" 14oz)
Box of 16

Condiment Bowl
6163RG164
12 x 5cm 35.5cl (4 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Box of 36

Condiment Bowl
6163RG165
8.6 x 5cm 16cl (3 ⅜ x 2" 5 ½oz)
Box of 48

Cup
6163RG158
12.1 x 8.6 x 6.4cm H 23.7cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" H 8oz) Box of 36

Mug
6163RG160
12.1 x 8.6 x 8.9cm H 35.5cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ⅜ x 3 ½" H 12oz) Box of 36

Saucer
6163RG159 14cm (5 ½")
Fits RG158 & RG160
Box of 36

Espresso Cup
6163RG161 10cl (3 ½oz)
Box of 24

Espresso Saucer
6163RG162 12.7cm (5") Fits RG161
Box of 24

Cup Unhandled
6163RG163
8.6 x 8.9cm 35cl (3 ⅜ x 3 ½" 12oz)
Box of 36

Creamer
6163RG167
7.9 x 6.4 x 7cm 14cl
(3 ⅛ x 2 ½ x 2 ¾" 5oz)
Box of 36

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

The Potters Collection

Unique natural extraordinary

The Potters Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of embossed plates, platters, bowls and accessories in two unique colours: Pier and Storm. Each colour has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glazes ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed tableware will be exactly alike.

Patterns Available Pier Storm

Organic Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
6121RG095 Pier
6124RG095 Storm

Organic Plate
23.5cm (9 ¼")
Box of 24
6121RG096 Pier
6124RG096 Storm

Organic Plate
19cm (7 ½")
Box of 24
6121RG097 Pier
6124RG097 Storm

Stack Plate
27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 6
6121RG090 Pier
6124RG090 Storm

Stack Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
6121RG091 Pier
6124RG091 Storm

Stack Plate
16cm (6 ¼")
Compatible with the Creations Wood Rantang Carrier
Box of 12
6121RG093 Pier
6124RG093 Storm

Stack Bowl
16 x 4.5cm H 56.75cl (6 ¼ x 1 ¾" H 20oz)
Compatible with the Creations Wood Rantang Carrier
Box of 12
6121RG094 Pier
6124RG094 Storm

Plate
26.7cm (10 ½")
Box of 6
6121RG015 Pier
6124RG015 Storm

Plate
23.2cm (9 ⅛")
Box of 12
6121RG009 Pier
6124RG009 Storm

Plate
19cm (7 ½")
Box of 12
6121RG017 Pier
6124RG017 Storm

Coupe Dish
18.4cm (7 ¼")
Box of 12
6121RG010 Pier
6124RG010 Storm

Coupe Dish
12.7cm (5")
Box of 24
6121RG001 Pier
6124RG001A Storm

Rectangle Tray
38 x 17.8cm (15 x 7")
Box of 6
6121RG018 Pier
6124RG018 Storm

Rectangle Tray
25.5 x 15.25cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6
6121RG019 Pier
6124RG019 Storm

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

ROBERT GORDON AUSTRALIA
POTTERS SINCE 1945

Robert Gordon ◦ Vitrified Stoneware

The Potters Collection

Bowl
28.9cm 193cl (11 ⅜" 68oz)
Box of 6
6121RG006 Pier
6124RG006 Storm

Bowl
22.8cm 114cl (9" 40oz)
Box of 12
6121RG004 Pier
6124RG004 Storm

Deep Bowl
20cm 102cl (7 ⅞ x 2 ⅜" 36oz)
Box of 12
6121RG007 Pier
6124RG007 Storm

Deep Tray
13cm 30.3cl (5 ⅛" 10 ¼oz)
Box of 12
6121RG099 Pier
6124RG099 Storm

Round Deep Tray
16.5cm 4.25cl (6 ½" 1.5oz)
Box of 24
6121RG003 Pier
6124RG003 Storm

Handled Deep Tray
16.8 x 13cm 29cl (6 ⅝ x 5 ⅛" 10.25oz)
Box of 12
6121RG008 Pier
6124RG008 Storm

Round Tray
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24
6121RG002 Pier
6124RG002 Storm

Ramekin
8.57cm 18cl (3 ⅜" 6oz)
Box of 24
6121RG005 Pier
6124RG005A Storm

Condiment Tray
8.1cm 7cl (3 ⅛" 2.5oz)
Box of 24
6121RG012 Pier
6124RG012 Storm

Handled Crock
13.6 x 10.2cm 25.6cl (5 ⅜ x 4" 9oz)
Box of 24
6121RG014 Pier
6124RG014 Storm

Oil Dish
9.8 x 8.5cm 5.7cl (3 ⅞ x 3 ⅜" 2oz)
Box of 24
6121RG011 Pier
6124RG011 Storm

Spice Dish
6.7 x 6cm 2.85cl (2 ⅝ x 2 ⅜" 1oz)
Box of 24
6121RG013 Pier
6124RG013 Storm

Stack Dish
6.4cm 5.2cl (2 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 36
6121RG098 Pier
6124RG098 Storm

Mug
33.4cl (11.75oz)
Box of 24
6121RG016 Pier
6124RG016 Storm

Coffee/Tea Cup
25.6cl (9oz)
Box of 12
6121RG025 Pier
6124RG025 Storm

Cappuccino Cup
32.7cl (11 ½oz)
Box of 12
6121RG026 Pier
6124RG026 Storm

Saucer
15.4cm (6")
Box of 12
6121RG027 Pier
6124RG027 Storm

Espresso Cup
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12
6121RG023 Pier
6124RG023 Storm

Saucer
12.7cm (5")
Box of 12
6121RG024 Pier
6124RG024 Storm

Milk Jug
17cl (6oz)
Box of 12
6121RG029 Pier
6124RG029 Storm

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

Adelaide

Natural and eclectic

The Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a distinct reactive glaze finish on uniquely embossed porcelain plates, bowls, trays and accessories. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white glaze with the natural clay body showing underneath.

Patterns Available Birch

Adelaide

ROBERT GORDON AUSTRALIA
POTTERS SINCE 1945

Plate
6162RG120 26.4cm (10 ⅜")
Box of 12
6162RG121 22cm (8 ½")
Box of 24
6162RG122 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24

Oval Platter
6162RG129
34.9 x 27.3 x 2.5cm (13 ¾ x 10 ¾ x 1")
Box of 6

Oblong Tray
6162RG128
30.2 x 16 x 2.9cm (11 ⅞ x 6 ¼ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 12
6162RG127
24.8 x 14.3 x 2.5cm (9 ¾ x 5 ⅝ x 1")
Box of 24
6162RG126
18.4 x 12.1cm (7 ¼ x 4 ¾")
Box of 24

Wide Rimmed Pasta / Presentation Bowl
6162RG133
26.4cm 91.7cl (10 ⅜" 31oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
6162RG123
22 x 6.4cm H 133cl (8 ½ x 2 ½" H 45oz)
Box of 12
6162RG124
15.25 x 5.4cm H 47.3cl (6 x 2 ⅛" H 16oz)
Box of 12
6162RG125
13.5 x 4.8cm H 28.5cl (5 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 10oz)
Box of 24

Fry Cup
6162RG130
9 x 7.5cm 22.75cl (3 ½ x 3" 8oz)
Box of 24

Condiment Dish
6162RG131
7.9 x 3.5cm H 7cl (3 ⅛ x 1 ⅜" H 2 ½oz)
Box of 24

Mug
6162RG132
12.7 x 10.2 x 8.6cm H 41.4cl
(5 x 4 x 3 ⅜" H 14oz)
Box of 24

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

Maham Studio

Terracotta stoneware meets stunning reactive glaze hues

Maham Anjum is a critically acclaimed ceramic designer who develops, designs and manufactures tableware from her workshop studio in London, England. A graduate of the Royal College of Art and Central St Martins, her designs have been used extensively in the hospitality industry as well as creating ranges for international manufacturers.

Maham has collaborated with leading Chefs and restaurateurs internationally including Jamie Oliver, Asma Khan, Vivek Singh, and Lee Westcott to name a few, to create bespoke tableware. She has partnered with Steelite International to design and create lines of tableware: the Maham Studio Collection.

- Vitrified stoneware with the look of hand-thrown terracotta
- Durability of commercial foodservice
- Coloured reactive glazes
- On-trend colour assortment

MAHAM

Creative aesthetic

Carnaby

Authentic, on-trend stoneware

Inspired by the iconic shopping & food scene of Carnaby Street in London's Soho, Carnaby by Maham Studio is a collection of authentic, one-of-a-kind stoneware pieces that are vitrified to meet the needs of commercial food service. Featuring a stackable, flared coupe shape, each piece is unique, showcasing variations in colour intensity and texture that add a distinctive touch to any table. Carnaby Dove emulates a Japanese brush technique called Hakeme, where an artisan applies a white glaze with tiny brown flecks to create a multi-dimensional, unfinished rustic look. While Carnaby Teal is a blend of blue and green hues that complement a wide range of Steelite products. Elevate any dining experience with the charm and versatility of Carnaby.

Patterns Available

Teal

Dove

Carnaby

Teal

Plate
6218RT020
27 x 2.5cm H (10 ⅝ x 1" H)
Box of 24

Plate
6218RT021
22 x 2.5cm H (8 ⅝ x 1")
Box of 24

Oval Platter
6218RT022
30.5 x 20.25 x 1.9cm H
(12 x 8 x ¾" H)
Box of 12

Oval Platter
6218RT023
28 x 14 x 2.2cm H
(11 x 5 ½ x ⅞" H)
Box of 24

Oval Plate
6218RT024
20.25 x 15.25 x 1.9cm H
(8 x 6 x ¾" H)
Box of 24

Bowl
6218RT025
23 x 5 x 5cm H 105cl
(9 x 2 x 2" H 37oz)
Box of 24

Bowl
6218RT026
20 x 4 x 4.1cm H 57cl
(7 ¾ x 1 ⅝ x 1 ⅝" H 20oz)
Box of 24

Bowl
6218RT027
10 x 3.5 x 3.5cm H 11.4cl
(4 x 1 ⅜ x 1 ⅜" H 4oz)
Box of 24

Cup Unhandled
6218RT028
7 x 7.3 x 7.3cm H 14.25cl
(2 ¾ x 2 ⅞ x 2 ⅞" H 5oz)
Box of 24

Mug
6218RT031
9.4cm H 43cl (3 ⅝" H 14 ½oz)
Box of 24

Dove

Plate
6219RT020
27 x 2.5cm H (10 ⅝ x 1" H)
Box of 24

Plate
6219RT021
22 x 2.5cm H (8 ⅝ x 1")
Box of 24

Oval Platter
6219RT022
30.5 x 20.25 x 1.9cm H
(12 x 8 x ¾" H)
Box of 12

Oval Platter
6219RT023
28 x 14 x 2.2cm H
(11 x 5 ½ x ⅞" H)
Box of 24

Oval Plate
6219RT024
20.25 x 15.25 x 1.9cm H
(8 x 6 x ¾" H)
Box of 24

Bowl
6219RT025
23 x 5 x 5cm H 105cl
(9 x 2 x 2" H 37oz)
Box of 24

Bowl
6219RT026
20 x 4 x 4.1cm H 57cl
(7 ¾ x 1 ⅝ x 1 ⅝" H 20oz)
Box of 24

Bowl
6219RT027
10 x 3.5 x 3.5cm H 11.4cl
(4 x 1 ⅜ x 1 ⅜" H 4oz)
Box of 24

Cup Unhandled
6219RT028
7 x 7.3 x 7.3cm H 14.25cl
(2 ¾ x 2 ⅞ x 2 ⅞" H 5oz)
Box of 24

Mug
6219RT031
9.4cm H 43cl (3 ⅝" H 14 ½oz)
Box of 24

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

Spice

Coloured and neutrals/semi-matte glazes

Maham is a designer specialising in ceramics for Chefs and restaurants. She has worked with the design group Queensberry Hunt for over 15 years on various design projects as well as working as an independent designer for retailers, factories and restaurants. For the Spice range Steelite and Maham explored the qualities of the unglazed outside and glazed inside, using a range of glaze effects - coloured and neutrals/semi matt and mottled. The range includes items not just for restaurants and hotels but also includes items for small bites/short eats and bar food. It mixes well with Craft, Brown Dapple, Robert Gordon and Anfora.

Patterns Available

Sea Salt

Saffron

Cardamom

Pink Peppercorn

Spice

Plate
27.3 x 3cm (10 ¾ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 12

6213RT015 Cardamom
6212RT015 Sea Salt

Plate
24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12

6213RT002 Cardamom
6215RT002 Pink Peppercorn
6214RT002 Saffron
6212RT002 Sea Salt

Deep Plate
22 x 4cm 85.2cl (8 ¾ x 1 ½" 30oz)
Box of 12

6213RT001 Cardamom
6215RT001 Pink Peppercorn
6214RT001 Saffron
6212RT001 Sea Salt

Deep Plate
16 x 3cm 28.5cl (6 ⅜ x 1 ⅛" 10oz)
Box of 12

6213RT000 Cardamom
6215RT000 Pink Peppercorn
6214RT000 Saffron
6212RT000 Sea Salt

Stacking Tray
15.25 x 3cm 24.2cl (6 x 1 ⅛" 8 ½oz)
Box of 12

6212RT014 Sea Salt

Stacking Tray
12.7 x 3cm 14.2cl (5 x 1 ⅛" 5oz)
Box of 12

6212RT013 Sea Salt

Stacking Tray
10 x 3cm 11.4cl (4 x 1 ⅛" 4oz)
Box of 12

6214RT012 Saffron
6212RT012 Sea Salt

Stacking Tray
7.5 x 3cm 5.7cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2oz)
Box of 12

6212RT011 Sea Salt

Elevated Platform
15.25 x 4.5cm (6 x 1 ¾")
Not dishwasher safe
Box of 12

6213RT003 Cardamom
6215RT003 Pink Peppercorn
6214RT003 Saffron
6212RT003 Sea Salt

Cover for Bowl
12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

6212RT004 Sea Salt

Bowl
12 x 5.4cm 35.5cl (4 ¾ x 2 ⅛" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12

6214RT005 Saffron
6212RT005 Sea Salt

Bowl
15.25 x 6cm 51cl (6 x 2 ⅜" 18oz)
Box of 12

6213RT010 Cardamom
6215RT010 Pink Peppercorn
6214RT010 Saffron
6212RT010 Sea Salt

Bowl
10 x 3.5cm 12.8cl (4 x 1 ⅜" 4 ½oz)
Box of 12

6212RT009 Sea Salt

Bowl
7.5 x 3cm 5cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 12

6212RT008 Sea Salt

Cup
8 x 8.6cm 24cl (3 ⅛ x 3 ⅜" 8 ½oz)
Box of 12

6213RT006 Cardamom
6214RT006 Saffron
6212RT006 Sea Salt

Sauce Pourer
6 x 7cm 4.3cl (2 ⅜ x 2 ¾" 1 ½oz)
Box of 12

6212RT007 Sea Salt

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.
Elevated Platform is not dishwasher safe.

Off Grid Studio

The essence of hand–thrown stoneware

Steelite have teamed up with Off Grid Studio to create a unique collection of stoneware. A passion for hand-crafting ware on a potter's wheel led Off Grid Studio to start a business and build a 100% 'off-grid' home and pottery studio bordering a National Park in Gembrook Australia.

The raw clay body, representing the terra of the surroundings, is generally present in the minimalist stoneware shapes. Functionality and a strong connection to the hospitality industry drive the design process.

- Handcrafted aesthetic
- Fusion of form & function
- Unique collection
- Freezer, oven, microwave & dishwasher safe.

OFF GRID STUDIO

OFF GRID STUDIO

Off Grid Studio ◦ Porcelain

Fire NEW

Where earth meets flame

Fire from Off Grid Studio is designed by Potter Sam Gordon to blend the look of hand-crafted pottery with modern durability. Inspired by the raw beauty of wood-fired ceramics, Fire captures the essence of this traditional process, where wood is the sole fuel and the kiln requires constant attention to reach and maintain high temperatures. As the wood burns, its natural minerals vaporize and interact with the clay, creating organic, brush-like glaze effects that only nature can achieve. Offered in three semi-matte glazes, Smoke, Timber, and Ember, each piece is intentionally reactive, showcasing unique highlights, subtle colour shifts, and one-of-a-kind edge details. Available in nine shapes across coupe and presentation-style profiles, Fire pairs timeless craftsmanship with functional elegance for today's tabletop.

"Wood fired ceramics is in my opinion the truest form of pottery;
the clay is dug from the earth, touched by hands and transformed by fired wood." -Sam Gordon

Patterns Available

Smoke

Timber

Ember

Fire NEW

OFF GRID STUDIO

Smoke

Light grey tones with smoky white highlights and brown reactive edging.

Presentation Plate
OG1031028
28 x 4.5cm (11 x 1 ¾")
Box of 12

Plate
OG1031026
26 x 2.7cm (10 ¼ x 1")
Box of 12

Plate
OG1031023
23 x 2.7cm (9 x 1")
Box of 24

Plate
OG1031017
17 x 2.7cm (6 ¾ x 1")
Box of 24

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1032028
28 x 3cm (11 x 1 ¼")
Box of 12

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1032023
23.5 x 3cm (9 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1032015
16 x 3cm (6 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

Coupe Plate
OG1031015
15.25 x 2cm (6 x ¾")
Box of 24

Tall Bowl
OG10352017
17.5 x 7.5cm (6 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 24

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

Fire NEW

Timber

A combination of deep olive green and brown tones, with subtle highlights.

Presentation Plate
OG1041028
28 x 4.5cm (11 x 1 ¾")
Box of 12

Plate
OG1041026
26 x 2.7cm (10 ¼ x 1")
Box of 12

Plate
OG1041023
23 x 2.7cm (9 x 1")
Box of 24

Plate
OG1041017
17 x 2.7cm (6 ¾ x 1")
Box of 24

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1042028
28 x 3cm (11 x 1 ¼")
Box of 12

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1042023
23.5 x 3cm (9 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1042015
16 x 3cm (6 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

Coupe Plate
OG1041015
15.25 x 2cm (6 x ¾")
Box of 24

Tall Bowl
OG10452017
17.5 x 7.5cm (6 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 24

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

Ember

A deep, reddish-brown or rust tone with very subtle highlights.

Presentation Plate
OG1021028
28 x 4.5cm (11 x 1 ¾")
Box of 12

Plate
OG1021026
26 x 2.7cm (10 ¼ x 1")
Box of 12

Plate
OG1021023
23 x 2.7cm (9 x 1")
Box of 24

Plate
OG1021017
17 x 2.7cm (6 ¾ x 1")
Box of 24

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1022028
28 x 3cm (11 x 1 ¼")
Box of 12

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1022023
23.5 x 3cm (9 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

Deep Coupe Plate
OG1022015
16 x 3cm (6 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

Coupe Plate
OG1021015
15.25 x 2cm (6 x ¾")
Box of 24

Tall Bowl
OG10252017
17.5 x 7.5cm (6 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 24

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

Gembrook

The essence of hand-thrown stoneware

Gembrook consists of two colours, creamy white and deep grey, where each item is decorated with a sheer white, hand-applied glaze, allowing the beauty of the clay to show through. The bottom of each piece and small portions of the top are unglazed, to authenticate where the potter would hold each piece while glazing, resulting in double dips, drips, and exposed clay lending to its hand-thrown authenticity. Meanwhile, a handful of pieces flaunt a distinct indent, which mimics the thumb mark of the potter and creates a conversation piece for diners.

Patterns Available

White

Gray

Plate
28.25cm (11 ⅛")
Box of 12
OG10113792 Gray
OG10013792 White

Plate
23cm (9 ⅛")
Box of 24
OG10113793 Gray
OG10013793 White

Plate
20cm (8")
Box of 24
OG10113794 Gray
OG10013794 White

Plate
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24
OG10113798 Gray
OG10013798 White

Plate w/ Spout
26.35 x 25.5cm (10 ⅜ x 10")
Box of 24
OG10113796 Gray
OG10013796 White

Bowl
26 x 2cm 159cl (10 ¼ x 1 ¾" 56oz)
Box of 12
OG1017162 Gray
OG1007162 White

Bowl
22.25 x 2cm 114cl (8 ¾ x 1 ¾" 40oz)
Box of 24
OG1017163 Gray
OG1007163 White

Bowl
19 x 5cm 90cl (7 ½ x 2" 31 ½oz)
Box of 24
OG1017164 Gray
OG1007164 White

Bowl
12 x 5cm 35.5cl (4 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Box of 36
OG1017165 Gray
OG1007165 White

Bowl
15.25 x 5cm 50cl (6 x 2" 17 ½oz)
Box of 24
OG1017169 Gray
OG1007169 White

Bowl w/ Spout
12.7 x 12 x 5cm 35.5cl
(5 x 4 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Box of 36
OG1017170 Gray
OG1007170 White

Dish w/ Double Spout
18 x 16 x 3cm 27cl (7 x 6 ⅜ x 1 ¼" 9 ½oz)
Box of 24
OG1017665 Gray
OG1007665 White

Dish w/ Spout
12.7 x 11.75 x 2.5cm 10.65cl
(5 x 4 ⅝ x 1" 3 ¾oz)
Box of 36
OG1017666 Gray
OG1007666 White

Condiment Dish w/ Double Spout
11 x 10 x 3cm 10cl (4 ⅜ x 4 x 1 ¼" 3 ½oz)
Box of 36
OG1017667 Gray
OG1007667 White

Jug
5 x 11cm 29cl (3 x 4 ¼" 10 ¼oz)
Box of 12
OG1017668 Gray
OG1007668 White

Jug
7 x 8.25cm 14cl (2 ¾ x 3 ¼" 5oz)
Box of 24
OG1017669 Gray
OG1007669 White

Mug (Width inc. Handle)
13.3 x 9.5cm 62.6cl (5 ¼ x 3 ¾" 15oz)
Box of 24
OG1017662 Gray
OG1007662 White

Coffee Cup (Width inc. Handle)
12.7 x 6cm 31.25cl (5 x 2 ⅜" 11oz)
Box of 24
OG10176631 Gray
OG10076631 White

Saucer
15.25cm (6") Fits Mug 7662 & Coffee Cup 76631
Box of 24
OG10176632 Gray
OG10076632 White

Espresso Cup (Width inc. Handle)
9.5 x 6.7cm 11.5cl (3 ¾ x 2 ⅝" 4oz)
Box of 24
OG10176641 Gray
OG10076641 White

Saucer
12cm (4 ¾") Fits Espresso Cup 76641
Box of 24
OG10176642 Gray
OG10076642 White

Café Porcelain

Small saucy sides

Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Café Porcelain truly is your solution.

Café Porcelain

Double Well Rectangle Tray
6900E595 14.6cm (5 ¾")
Box of 12

Rectangle Tray
6900E596 8.25cm (3 ¼")
Box of 36

Porcelain Accessories

Large Tumbler
6302P262 9cl (3oz)
Box of 24

Small Tumbler
6302P263 5.25cl (1 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Catherine Hurand

Extraordinary glassware designed to impress

Catherine Hurand has been trained in the most prestigious Parisian schools of fine and decorative arts. A 1998 award winner for “Talents a la carte” for the decorative art salon “Maison et Objet,” she has created services for many prestigious customers. Among them are notable Chefs Alain Ducasse and Georges Clemenceau.

A restauranteur will be sure to wow their guests with Catherine Hurand’s beautiful and elegant glass collection. Adding instant glamour to the tabletop, these clear glass works of art will catch your eye every time. The unique designs will set any tabletop apart from the rest while expressing the true, artistic talent of its designer.

Catherine Hurand

For a dining experience unlike the rest

- a large collection of unique shapes and sizes
- sophisticated in texture and a contemporary appeal
- perfect for signature dishes, buffet and display use

CATHERINE HURAND

Designed to enhance your imagination

Ceres

Unique and artistic glass

Ceres is an assortment of unique and artistic glass bowls by designer Catherine Hurand. Perfect for sharing, serving, accents or centrepieces, Ceres is available in bold colours including Black, Azure Blue, and subtle hues like Powder White. Ceres is high quality glass that can be utilised in many dining occasions.

Patterns Available

 Powder White

Azure Blue

Black **NEW**

Ceres

Black NEW

Bowl **NEW**
6539B434
26cm 136cl
(10 ⅜" 47 ⅞oz)
Box of 6

Bowl **NEW**
6539B433
22cm 68cl
(8 ⅓" 24 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Bowl **NEW**
6539B432
17cm 36cl
(6 ⅞" 12 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

Powder White

Bowl
6535B434
26.03cm 136.03cl
(10 ¼" 46oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6535B433
21.91cm 681cl
(8 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
6535B432
17.14cm 35.48cl
(6 ¾" 12oz)
Box of 12

Azure Blue

Bowl
6536B434
26.03cm 136.03cl
(10 ¼" 46oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6536B433
21.91cm 681cl
(8 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
6536B432
17.14cm 35.48cl
(6 ¾" 12oz)
Box of 12

Venus

Venus by Catherine Hurand offers a bold direction in glass tableware that gives the impression of dancing flames frozen in time. Evoking a wild, organic feel, while still maintaining a sensual, feminine air, Venus sets any table apart from the rest.

Plate
6525B422
25 x 14cm (9 ¾ x 5 ½")
Box of 12

Bowl
6525B425
25 x 21 x 8cm 65cl
(9 ¾ x 8 ⅝ x 3 ⅛" 22oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
6525B426
10 x 5cm 9cl (4 x 2" 3oz)
Box of 12

Creations Glass

The Creations collection of contemporary glassware is designed to inspire and add impact to your tabletop. From the sparkle of clear glass to dramatic and textured accent pieces, Creations allows you to use light and shade to stunning effect to exceed your guests' expectations.

creations

BY STEELITE

Glass

Glorious glittering glassware

A dramatic collection of clear and coloured glass pieces which add variance and diversity to the tabletop. Hugely versatile, the pieces can be used across buffet presentations or as an alternative to traditional ceramic tableware.

Willow

creations BY STEELITE

Gourmet Plate Medium Well
27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
6150B445 Clear

Gourmet Plate Small Well
27.5cm (10 ⅞")
Box of 12
6151B446 Smoked

Gourmet Coupe Plate
27.25cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12
6150B447 Clear

Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
26cm (10 ¼")
Box of 12
6150B449 Clear

Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
27.25cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12
6150B450 Clear
6151B450 Smoked

For Willow Ceramic Tableware go to p112.

Scape

Round Platter
30cm (12")
Box of 6
6512G380 Clear

Round Platter
25cm (10")
Box of 12
6512G379 Clear

Round Platter
14cm (5 ½")
Box of 12
6513G378 Smoked

Oval Platter
40cm (16")
Box of 6
6512G381 Clear

Oval Platter
30cm (12")
Box of 6
6512G382 Clear

Oval Bowl
20cm (8")
Box of 12
6512G376 Clear

Oval Bowl
12.5cm (5")
Box of 12
6512G375 Clear
6513G375 Smoked

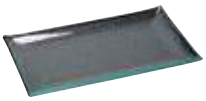
For Scape Ceramic Tableware go to p80, for Scape Melamine go to p267.

Float

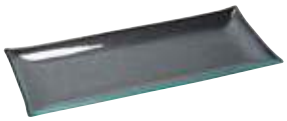
Float
6506G244
28cm, 12cm (11", 5") Small Well
Box of 12

For Float Ceramic Tableware go to p121.

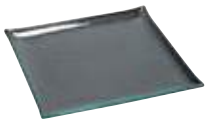
Taste



Taste Rectangle Platter
6506G350
26.5 x 16cm (10 ⅜ x 6 ¼")
Box of 12



Taste Rectangle Platter
6506G352
36.8 x 16cm (14 ½ x 6 ¼")
Box of 12



Taste Square Platter
6506G353
26.5 x 26.5cm (10 ⅜ x 10 ⅜")
Box of 12

For Taste Ceramic Tableware go to p86.

Creations

Round Wide Rim Plate
6506G214 30cm (12")
Box of 12

Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate - 3 Sections
6506G347 31 x 10cm (12 ¼ x 4")
Box of 12

Rockpool Square
6527B564 30cm (12")
Box of 12

Clear Butter Dish
6527B510 10 x 10cm (4 x 4")
Box of 12

Creations Melamine

Steelite International has further developed its offering of sourced products to bring exciting ranges of premium melamine displayware and dinnerware to the market.

Our Creations collections of products, available in various materials, from melamine to wood are designed by Steelite designers exclusively for Steelite International. These exclusive items can be identified by the Creations by Steelite backstamp which also identifies the origin source.

All our melamine dinnerware products are NSF & SGS approved chip and stain resistant, dishwasher safe and made to handle both hot and cold food.

creations

BY STEELITE

creations BY STEELITE

Portico NEW

A modern, ceramic-inspired evolution in melamine

Introduce quiet sophistication to your dining and buffet spaces with Portico, the newest melamine collection from Creations. Designed with a refined, beige-toned, pebble-like finish, Portico brings the warmth and authenticity of ceramic while delivering the strength, lightness, and durability required in today's fast-paced hospitality environments.

Round Plate
7136TM905
27 x 2.5cm (10 ⅝ x 1")
Box of 6

Round Plate
7136TM904
21.8 x 2.5cm (8 ⅗ x 1")
Box of 6

Round Bowl
7136TM909
23 x 5.5cm 154cl (9 x 2 ⅛" 54.2oz)
Box of 6

Round Bowl
7136TM908
19.2 x 5.5cm 102cl (7 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" 35.9oz)
Box of 6

Round Bowl
7136TM907
11.9 x 5.5cm 31.2cl (4 ⅔ x 2 ⅛" 11oz)
Box of 6

Round Bowl
7136TM906
9 x 5cm 9.2cl (3 ½ x 2" 3.2oz)
Box of 6

Round Ramekin
7136TM910
7.5 x 3cm 6.2cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2.2oz)
Box of 12

Tray
7136TM912
21.4 x 13.7 x 2.2cm (8 ⅜ x 5 ⅜ x ⅝")
Box of 6

Rocca

creations BY STEELITE

Durable, versatile design

Rocca by Creations combines durability with striking design, featuring a lightweight melamine build that is both shatter-resistant and versatile - perfect for indoor and outdoor settings. With its refined marble pattern and rich depth of colour, Rocca adds a touch of modern elegance to any décor, effortlessly elevating the dining experience.

Round Plate
7220TM710 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 6

Round Plate
7220TM711 21cm (8 ¼")
Box of 6

Appetizer Plate
7220TM712 16.3 x 12cm (6 ⅜ x 4 ⅔")
Box of 12

Oval Platter
7220TM717 30.7 x 15cm (12 x 6")
Box of 6

Round Bowl
7220TM713
25.5 x 8.5cm 130cl (10 x 3 ⅓" 50 ⅘oz)
Box of 6

Round Bowl
7220TM714
18 x 5.5cm 60cl (7 x 2 ⅛" 20 ⅔oz)
Box of 6

Round Bowl
7220TM715
15 x 7.7cm 70cl (6 x 3" 23 ⅔oz)
Box of 6

Round Bowl
7220TM716
13cm x 5.7cm 30cl (5 ⅛" x 2 ¼" 10oz)
Box of 12

Due to the manufacturing process of this range each item will be slightly different in pattern and depth of colour.

creations BY STEELITE

Cali

Contemporary, convenient melamine

Cali brings a contemporary line of melamine from Creations. Now with an extended assortment of round and rectangle plates, bowls and dishes, Cali is available in four neutral colours that are sure to suit any dining occasion. The Stack Plate and Bowl are both compatible with the Creations Wood Rantang Carrier.

Patterns Available

Black

White

Harbour

Redwood

Cali

creations BY STEELITE

Black

Round Plate
7181TM503 27.3cm (10 ¾") Box of 12
7181TM502 21cm (8 ¼") Box of 12

Round Plate
7181TM506 20.4cm (8") Box of 12
7181TM505 16.4cm (6 ½") Box of 12
7181TM504 12.3cm (4 ¾") Box of 12

Rectangle Tray
7181TM521 36.8 x 17.7cm (14 ½ x 7")
Box of 6

Rectangle Plate
7181TM509 33 x 16.5cm (13 x 6 ½")
Box of 12
7181TM508 29.2 x 14cm (11 ½ x 5 ½")
Box of 12
7181TM507 24.1 x 11cm (9 ½ x 4 ⅓")
Box of 12

Stack Plate
7181TM501 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 ¼ x ⅞" H) Box of 6

Stack Bowl
7181TM500 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 20oz) Box of 6

Round Bowl
7181TM517 17.9 x 5.5cm 46.8cl
(7 x 2 ⅛" 16 ½oz) Box of 12

Round Bowl
7181TM518 14 x 6.3cm 49.7cl
(5 ½ x 2 ½" 17 ½oz) Box of 12

Round Bowl
7181TM516 12.7 x 4.8cm 27cl
(5 x 1 ⅞" 9 ½oz) Box of 12

Round Ramekin
7181TM511 7.3cm 5.9cl (2 ⅞" 2oz)
Box of 24

Round Ramekin
7181TM512 5.9cm 4.2cl (2 ⅓" 1 ½oz)
Box of 24

White

Round Plate
7182TM503 27.3cm (10 ¾") Box of 12
7182TM502 21cm (8 ¼") Box of 12

Round Plate
7182TM506 20.4cm (8") Box of 12
7182TM505 16.4cm (6 ½") Box of 12
7182TM504 12.3cm (4 ¾") Box of 12

Rectangle Tray
7182TM521 36.8 x 17.7cm (14 ½ x 7")
Box of 6

Rectangle Plate
7182TM509 33 x 16.5cm (13 x 6 ½")
Box of 12
7182TM508 29.2 x 14cm (11 ½ x 5 ½")
Box of 12
7182TM507 24.1 x 11cm (9 ½ x 4 ⅓")
Box of 12

Stack Plate
7182TM501 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 ¼ x ⅞" H) Box of 6

Stack Bowl
7182TM500 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 20oz) Box of 6

Round Bowl
7182TM517 17.9 x 5.5cm 46.8cl
(7 x 2 ⅛" 16 ½oz) Box of 12

Round Bowl
7182TM518 14 x 6.3cm 49.7cl
(5 ½ x 2 ½" 17 ½oz) Box of 12

Round Bowl
7182TM516 12.7 x 4.8cm 27cl
(5 x 1 ⅞" 9 ½oz) Box of 12

Round Ramekin
7182TM511 7.3cm 5.9cl (2 ⅞" 2oz)
Box of 24

Round Ramekin
7182TM512 5.9cm 4.2cl (2 ⅓" 1 ½oz)
Box of 24

Harbour

Stack Plate
7179TM501 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 ¼ x ⅞" H) Box of 6

Stack Bowl
7179TM500 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 20oz) Box of 6

Redwood

Stack Plate
7180TM501 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 ¼ x ⅞" H) Box of 6

Stack Bowl
7180TM500 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 20oz) Box of 6

creations BY STEELITE

Craft

Innovative, unique, durable

Following the success of the Creations Craft White Melamine range, Steelite is proud to introduce Craft Arctic, a perfect choice for any casual or buffet setting. Alongside a curated selection of plates sits a suite of bowls that look stunning on any counter serve or buffet display. Can be used for either hot or cold food types, and looks at home in any environment.

Arctic

Plate Coupe
68A666EL043 25.4cm (10")
Box of 6

Plate Coupe
68A666EL788 21cm (8 ¼")
Box of 6

Plate Coupe
68A666EL318 16.2cm (6 ⅜")
Box of 6

Square
68A666EL790
22.8 x 22.8cm (9 x 9")
Box of 6

Two-Tone Bowl
68A666EL574
21.3cm 120cl (8 ⅜" 40.57oz)
Box of 6

Two-Tone Bowl
68A666EL041
18.1cm 70cl (7 ⅛" 23.66oz)
Box of 6

Two-Tone Bowl
68A666EL040
14.3cm 41cl (5 ⅝" 13.8oz)
Box of 6

Two-Tone Ramekin
68A666EL786
9.5cm 12cl (3 ¾" 4oz)
Box of 6

For Craft Ceramic Tableware go to p50.

Craft

Craft melamine extends to buffet service

Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. A selection of plates and bowls makes this range perfect for a mix of concepts, whilst a suite of large serving items are sure to upgrade any buffet setting. The Craft Melamine range works with both hot and cold food types, and with a neutral colour palette, look at home in any hospitality environment.

White

Plate Coupe
68A540EL043 25.4cm (10")
Box of 6
68A540EL788 21cm (8 ¼")
Box of 6
68A540EL318 16.2cm (6 ⅜")
Box of 6

Oval Plate
68A540EL783
26 x 19.7cm (10 ¼ x 7 ¾")
Box of 6

Square
68A540EL790
22.8 x 22.8cm (9 x 9")
Box of 6
68A540EL791
12.7 x 12.7cm (5 x 5")
Box of 6

Bowl
68A540EL574
21.3cm 120cl (8 ⅜" 40.57oz)
Box of 6
68A540EL041
18.1cm 70cl (7 ⅛" 23.66oz)
Box of 6
68A540EL040
14.3cm 41cl (5 ⅝" 13.8oz)
Box of 6

Small Round Bowl
68A632EL864
22.9 x 7.6cm H 2.1L
(9 x 3" H 2 ¼qt)
Box of 12

Square Pebble Bowl
68A632EL867
25.4 x 3.8cm H 0.9L
(10 x 1 ½" H 1qt)
Box of 6

Ramekin
68A540EL786
9.5cm 12cl (3 ¾" 4oz)
Box of 6

GN 1/3 Rectangle Tray
68A416EL595
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3

GN 2/4 Rectangle Tray
68A416EL597
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1

For Craft Ceramic Tableware go to p50.

creations BY STEELITE

Blue Dapple

Simply beautiful melamine

The classic Performance Blue Dapple is now available in melamine! With a white body and faded royal blue rim, this simply beautiful collection is available in coupe plates and bowls as well as a rectangle tray. Extend your dining room service to outdoor patios and rooftops with the benefits of break resistant melamine, or mix and match with existing patterns to create a unique tabletop presentation.

Coupe Plate
7068MM304 25.4cm (10")
Box of 12
7068MM303 20.3cm (8")
Box of 12
7068MM305 15.2cm (6")
Box of 12

Rectangle Tray
7068MM300
30.5 x 19.1cm (12 x 7 ½")
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
7068MM301
25.4cm 112.4cl (10" 38oz)
Box of 12
7068MM302
21.6cm 79.8cl (8 ½" 27oz)
Box of 12

Coupe Bowl
7068MM313
16.5cm 44.4cl (6 ½" 15oz)
Box of 12
7068MM315
11.7cm 14.8cl (4 ⅝" 5oz)
Box of 24

Salinas

creations BY STEELITE

Resilient and stylish melamine

Salinas offers a wide range of cultural experiences, much like the careful arrangement of ingredients on a plate. Portraying concentric rings around the rim and a neutral shade of taupe with russet coloured accents, this resilient and lightweight melamine dinnerware is perfect for waterfront, rooftop and patio dining, adding convenience and style to any gathering.

Coupe Plate
7178TM708 27.94cm (11")
Box of 6

Plate
7178TM702 22.86cm (9")
Box of 12

Plate
7178TM701 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

Platter
7178TM707 35.56 x 20.32cm (14 x 8")
Box of 6

Bowl
7178TM706
Dia 24.1cm 139.4cl (9 ½" 47 ⅛oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
7178TM703
Dia 12.1cm 15.5cl (4 ¾" 5 ¼oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
7178TM704
Dia 17.8cm 89.8cl (7" 30 ⅜oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
7178TM705
Dia 13.7cm 13.3cl (5 ⅜" 4 ½oz)
Box of 6

creations BY STEELITE

Baja

Visual quality with maximum durability

Inspired by the calming landscapes of the desert, Baja by Creations is a durable melamine collection comprised of a natural colour palette. Like wind dancing across the sand, the brush strokes on each piece are unpredictable, providing a unique and exceptional presentation. Baja Sandstone, Cactus, and Lagoon insides are accented by a brushed black outside to create a high quality look that's versatile among foodservice occasions.

Patterns Available

Sandstone

Cactus

Lagoon

Baja

creations BY STEELITE

Round Plate
25.4cm (10") Box of 24
7820JB020 Cactus
7830JB020 Lagoon
7810JB020 Sandstone

Round Plate
22.86cm (9") Box of 24
7820JB019 Cactus
7830JB019 Lagoon
7810JB019 Sandstone

Round Plate
20.32cm (8") Box of 24
7820JB018 Cactus
7830JB018 Lagoon
7810JB018 Sandstone

Round Plate
17.78cm (7") Box of 24
7820JB017 Cactus
7830JB017 Lagoon
7810JB017 Sandstone

Oval Tray
29.2cm (11.5") Box of 24
7820JB016 Cactus
7830JB016 Lagoon
7810JB016 Sandstone

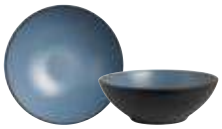
Rectangle Tray
33.02cm (13") Box of 24
7820JB024 Cactus
7830JB024 Lagoon
7810JB024 Sandstone

Rectangle Tray
29.2cm (11.5") Box of 24
7820JB023 Cactus
7830JB023 Lagoon
7810JB023 Sandstone

Rectangle Tray
25.4cm (10") Box of 24
7820JB022 Cactus
7830JB022 Lagoon
7810JB022 Sandstone

Round Bowl
20.96cm (8.25")
Box of 24
7820JB014 Cactus
7830JB014 Lagoon
7810JB014 Sandstone

Round Bowl
18.41cm (7.25")
Box of 24
7820JB013 Cactus
7830JB013 Lagoon
7810JB013 Sandstone



Round Bowl
15.88cm (6.25")
Box of 24
7820JB012 Cactus
7830JB012 Lagoon
7810JB012 Sandstone

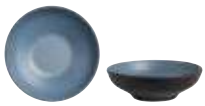
Round Bowl
19.05cm (7.5")
Box of 24
7820JB003 Cactus
7830JB003 Lagoon
7810JB003 Sandstone

Round Bowl
15.2cm (6")
Box of 24
7820JB001 Cactus
7830JB001 Lagoon
7810JB001 Sandstone

Round Bowl
10.80cm (4.25")
Box of 24
7820JB026 Cactus
7830JB026 Lagoon
7810JB026 Sandstone

Shallow Bowl
17.78cm (7")
Box of 24
7820JB011 Cactus
7830JB011 Lagoon
7810JB011 Sandstone

Shallow Bowl
15.24cm (6")
Box of 24
7820JB010 Cactus
7830JB010 Lagoon
7810JB010 Sandstone



Shallow Bowl
12.7cm (5")
Box of 24
7820JB009 Cactus
7830JB009 Lagoon
7810JB009 Sandstone

Bowl
19.0cm (7.5")
Box of 24
7820JB008 Cactus
7830JB008 Lagoon
7810JB008 Sandstone

Bowl
15.24cm (6")
Box of 24
7820JB007 Cactus
7830JB007 Lagoon
7810JB007 Sandstone

Bowl
12.7cm (5")
Box of 24
7820JB006 Cactus
7830JB006 Lagoon
7810JB006 Sandstone

Bowl
10.16cm (4")
Box of 24
7820JB005 Cactus
7830JB005 Lagoon
7810JB005 Sandstone

Bowl
7.62cm (3")
Box of 24
7820JB004 Cactus
7830JB004 Lagoon
7810JB004 Sandstone

Cup
7.62cm (3")
Box of 24
7820JB030 Cactus
7830JB030 Lagoon
7810JB030 Sandstone

creations BY STEELITE

Solano

Versatile dining

Ideal for fast casual dining, this remarkable melamine dinnerware is perfect in any setting. Solano is available in two ornate patterns, Rubine & Azure, that flaunt whimsical imagery & intricate flourishes, providing a visually striking presentation for the tabletop. Its lightweight yet highly durable construction ensures it can handle anything from Mexican dishes to Mediterranean cuisines, adding a touch of distinction to the dining experience.

Patterns Available Rubine Azure

Solano

Rubine

Plate
7123TM075 27.94cm (11")
Box of 12

Plate
7123TM073 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24

Bowl
7123TM072
23.81cm 136cl (9 ⅜" 46oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
7123TM070
13.97cm 37.7cl (5 ½" 12 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Azure

Plate
7124TM075 27.94cm (11")
Box of 12

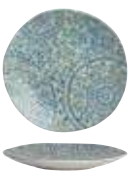


Plate
7124TM073 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24

Bowl
7124TM072
23.81cm 136cl (9 ⅜" 46oz)
Box of 12

Bowl
7124TM070
13.97cm 37.7cl (5 ½" 12 ¾oz)
Box of 24

Pompeii

Fast casual melamine

Create a memorable presentation with Pompeii by Creations. This unique melamine dinnerware is great for fast casual dining and works well in any environment, with a lighter weight and higher durability than traditional tableware. Each item features the distinctive Pompeii decal on the inside and complimented with the embossed ripple effect on the outside. Enhance your tabletop with this unique melamine range that offers a lighter weight and higher durability than most traditional melamine solutions.

Patterns Available

Slate

Stone

Pompeii

creations BY STEELITE

Plate
27.94cm (11")
Box of 12
7184TM075 Slate
7194TM075 Stone

Plate
22.86cm (9")
Box of 12
7184TM074 Slate
7194TM074 Stone

Plate
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24
7184TM073 Slate
7194TM073 Stone

Platter
35.6 x 20.3cm (14 x 8")
Box of 12
7184TM076 Slate
7194TM076 Stone

Medium Round Bowl
28.6 x 11.7cm 4.5L (11 ¼ x 4 ⅗" 4 ¾qt)
Box of 4
7184TM042A Slate
7194TM042A Stone

Medium Shallow Round Bowl
29.8 x 6.7cm 2.5L (11 ¾ x 2 ⅔" 2 ⅔qt)
Box of 6
7184TM041A Slate
7194TM041A Stone

Small Round Bowl
24.4 x 9.5cm 2.25L (9 ⅗ x 3 ¾" 2 ⅜qt)
Box of 6
7184TM040A Slate
7194TM040A Stone

Bowl
23.81cm 136cl (9 ⅜" 46oz)
Box of 2
7184TM072A Slate
7194TM072A Stone

Bowl
17.78cm (7") 85.76cl (29oz)
Box of 6
7184TM071A Slate
7194TM071A Stone

Bowl
13.97cm 37.7cl (5 ½" 12 ¾oz)
Box of 6
7184TM070A Slate
7194TM070A Stone

Bowl
9.52cm 14.78cl (3 ¾" 5oz)
Box of 6
7184TM069A Slate
7194TM069A Stone

Gastronorm Platter 1/3
32.4 x 17.5cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3
7184TM046A Slate
7194TM046A Stone

Gastronorm Platter 2/4
53 x 16.5cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1
7184TM048A Slate
7194TM048A Stone

creations BY STEELITE

Nu Bento

Simply functional melamine

Outdoor and casual dining just got easier with Creations Nu Bento Box. Made of versatile melamine, these vessels have functional square and round inserts that are perfect for sides and sauces, as well as lids that make them ideal for stacking. Each box is designed with a separate compartment for cutlery, making delivery clean and simple.

Box Grey and White
7193TM100
26.6 x 25.4 x 7cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x 2 ¾" H)
Box of 6

Box White
7193TM101
26.6 x 25.4 x 7cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x 2 ¾" H)
Box of 6

Lid Grey
7193TM102
26.6 x 25.4 x 2.2cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x ⅞" H)
Box of 12

Lid White
7193TM105
26.6 x 25.4 x 2.2cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x ⅞" H)
Box of 12

Square Insert Bowl White
7193TM103
7.6 x 3.8cm H 13.3cl
(3 x 1½" H 4 ½oz)
Box of 12

Round Insert Bowl White
7193TM104
7.6 x 3.8cm H 10.4cl
(3 x 1 ½" H 3 ½oz)
Box of 12

Scape

creations BY STEELITE

Natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.

Plate
68A451EL707 Dia 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Plate
68A451EL706 Dia 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Plate
68A451EL705 Dia 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 6

Large Oval Platter
68A451EL703
40 x 24.2cm (16 x 9 ½")
Box of 1

Medium Deep Bowl
68A451EL704
18 x 7.8cm H 40cl (7 x 3" 13 ½oz)
Box of 6

Small Deep Bowl
68A451EL708
13 x 5.3cm H 15cl (5 x 2" 5oz)
Box of 6

For Scape Ceramic Tableware go to p80, for Scape Glass Tableware go to p249.

creations BY STEELITE

Gastronorm

Stylish, versatile presentation

Add that something extra to your presentation with Gastronorm Trays by Creations. Available in a variety of sizes with corresponding covers, these large display platters come in a number of finishes to suite any occasion. Offering style and versatility, Gastronorm Trays are great for an array of foods while providing a stunning presentation every time.

Covers

GN 1/3
6470ML12
33.1 x 18.2 x 9.15cm (13 x 7 ⅛ x 3 ½")
Box of 3

GN 2/4
6470ML13
53.6 x 16.8 x 9.15cm (21 x 6 ⅔ x 3 ½")
Box of 1

Craft

GN 1/3 Rectangle Tray
68A416EL595
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3

GN 2/4 Rectangle Tray
68A416EL597
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1

Gastronorm

Quarry

GN 1/3 Rectangle Tray
7192TM308 32.5 x 17.6cm
Box of 2

GN 2/4 Rectangle Tray
7192TM310 53 x 16.2cm
Box of 2

Pompeii

Gastronorm Platter 1/3
32.4 x 17.5cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3
7184TM046A Slate
7194TM046A Stone

Gastronorm Platter 2/4
53 x 16.5cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1
7184TM048A Slate
7194TM048A Stone

Slate

GN 1/3 Rectangle Tray
68A415EL595
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3

GN 2/4 Rectangle Tray
68A415EL597
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1

Driftwood

GN 1/3 Rectangle Tray
68A351EL594
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3

GN 2/4 Rectangle Tray
68A351EL596
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1

Cloches & Domes

Create wonderful displays with the addition of this stylish Cloche.

Clear Polycrystal Cloche
7100DR047 14cm (5 ½")
Compatible with Maham Studio Spice Pedestal
Box of 6

Must Haves

Ramekin
6818EL034
9.5 x 3.8cm 12cl (3 ¾ x 1 ½" 4 ¼oz)
Box of 12

Ramekin
6818EL033
6.75 x 2.8cm 6cl (2 ⅝ x 1 ⅛" 2oz)
Box of 12

Ramekin
6819EL034
9.5 x 3.8cm 12cl (3 ¾ x 1 ½" 4 ¼oz)
Box of 12

creations BY STEELITE

Zen

A truly inspired collection, its grace and beauty are rivalled only by its unique and creative design. An attractive matte finish adds a dimension to this range that creates a perfect Asian dining solution.

Plate
6834EL085
25.7 x 3cm 120cl (10 ⅛ x 1 ⅛" 40oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6834EL079
31.4 x 8.4cm 95cl (12 ⅜ x 3 ¼" 33 ⅓oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6834EL078
25 x 8.2cm 118cl (9 ⅞ x 3 ¼" 41 ½oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6834EL143
21 x 8cm 83cl (8 ¼ x 3 ⅛" 29oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6834EL081
20 x 9cm 95cl (7 ⅞ x 3 ½" 33 ⅓oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6834EL080
18 x 9.5cm 101cl (7 ⅛ x 3 ¾" 35 ½oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6834EL089
11.5 x 5.7cm 24.25cl (4 ½ x 2 ¼" 8 ½oz)
Box of 6

Sauce Bowl
6834EL090
11.5 x 5.7cm 18cl (4 ½ x 2 ¼" 6 ¼oz)
Box of 6

Bowl
6834EL093
9.5 x 5.1cm 12cl (3 ¾ x 2" 4 ¼oz)
Box of 6

Dish
6834EL091A
7 x 4.4cm 6cl (2 ¾ x 1 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 12

Rectangle Tray
6834EL084
11.7 x 2.8cm (4 ⅝ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 6

Rectangle Tray
6834EL095
9.5 x 2.2cm (3 ¾ x ⅞")
Box of 6

2 Compartment Tray
6834EL092
8.5 x 2.5cm (3 ⅜ x 1")
Box of 6

3 Compartment Tray
6834EL082
8 x 3cm (3 ⅛ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 6

Freedom

creations BY STEELITE

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

Patterns Available Blue Yellow

Freedom Plate
68A534EL677 25cm (10")
Box of 6

Plate
68A534EL668 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Plate
68A534EL667 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 6

Bowl
68A534EL669 20.3cm (8")
Box of 6

Freedom Plate
68A535EL677 25cm (10")
Box of 6

Plate
68A535EL668 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Plate
68A535EL667 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 6

Bowl
68A535EL669 20.3cm (8")
Box of 6

For Freedom Ceramic Tableware go to p100.

FOLIO CAROLYN

Cutlery

Sophisticated design, exceptional quality, extensive selection

The right cutlery can bring a whole new dimension to your tabletop. With Folio, Varick, Jean Dubost, Adam Simha and HEPP our specialist partners, we have designers of fine cutlery who perfectly mirror our own exacting standards.

By forging a partnership with these leading names we are able to bring you an exceptional choice of stylish cutlery for any style of venue. From elegant to modern, we have a comprehensive selection of designs to suit your needs. Crafted from either 18/10 stainless steel for optimum strength, high shine and excellent stain resistance, or 18/0 for the value-conscious operator, there is a cutlery collection to suit the ambience of any dining occasion.

FOLIO
BY STEELITE

VARICK
BY STEELITE

Jean Dubost®
Coutelier Professionnel 1920 - France

Adam Simha
CULINARY

HEPP
1863
HEPP

Folio

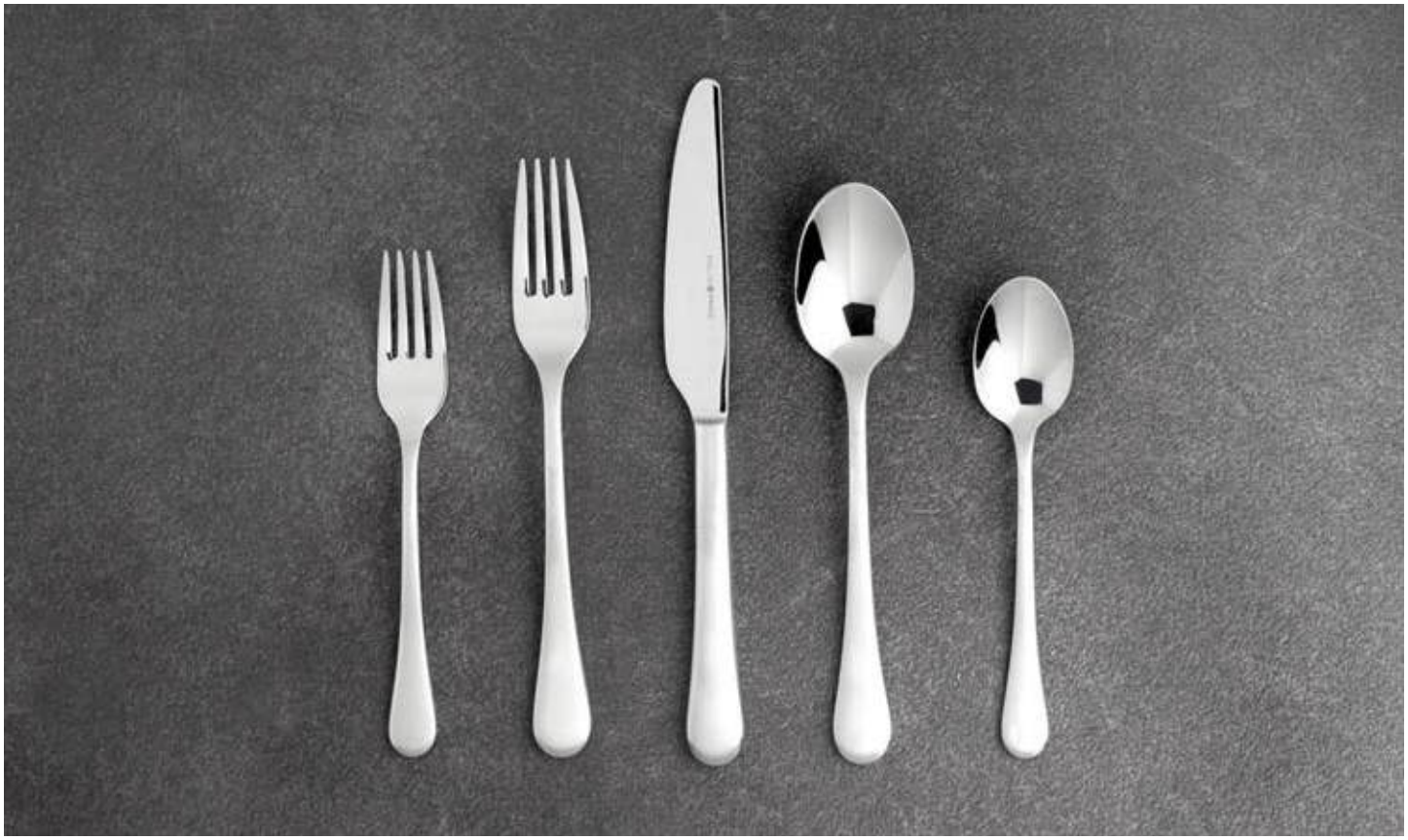
Perfect for any venue

Introducing the Folio Collection; a contemporary assortment of cutlery that is perfect for any size operator. Conveniently priced with the operators in mind, this collection features clean, sleek lines and boasts an 18/10 stainless steel finish. Folio cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance with a long lasting shine, making it a great choice for your banqueting and dining needs.

FOLIO

BY STEELITE

Finale



Elegant, timeless aesthetic

Finale brings the perfect finishing touch to any table setting. Designed with an elegant rounded edge, this set exudes understated timeless style. Combining functionality with refined design, to not only enhance the aesthetic appeal of your dining experience but also to endure the demands of the hospitality industry.

Dinner Knife
5739SX042 23.5cm (9 ¼") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5739SX056 23.5cm (9 ¼") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5739SX051 19.7cm (7 ¾") Box of 12

Fish Knife
5739SX049 21.9cm (8 ⅝") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5739SX045 17.8cm (7") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5739SX021 20.5cm (8") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5739SX023 17.4cm (6 ⅔") Box of 12

Cocktail Fork
5739SX025 14.6cm (5 ¾") Box of 12

Fish Fork
5739SX029 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5739SX003 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup
5739SX002 18cm (7") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5739SX001 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5739SX005 10.8cm (4 ¼") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5739SX006 19.7cm (7 ¾") Box of 12

Whitfield

Elevating any dining experience

Introducing Folio's Whitfield, a cutlery collection designed to elevate any dining experience with its polished finish and slender form. The contemporary, modern design of Whitfield seamlessly complements both bistro and fine dining environments. Each piece is crafted to not only provide a comfortable grip but also to enhance the overall aesthetic of your table setting. With its sleek lines and elegant shine, it's a perfect choice for those seeking a refined and versatile cutlery collection.

Dinner Knife
5746SX042 24.44cm (9 ⅝") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5746SX051 21.27cm (8 ⅜") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5746SX056 24.44cm (9 ⅝") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5746SX021 20.32cm (8") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5746SX023 17.78cm (7") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5746SX003 18.09cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12

Round Soup Spoon
5746SX002 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5746SX001 15.55cm (6 ⅛") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5746SX005 12.06cm (4 ¾") Box of 12

Bryce

Modern banqueting and service

The Bryce collection offers a premium selection of cutlery. Designed to bring elegance and sophistication to any dining experience. Each piece in the Bryce range is expertly crafted from high-quality materials, ensuring durability and a refined finish. With a timeless, modern design that blends classic and contemporary aesthetics, this collection is perfect for both every day dining and banqueting.

Bryce

FOLIO
BY STEELITE

Dinner Knife
5731SX042 23.2cm (9 ⅛") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5731SX045 17.8cm (7") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5731SX051 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5731SX056 23.5cm (9 ¼") Box of 12

Fish Knife
5731SX049 21.6cm (8 ½") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5731SX021 20.6cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5731SX023 17.5cm (6 ⅞") Box of 12

Cocktail Fork
5731SX025 14.6cm (5 ¾") Box of 12

Fish Fork
5731SX029 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5731SX003 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5731SX002 18.1cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5731SX007 14cm (5 ½") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5731SX005 11.1cm (4 ⅜") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5731SX006 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5731SX061 22.9cm (9") Box of 12

Slotted Long Serving Spoon
5731SX060 27.3cm (10 ¾") Box of 12

Long Serving Spoon
5731SX062 27.3cm (10 ¾") Box of 12

Slotted Serving Spoon
5731SX068 22.9cm (9") Box of 12

Soup Ladle
5731SX063 29.2cm 11.8cl (11 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12

Sauce Ladle
5731SX065 17.8cm 3cl (7" 1oz)
Box of 12

Cake Server
5731SX067 25.4cm (10") Box of 12

Long Serving Fork
5731SX072 27.3cm (10 ¾") Box of 12

Large Tong
5731SX073 25.4cm (10") Box of 1

Small Tong
5731SX074 17.8cm (7") Box of 1

Hartman

Simple and timeless

Hartman, a cutlery collection that embodies simplicity and timeless elegance. Featuring a high-quality mirror finish, the range exudes a refined and sophisticated charm with a polished and enduring look that never goes out of style.

Dinner Knife
5740SX042 24.13cm (9 ½") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5740SX045 17.78cm (7") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5740SX051 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5740SX056 23.81cm (9 ⅜") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5740SX021 20.64cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5740SX023 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12

Cocktail Fork
5740SX025 14.61cm (5 ¾") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5740SX003 20.32cm (8") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5740SX002 18.1cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5740SX005 13.97cm (5 ½") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5740SX008 11.11cm (4 ⅜") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5740SX006 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5740SX061 22.86cm (9") Box of 12

Carolyn

Classic line and dimension

Carolyn from Folio by Steelite is a substantial, forged cutlery set, ideal for any tabletop setting. It features classic vertical lines that add dimension and a touch of elegance to the handles. The ribbed texture not only enhances the sophisticated look but also helps conceal fingerprints, ensuring a pristine appearance.

Dinner Knife
5742SX042 23.81cm (9 ⅜") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5742SX051 21.27cm (8 ⅜") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5742SX056 23.81cm (9 ⅜") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5742SX045 17.78cm (7") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5742SX021 20.63cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5742SX023 18.41cm (7 ¼") Box of 12

Cocktail Fork
5742SX025 15.24cm (6") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5742SX003 18.41cm (7 ¼") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup
5742SX002 17.46cm (6 ⅞") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5742SX001 15.87cm (6 ¼") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5742SX005 11.43cm (4 ½") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5742SX006 18.73cm (7 ⅜") Box of 12

Table Spoon/Serving Spoon
5742SX061 21.27cm (8 ⅜") Box of 12

Pirouette

Elegantly coiled design

Pirouette brings a thoughtful design that not only enhances the visual appeal but also cleverly minimises the appearance of fingerprints, ensuring your cutlery remains pristine. The distinctive horizontal lines along the length of the handles create a graceful spiral effect, giving each piece a refined and stylish look. This perfectly balancing elegance and practicality, the Pirouette collection is an exquisite choice for those seeking to elevate their table setting with a subtle yet striking pattern.

Dinner Knife
5732SX042 23.2cm (9 ⅛”) Box of 12

Butter Knife
5732SX045 17.8cm (7”) Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5732SX051 20cm (7 ⅞”) Box of 12

Steak Knife
5732SX056 23.5cm (9 ¼”) Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5732SX021 20.6cm (8 ⅛”) Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5732SX023 17.5cm (6 ⅞”) Box of 12

Cocktail Fork
5732SX025 14.6cm (5 ¾”) Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5732SX003 20cm (7 ⅞”) Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5732SX002 18.1cm (7 ⅛”) Box of 12

Teaspoon
5732SX007 14cm (5 ½”) Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5732SX005 11.1cm (4 ⅜”) Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5732SX006 20cm (7 ⅞”) Box of 12

Alison

High-shine hammered finish

The Alison cutlery collection features a beautiful mirrored hammered pattern that adds a whimsical touch to any table setting. Showcasing a striking texture and lustrous finish, the hammered pattern catches the light, creating a stunning visual effect that is both playful and elegant. Perfect for those who appreciate unique design elements.

Dinner Knife
5729SX042 23.2cm (9 ⅛") Box of 12

Butter Knife
5729SX045 17.8cm (7") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5729SX051 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Steak Knife
5729SX056 23.5cm (9 ¼") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5729SX021 20.6cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5729SX023 17.5cm (6 ⅞") Box of 12

Cocktail Fork
5729SX025 14.6cm (5 ¾") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5729SX003 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5729SX002 18.1cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5729SX007 14cm (5 ½") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5729SX005 11.1cm (4 ⅜") Box of 12

Iced Tea Spoon
5729SX006 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Serving Spoon
5729SX061 22.9cm (9") Box of 12

VARROW BAR

Varick

Designed specifically for the hospitality industry

The Varick Collection includes patterns made from 18/0 stainless steel, all exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Top-grade hand polishing provides a superior soft shine, while proper weight distribution and balance provides a comfortable feel when handling. Complete with a collection of steak knives, Varick cutlery is dishwasher safe and offers a breadth of patterns at an affordable price, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.

VARICK

BY STEELITE

Varick ◦ 18/0

Avery

Avery's simple, smooth and rounded handles offer a comforting addition to the table.

- Dishwasher safe
- Smooth & rounded handles

Dinner Knife
5723SX042 23.17cm (9 ⅛") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5723SX021 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5723SX023 19cm (7 ½") Box of 12

Oval Bowl/Dessert Spoon
5723SX003 18.41cm (7 ¼") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5723SX002 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5723SX001 16.19cm (6 ⅜") Box of 12

Estate

The Estate collection's linear handle embossments are ideal for an upscale look at an affordable price.

- Dishwasher safe
- High quality mirror finish

Dinner Knife
5706SX042 21.6cm (8 ½") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5706SX021 18.73cm (7 ⅜") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5706SX023 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5706SX003 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5706SX002 14.6cm (5 ¾") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5706SX001 15.24cm (6") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5706SX005 11.43cm (4 ½") Box of 12

Marnee

Extraordinarily simple, the delicate Marnee collection features slender handles with a mirror finish and a subtle linear accent at the base.

- High quality mirror finish
- Extraordinary simple design

Dinner Knife
5719SX042 23.18cm (9 ⅛") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5719SX021 20.48cm (8 1⁄16") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5719SX023 18.1cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5719SX003 18.1cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5719SX002 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5719SX001 15.56cm (6 ⅛") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5719SX008 11.11cm (4 3⁄8") Box of 12

Distressed Briar

Distressed to perfection, Briar features a weathered look that serves as a great complement to your casual dining presentation.

- Distressed finish that reduces the appearance of fingerprints

Dinner Knife
5727SX042 22.9cm (9") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5727SX021 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5727SX023 17.8cm (7") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5727SX003 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5727SX002 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5727SX007 14.0cm (5 ½") Box of 12

Demitasse Spoon
5727SX008 11.1cm (4 3⁄8") Box of 12

Varick ◦ 18/0

Fulton Vintage

The classic shape and vintage finish of this collection gives any tabletop a stylish and distinct look.

• Classic shape

Dinner Knife
5734SX042 24.1cm (9 ½") Box of 12

Dinner Fork
5734SX021 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork
5734SX023 17.8cm (7") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5734SX003 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5734SX002 17.8cm (7") Box of 12

Teaspoon
5734SX007 14cm (5 ½") Box of 12

Demitasse Spoon
5734SX008 11.1cm (4 ⅜") Box of 12

Origin

18/0 cutlery which is exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Varick cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance, all the while being commercial dishwasher safe, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.

Table Knife
5708SX042 23.5cm (9 ¼") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
5708SX045 18.5cm (7 ¼") Box of 12

Table Fork
5708SX021 20.5cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
5708SX023 18.7cm (7 ⅜") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
5708SX002 19.5cm (7 ⅝") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
5708SX003 19cm (7 ½") Box of 12

Tea Spoon
5708SX001 15.5cm (6 ⅛") Box of 12

Steak Knives

Available in various handle options and either sharpened or serrated, round or pointed blades. Varick steak knives add that “something extra” to tabletop presentations.

11.4cm (4 ½”) Tapered Serrated Blade - ABS Handle
5792WP056 Box of 12

12cm (4 ¾”) Tapered Sharpened Blade - SS & ABS Forged Handle
5791WP077 Box of 12

12cm (4 ¾”) Tapered Sharpened Blade - SS Handle
5790WP077 Box of 12

12cm (4 ¾”) Tapered Serrated Blade - Pineapple Wood Handles W/Rivets
5794WP057 Box of 12

13cm (5”) Rounded Serrated Blade - Pom Black Handle W/Rivets
5793WP059 Box of 12

13cm (5”) Rounded Serrated Blade - Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets
5794WP059 Box of 12

Hepp

Classic beauty attracts connoisseurs and gourmets. This is why HEPP, as a leading supplier of cutlery, has such a diverse product range. It's cutlery is made with a high quality of workmanship creating competent timeless shapes to modern, avant-garde design.

HEPP

HEPP Mescana

The Mescana cutlery collection has a highly-sophisticated surface type, which is individually crafted to suit the cutlery piece. Accentuated natural structures and shapes ensure that every single piece in the Mescana range has a very genuine feel. Mescana is dishwasher safe.

Table Knife
52701030 23.8cm (9 ¼") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
52701070 21.7cm (8 ½") Box of 12

Steak Knife
52701550 23.9cm (9 ½") Box of 12

Butter Knife
52701330 17cm (6 ¾") Box of 12

Table Fork
52701020 21.2cm (8 ⅓") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
52701060 19.4cm (7 ¾") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
52701050 19.6cm (7¾") Box of 12

Round Soup Spoon
52701630 17cm (6 ¾") Box of 12

Tea Spoon
52701100 13.6cm (5 ¼") Box of 12

Demi-Tasse Spoon
52701110 10.8cm (4 ¼") Box of 12

Aura

Inspired curvaceous elegant

Radiating quality and harmonious proportions. With a durable, highly polished finish, this 18/10 stainless cutlery brings inspired, elegant rounded contours. Aura is dishwasher safe.

Table Fork
50011020 21cm (8 ¼") Box of 12

Table Knife Solid Handle
50011800 23.9cm (9 7/16") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
50011050 18.6cm (7 5/16") Box of 12

Tea Spoon
50011100 14.2cm (5 9/16") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
50011110 11.4cm (4 ½") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
50011630 18cm (7 1/16") Box of 12

Ecco

Elegant easy entertaining

Ecco is an elegant and attractive all rounder. A range offering great value for money, for use on a daily basis or as a banqueting solution. As a modern and timeless design, Ecco is dishwasher safe.

Table Fork
52401122 21.5cm (8½") Box of 12

Table Knife
52401123 23.6cm (9 ¼") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
52401124 19.9cm (7 ¾") Box of 12

Small Dessert Fork
52401125 19.7cm (7 ¾") Box of 12

Dessert Knife
52401126 22.1cm (8 ¾") Box of 12

Tea Spoon
52401127 13.2cm (5 ¼") Box of 12

Demi-tasse Spoon
52401128 10.8cm (4 ¼") Box of 12

Round Soup Spoon
52401135 16.6cm (6 9⁄16") Box of 12

Profile

Strict geometric shapes

Shine as host with the cutlery model with knives that ingeniously can also be placed on the blade. Profile is striking even with its functional appearance and strict geometric shape. Profile is dishwasher safe.

Table Knife Solid Handle
50481800 23.0cm (9 1⁄16") Box of 12

Dessert Knife Solid Handle
50481810 20.2cm (7 15⁄16") Box of 12

Table Fork
50481020 20.8cm (8 3⁄16") Box of 12

Dessert Fork
50481060 18.5cm (7 5⁄16") Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
50481050 18.3cm (7 3⁄16") Box of 12

Soup Spoon
50481630 18.2cm (7 3⁄16") Box of 12

Tea Spoon
50481100 14cm (5 ½") Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
50481110 11cm (4 5⁄16") Box of 12

Jean Dubost ◦ 18/10

Laguiole

Precision crafted excellence

Laguiole steak knives by Jean Dubost are perfect statement pieces. With handles available in various colours and finishes, Laguiole knives add something special to the tabletop. Each Laguiole knife is subjected to a special firing process, providing blade flexibility and a long lasting, perfect cut.

Laguiole

White Marble Grill Knife **NEW**
5420S230 22.5cm (8 ⅞") Box of 6

Red Marble Grill Knife **NEW**
5421S230 22.5cm (8 ⅞") Box of 6

Dark Horn Marble Grill Knife **NEW**
5422S230 22.5cm (8 ⅞") Box of 6

Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade - Vintage SS Handle 22.9cm (9")
5402S057 Box of 6

S/S Handle Steak Knife with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade
5390S057 Box of 6

Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade - Taupe SS & ABS Forged Handle
53853S057 Box of 6

Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade - White SS & ABS Forged Handle
53854S057 Box of 6

Black Handle Steak Knife with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade
5392S057 Box of 6

Horn Handle Steak Knife with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade
5394S057 Box of 6

Ivory Handle Steak Knife with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade
5393S057 Box of 6

Oak Handle Steak Knife with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade
5391S057 Box of 6

Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade - Pepper SS & ABS Forged Handle
53852S057 Box of 6

Stand Up 1.2mm Blade with Dark Blue ABS Handle
53855S160 Box of 6

Stand Up 1.2mm Blade with Ivory ABS Handle
53857S160 Box of 6

Adam Simha

Steak Knives

High-quality knives

Created by designer Adam Simha, these are the knives you will always reach for, feel compelled to care for, and never want to put down. Adam's original knife designs are based on over 20 years of knife making, his own professional kitchen experience, and the custom knives he has built for working chefs. He provides service for these knives exclusively, giving him first hand feedback on every detail from material to blade shape to edge geometry, to hardness, to hardware.

"The knives I began making and enjoyed the most turned out to be knives for cooking, which brought me full circle back to the sphere of culinary arts." - Adam Simha.

Steak Knives

Burlington
5797WP052
Black ABS Plastic and Polywood/
Copper Rivet Knife 10 ¼”
Box of 6

Kendall
5797WP053
Brass and Polywood/Copper Rivet
Knife 9 ½”
Box of 6

Lowell
5797WP054
Grey/White/Black and Polywood/
Copper Rivet Knife 8”
Box of 6

Hollowick

Superior performance in tabletop lighting

Hollowick is committed to providing the best products and service to the foodservice trade since the founding in 1971. As a leading manufacturer of tabletop lighting for the commercial foodservice industry, Hollowick will create an ambiance and presentation that keeps guests coming back again and again. Enclosed you will find a wide variety of lighting solutions including no-mess liquid candles, style-forward lamps and much more.

Designed & created in the USA

- Lamps available in a wide variety of unique finishes & sizes
- Liquid candles provide candlelight without the melted wax mess
- Flameless systems offer a cost-saving solution with rechargeable warm light

HOLLOWICK

Keeping tables lit and food warm for over 50 years

HOLLOWICK® INC.

Lamp Collections

Crackle Gold Votive^ *
HW6301G
D 3" (76mm) H 3.25" (83mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 36

Crackle Gold Mid-Size^ *
HW43017G
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 24

Data Black & Copper Votive
HW6005
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.38" (86mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6

Data Black & Copper Mid-Size
HW6017
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

^ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including silica, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer.
For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Thick Round Clear Tealight
HW5140C
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6

Thick Round Satin Crystal Tealight *
HW5140F
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6

Thick Round Amber Tealight
HW5140A
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6

Thick Round Amber Jewel Tealight *
HW5140AJ
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6

Chime Gold Lustre Votive
HW6955G
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12

Chime Satin Gold Votive *
HW6955SG
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12

Chime Satin Midnight Votive *
HW6955SM
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12

Chime Clear Jewel Votive *
HW6955CJ
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12

Horizontal Rib Block Amber Mid-Size
HW1511A
LW 2.88" (73mm) H 4.13" (105mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

Horizontal Rib Block Amber Jewel Mid-Size *
HW1511AJ
LW 2.88" (73mm) H 4.13" (105mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

Mystic Black & Amber Votive *
HW4100
D 4.25" (108mm) H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 18

Cauldron Hammered Dark Bronze & Copper Leaf Votive *
HW4150
D 4" (102mm) H 3.5" (89mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

Firefly Clear with Cradle Tealight
HW1610C
D 3" (76mm) H 5.25" (133mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12

Contour Gold Lustre Votive
HW6404G
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12

Quad Clear Satin Panel Votive *
HW6109F
LW 2.5" (64mm) H 4.38" (111mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6

Wysp Caramel Mid-Size *
HW44017CML
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

Wysp Dark Blue Mid-Size *
HW44017DB
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

Wysp Amber Satin Crystal Mid-Size *
HW44017SCA
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

Wysp Satin Crystal Mid-Size *
HW44017SC
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

Dark Bronze Aurora Frame *
HWWRBD39
D 3.5" (89mm) H 4.88" (124mm)
Lamp: HW44017SCA
Frame: HWWRBD39
Box of 36

*Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles
● Non-stock Liquid Candles: HWHD890, HWHD1272, HWHD17. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

Hollowick

Lamp Collections

Horizon Small Wood Base
HW200
Globe: HW64SC
Base: HW200
D 2.75" (70mm) H 2.38" (60mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 12

Rondo Wood Base
HW300
Globe: HW73C
Base: HW300, Fits Gala Cover: HWC1726PC D 2.75" (70mm) H 1.63" (41mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 24

Globes

Clear Nested Glass Globe
HW64C
D 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 6

Glass Globe Clear
HW73C
D 2.44" (62mm)
H 4.63" (118mm)
Box of 6

Liquid Candle Covers

Mid-Size Gala Liquid Candle Cover, Polished Chrome
HWC1726PC
D 2.13" (54mm) H 1.56" (40mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 20

*Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

● Non-stock Liquid Candles: HWHD890, HWHD1272, HWHD17. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

kenny mack designs

Kenny Mack Designs ◦ Resin

Candleholder

Candleholder Oval Tortoise
KMK2409TOR ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6

Candleholder Oval Ice Shell
KMK2409ICESH ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6

Candleholder Oval Sky Blue Ice
KMK2409SBICE ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6

Candleholder Oval Tangerine Pearl
KMK2409TGP ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6

Flameless tealight that fits any size Hollowick lamp

Nexis® LED Candle System by Hollowick is the most advanced rechargeable candle system in the world. Careful attention was paid to function, performance and ergonomics to set this ground breaking commercial lighting system apart from the rest. Features like an easy-to-grab, realistic flexible flame tip, a bevelled top for greater illumination, options of steady or flickering light, and IP44 certification for water resistance make this product a go-to choice for foodservice operators. All the while pairing up with a wireless, magnetic charging tray that holds up to 40 candles and offers a 26-hour average run time, this flameless system is top of the line.

Nexis® Rechargeable Set 40 Candles^
w/Euro Power Supply
HWHFRX40EU
L 13" (330mm) W 13.4" (340mm)
H 4.3" (109mm)
Box of 1

Nexis® Power Plug for EU
HWHFRXEUPLUG
Box of 1

Nexis® Rechargeable Set 40 Candles^
w/UK Power Supply
HWHFRX40UK
L 13" (330mm) W 13.4" (340mm)
H 4.3" (109mm)
Box of 1

Nexis® Tray Set Excl. Power Supply
HWHFRXKITEXPS
(Charging Tray, Magnetic Cord,
Remote Control)
Box of 1

Nexis® LED Tealight Candle
(10 in a Pack)
HWHFRX10
D 1.4" (36mm) H 2.3" (58mm)
Candle Height Includes Body and
Flame Tip
Box of 1

Nexis® magnetic remote control

Control a room of flameless tealights with the touch of a button. The Nexis® magnetic remote control allows you to turn lights on & off, set the lighting level from standard to high light, or control the light from steady to flicker. The remotes' magnetic body allows it to stick to any metal surface and it secures to the Nexis® charging tray for convenient storage.

Nexis® Magnetic Remote Control^
HWHFRXMRC
L 3.5" (86mm) W 1.63" (41mm) H 0.25" (6mm)
Box of 1

* WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which is known to the State of California to cause Cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65warnings.ca.gov

Hollowick

Liquid Candles

Candlelight without the melted wax mess

Liquid candles from Hollowick are the ideal choice for lighting up the tabletop. These liquid fuel cells burn cleaner than solid wax candles and are disposable, making clean up quick and easy without the melted wax mess. Available in a variety of sizes, a strategically chosen liquid candle will sit low inside a table lamp in order to illuminate the colours or beauty of the lamp itself. With a burn time that is twice that of a standard tealight, Liquid Candles from Hollowick are staple for those restaurants & hotels looking for the elegance of live flame.

Proper use of liquid candles

In order to illuminate the colours and beauty of a lamp, select a liquid candle that sits low within the lamp, and does not touch the sides.

Liquid Tealight Candle 8 Hour
HWHD8180
D 1.5" (38mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 180

Liquid Votive Candle 12 Hour
HWHD12144
D 2" (51mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 144

Liquid Votive Candle 15 Hour
HWHD15
D 1.75" (44mm) H 1.75" (44mm)
Box of 96

MADE *to* **ORDER**

Liquid Tealight Candle 8 Hour
HWHD890 ●
D 1.5" (38mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 90

Liquid Votive Candle 12 Hour
HWHD1272 ●
D 2" (51mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 72

Liquid Tealight Candle ‡ 10 Hour
HWHD10 ●
D 1.72" (44mm) H 1.69" (43mm)
Box of 144

Liquid Candle ‡ Tall 12 Hour
HWHD12TALL ●
D 1.5" (38mm) H 2.06" (52mm)
Box of 144

Liquid Candle ‡ 17 Hour
HWHD17 ●
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 48

Liquid Candle ‡ 26 Hour
HWHD26 ●
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 60

Liquid Candle ‡ 26 Hour
HWHD2672 ●
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 72

Liquid Candle ‡ 30 Hour
HWHD30 ●
D 2.38" (60mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 48

Liquid Candle ‡ 36 Hour
HWHD36 ●
D 2.63" (67mm) H 2.6" (66mm)
Box of 24

Liquid Candle ‡ Tall 36 Hour
HWHD36TALL ●
D 2.1" (53mm) H 2.8" (71mm)
Box of 36

Liquid Candle ‡ 42 Hour
HWHD42 ●
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.13" (80mm)
Box of 36

Liquid Candle ‡ 50 Hour
HWHD50 ●
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.31" (84mm)
Box of 48

Liquid Candle ‡ 50 Hour
HWHD5036 ●
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.31" (84mm)
Box of 36

High Light Liquid Candles

High Light Liquid Candle ‡ 18 Hour
HWHD2618HL ●
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 60

High Light Liquid Candle ‡ 22 Hour
HWHD3622HL ●
D 2.63" (67mm) H 2.6" (66mm)
Box of 24

High Light Liquid Candle ‡ 26 Hour
HWHD4226HL ●
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.13" (80mm)
Box of 36

Legacy Liquid Candle Replacements

Legacy Liquid Candle Replacement ‡ 42 Hour
HWHD29 ●
D 1.44" (37mm) H 5.88" (149mm)
Box of 36

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

Metal

Metal accessories to fit every niche

From traditional round hammering and rim embossments to stainless steel french fry cups, the Creations Metal collection has it all. Available in various finishes, shapes and sizes, Creations Metal provides that something extra every buffet or tabletop seeks.

Ramekin Satin
7600CV025A
6 x 4.1cm H 7cl (2 ⅜ x 1 ⅝" H 2 ½oz)
Box of 48

Ramekin Satin
7600CV009A
6.5 x 2.5cm H 5cl (2 ½ x 1" H 1 ¾oz)
Box of 48

Hammered Ramekin
7600CV024A
6 x 4.1cm H 7cl (2 ⅜ x 1 ⅝" H 2 ½oz)
Box of 48

Hammered Ramekin
7600CV008A
6.5 x 2.5cm H 5cl (2 ½ x 1" H 1 ¾oz)
Box of 48

Unique design, functional transport

Impress your guests when you bring covered food to the table in our beautiful Rantang Carrier by Creations. Made of water-resistant acacia wood, the carrier is custom designed to fit with multiple items, including stack bowls & trays from Robert Gordon, as well as the Creations Metal Vintage Sauce Pan. Intended for family-style service, appetizers, small plates and individual meals.

Combine items to create covered stacking solutions

Rantang Carrier
6525T196 21 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H (8 ¼ x 7 ¼ x 8 ¾" H)
Box of 2

Compatible with:
Robert Gordon, The Potters Collection
Stacking Plate **RG093** & Stacking Bowl **RG094**
Steelite Performance Coupe Plates, item code **0568**

Warm veined presentation

Our highly innovative serving pieces are prepared from either acacia wood or olive wood, these pieces are designed to resist the penetration of liquids, stains and odours.

Serving Board Rustic Edge Acacia
6525TW306
51 x 20.25cm (20 x 8")
Box of 6
6525TW305
40.5 x 16.5cm (16 x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Serving Plate Olive
6525TW304
35 x 16.5cm (13 ¾ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

Oval Faceted Acacia Board
6525TW321
71.1 x 30.5 x 5cm H
(28 x 12 x 2" H)
Box of 2

Square Faceted Acacia Board
6525TW322
38.1 x 5cm H (15 x 2" H)
Box of 2

modern-twist

Placemats & Trivets

The evolution of a functional linen for tabletop

Modern-twist inspires a better dining experience through design, function, and social responsibility by producing innovative, quality products. Using pure, hand printed silicone, Modern-twist has successfully created a line of placemats, table runners and trivets that are eco-friendly and 100% food safe. Currently used in top hotels, restaurants and airports worldwide, these linens are commercial dishwasher safe, BPA free, and have no memory so they always lay flat. With a look as elegant as cloth and more functional than vinyl, Modern-twist is the perfect addition to your dining room table.

Placemats & Trivets

modern-twist

Linen Silicone Placemat Chocolate
MTPLLN011216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12

Linen Silicone Placemat Denim Blue
MTPLLN021216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12

Linen Silicone Placemat Black Grey
MTPLLN071216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12

Stream Silicone Placemat Silver
MTPLST201216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12

Twine Silicone Placemat Silver
MTPLTW041216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12

Hatch Silicone Placemat Black Grey
MTPLHA071216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12

Marble Silicone Placemat Grey
MTPLMA071216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12

Hive Trivet Midnite
MTTVHI00407 17.8cm (7")
Box of 6

Hive Trivet Cloud
MTTVHI00107 17.8cm (7")
Box of 6

Hive Trivet Graphite
MTTVHI00307 17.8cm (7")
Box of 6

Continue the Steelite Experience

Welcome to Utopia

Mesa Ceramics

Founded in 2017, Mesa Ceramics is a dynamic, forward-thinking Portuguese manufacturer that blends traditional craftsmanship with modern design to produce high-quality fine stoneware. Known for their dedication to excellence, Mesa Ceramics combines expert ceramic craftsmanship with the finest natural materials and cutting-edge technology to create stylish, durable products. Driven by a commitment to sustainability and innovation, Mesa Ceramics deeply respects the environment and its people. The company continues to push boundaries in design and production, offering trendy and functional products that meet the highest standards of quality.

Mesa's exclusive ID7 body, resulting from two years of research and development, further sets the brand apart. This innovative vitreous stoneware body delivers exceptional strength, durability, and performance while maintaining a refined, lightweight feel. Produced through an environmentally responsible process that includes single firing and digital decoration, ID7 reinforces Mesa's mission to provide sustainable solutions without compromising design or quality.

MESA
CERAMICS

Unico NEW

Soft, natural palette

Unico emerges as a fresh expression of design philosophy - celebrating individuality, craftsmanship, and practical excellence. Each piece balances contemporary style with traditional ceramic character, creating a range that feels expressive, curated, and truly unique. Unico is available in three captivating, digitally printed finishes.

ID7 Stoneware is an innovative, eco-friendly, isostatic stoneware developed by Mesa Ceramics for durable, elegant tableware, distinguished by its strength, lightweight feel, and sustainable single-firing production process, which significantly reduces energy and CO_2 emission. This advanced material combines durability with environmental benefits through digital printing and lower firing temperatures, offering a superior alternative to traditional stoneware.

Patterns Available

Gota Chalk

Gota Vision

Toscania

Unico NEW

Gota Chalk

Winged Plate
CT9332
28cm (11")
Box of 6

Winged Plate
CT9333
22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Winged Plate
CT9334
17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT9335
22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT9336
16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT9337
12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Gota Vision

Winged Plate
CT9338
28cm (11")
Box of 6

Winged Plate
CT9339
22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Winged Plate
CT9340
17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT9341
22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT9342
16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT9343
12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Toscania

Winged Plate
CT9344
28cm (11")
Box of 6

Winged Plate
CT9345
22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Winged Plate
CT9346
17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT9347
22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT9348
16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT9349
12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Utopia Dinnerware

Stylish and creative dinnerware

Designed specifically for creative minds in the hospitality industry, Utopia's dinnerware collection serves as the ultimate canvas for breathtaking presentations. Each piece is thoughtfully crafted to inspire and elevate the tabletop experience and ideal for casual dining settings. Through unique textures, colours, and organic shapes, Utopia effortlessly combines beauty with functionality.

- Unique & creative designs
- Short ranges meant to complement several Steelite dinnerware brands
- A focus on innovation and creativity
- 5-Year Limited Edge Chip Warranty on select products

UTOPIA

Creating a memorable dining experience

utopia

*Steelite-Utopia warrants select product in the Utopia dinnerware line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions from the date of delivery for five years. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.

Murra

Murra references the luxurious ceramic vessels created using semi-precious materials by the artisans of ancient Rome. With this expansive collection in five colourways it's never been easier to personalise the presentation of food and bring individuality to any venue. The reactive blue glaze of Pacific creates stunning tonal effects evoking crystal clear waters and bringing vibrancy to the table.

Patterns Available: Pacific, Ash, Honey, Blush, Toffee

Pacific

Murra Pacific Coupe Plate
CT9500 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Coupe Plate
CT9501 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Coupe Plate
CT9502 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Coupe Plate
DW0006 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Rectangular Dish
CT9518 20 x 14cm (8 x 5.5")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Pacific

Murra Pacific Deep Coupe Oval
CT9515 32 x 20cm (12.5 x 8")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Deep Coupe Oval
CT9516 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Deep Coupe Oval
CT9517 19.5 x 11cm (7.5 x 4.5")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific
Rectangular Platter
CT9520 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific
Rectangular Platter
CT9519 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Walled Plate
CT9509 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Walled Plate
CT9508 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Walled Plate
CT9507 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Walled Plate
DW0001 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

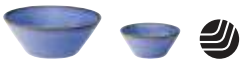
Murra Pacific Walled Bowl
CT9512 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific
Deep Coupe Bowl
CT9504 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific
Presentation Bowl
CT9510 20cm (8")
Box of 6
CT9511 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Conical Bowl
DW0049 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Conical Bowl
DW0052 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Conical Bowl
DW0055 13cm (5")
Box of 6
DW0058 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Murra Pacific Oval Eared Dish
DW0026 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Oval Eared Dish
DW0021 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Round Eared Dish
DW0016 18cm (7")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Round Eared Dish
DW0011 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Tapas Bowl
CT9514 13cm (5")
Box of 6
CT9513 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Sauce Jug
CT9523 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12

Murra Pacific Sauce Jug
CT9524 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Walled Dip Pot
CT9505 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Ramekin
CT9522 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Murra Pacific Mug
DW0036 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6

Murra Pacific Latte Cup
DW0061 28cl (10oz) Box of 6
Murra Pacific Latte Saucer
DW0064 15.5cm (6") Box of 6

Murra Pacific Cappuccino Cup
DW0067 25cl (9oz) Box of 6
Murra Pacific Cappuccino Saucer
DW0070 14cm (5.5") Box of 6

Murra Pacific Espresso Cup
DW0073 8cl (2.75oz) Box of 6
Murra Pacific Espresso Saucer
DW0076 12cm (4.75") Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Murra

The Ash colourway is a gloriously dark canvas to showcase food. Each piece displays individual characteristics within a reactive glaze.

Ash

Murra Ash Coupe Plate
CT9550 12" (30cm)
Box of 6

Murra Ash Coupe Plate
CT9551 10.5" (27cm)
Box of 6

Murra Ash Coupe Plate
CT9552 9" (23cm)
Box of 6

Murra Ash Coupe Plate
DW0008 6.5" (17cm)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Ash

Murra Ash Deep Coupe Oval
CT9566 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Rectangular Platter
CT9570 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Rectangular Platter
CT9569 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Walled Plate
CT9559 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Walled Plate
CT9558 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Walled Plate
CT9557 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Walled Plate
DW0003 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Walled Bowl
CT9562 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Deep Coupe Bowl
CT9554 28cm (11")
Box of 6
CT9553 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Presentation Bowl
CT9560 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Bowl
DW0033 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Conical Bowl
DW0050 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6
DW0053 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Conical Bowl
DW0056 13cm (5")
Box of 6
DW0059 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Murra Ash Oval Eared Dish
DW0028 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Oval Eared Dish
DW0023 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Round Eared Dish
DW0018 18cm (7")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Round Eared Dish
DW0013 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Tapas Bowl
CT9564 13cm (5")
Box of 6
CT9563 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Sauce Jug
CT9573
11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12

Murra Ash Sauce Jug
CT9574
7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6

Murra Ash Walled Dip Pot
CT9556 8cm (3")
Box of 6
CT9555 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6

Murra Ash Ramekin
CT9572 8cm (3")
Box of 12
CT9571 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12

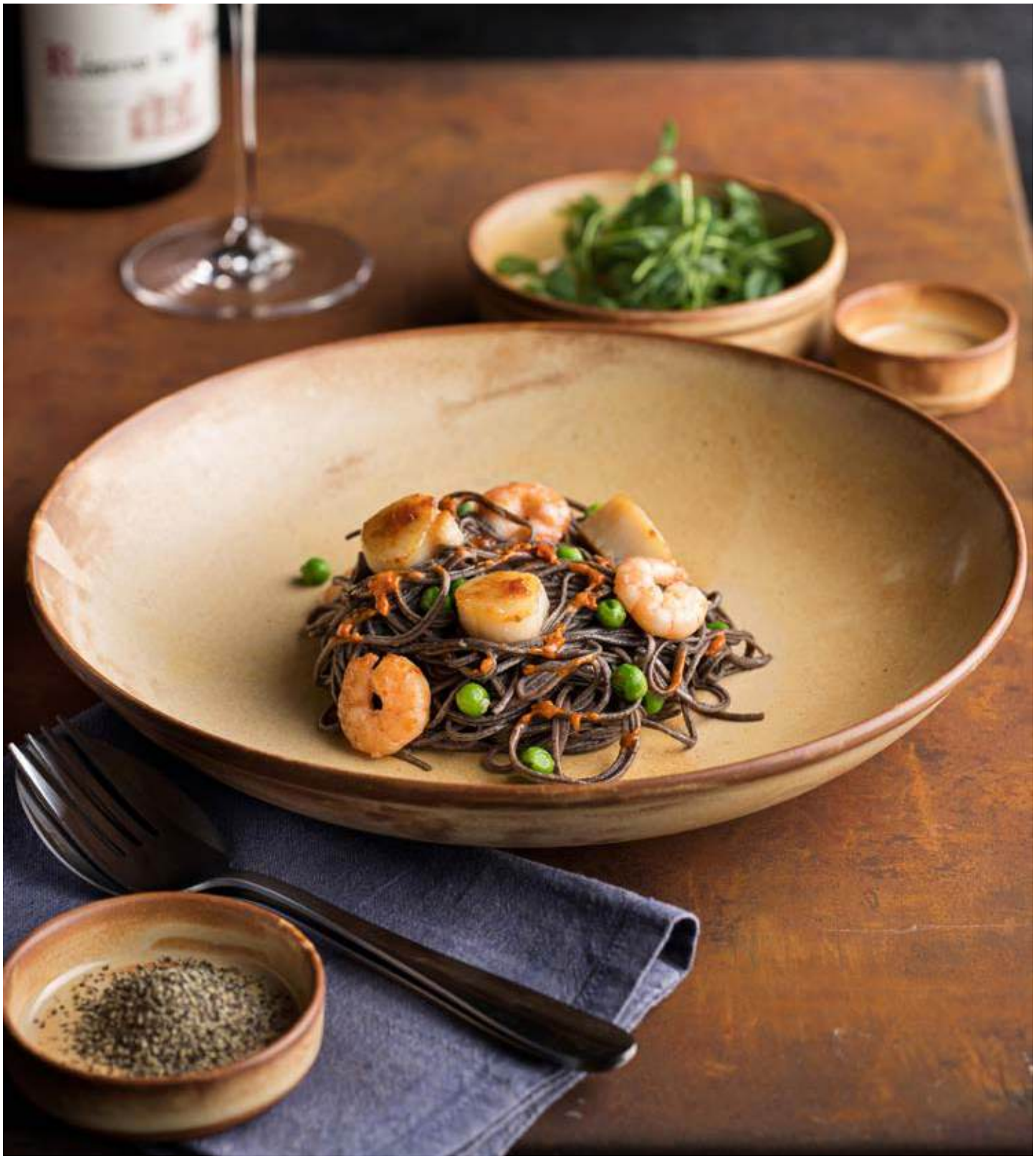
Murra Ash Latte Cup
DW0062 28cl (10oz) Box of 6
Murra Ash Latte Saucer
DW0065 15.5cm (6") Box of 6

Murra Ash Cappuccino Cup
DW0068 25cl (9oz) Box of 6
Murra Ash Cappuccino Saucer
DW0071 14cm (5.5") Box of 6

Murra Ash Espresso Cup
DW0074 8cl (2.75oz) Box of 6
Murra Ash Espresso Saucer
DW0077 12cm (4.75") Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Murra



Honey features washes of gloriously warm golden colour. The hand finished reactive glaze ensures each piece is as unique as it is beautiful.

Honey

Murra Honey Coupe Plate
CT9576 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Coupe Plate
CT9577 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Coupe Plate
DW0009 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Deep Coupe Oval
CT9590 32 x 20cm (12.5 x 8")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Deep Coupe Oval
CT9591 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Deep Coupe Oval
CT9592 19.5 x 11cm (7.5 x 4.5")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Rectangular Platter
CT9595 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Rectangular Platter
CT9594 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Walled Plate
CT9584 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Walled Plate
CT9583 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Walled Plate
CT9582 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Walled Plate
DW0004 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Walled Bowl
CT9587 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Deep Coupe Bowl
CT9579 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Deep Coupe Bowl
CT9578 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Presentation Bowl
CT9586 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Presentation Bowl
CT9585 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Bowl
DW0034 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Oval Eared Dish
DW0029 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Oval Eared Dish
DW0024 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Round Eared Dish
DW0014 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Tapas Bowl
CT9588 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Chip Pot/Mug
DW0045 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6

Murra Honey Sauce Jug
CT9598
11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12

Murra Honey Walled Dip Pot
CT9581 8cm (3")
Box of 6
CT9580 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6

Murra Honey Ramekin
CT9597 8cm (3")
Box of 12
CT9596 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Murra

Beautifully delicate shimmering tones combine to create a series of stunning pieces within the Blush collection. Each one unique due to the nature of the reactive glaze.

Blush

Murra Blush Coupe Plate
CT9525 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Coupe Plate
CT9526 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Coupe Plate
CT9527 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Coupe Plate
DW0007 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Rectangular Dish
CT9543 20 x 14cm (8 x 5.5")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Deep Coupe Oval
CT9541 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Deep Coupe Oval
CT9542 19.5 x 11cm (7.5 x 4.5")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Rectangular Platter
CT9545 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Rectangular Platter
CT9544 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Walled Plate
CT9534 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Walled Plate
CT9533 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Walled Plate
CT9532 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Walled Plate
DW0002 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Walled Bowl
CT9537 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Deep Coupe Bowl
CT9529 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Deep Coupe Bowl
CT9528 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Presentation Bowl
CT9536 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Presentation Bowl
CT9535 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Bowl
DW0032 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Oval Eared Dish
DW0027 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Round Eared Dish
DW0017 18cm (7")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Round Eared Dish
DW0012 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Tapas Bowl
CT9539 13cm (5")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Tapas Bowl
CT9538 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Sauce Jug
CT9548
11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12

Murra Blush Sauce Jug
CT9549
7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6

Murra Blush Walled Dip Pot
CT9531 8cm (3")
Box of 6
CT9530 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6

Murra Blush Ramekin
CT9547 8cm (3")
Box of 12
CT9546 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12

Murra Blush Mug
DW0037 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Murra

The Toffee colourway brings rich warm tones to the table. Each piece displays individual characteristics within a reactive glaze.

Toffee

Murra Toffee Coupe Plate
CT9601 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Coupe Plate
CT9602 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Coupe Plate
DW0010 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Rectangular Dish
CT9618 20 x 14cm (8 x 5.5")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Toffee

Murra Toffee Deep Coupe Oval
CT9615 32 x 20cm (12.5 x 8")
Box of 6

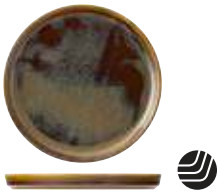
Murra Toffee Deep Coupe Oval
CT9616 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Rectangular Platter
CT9620 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Rectangular Platter
CT9619 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Walled Plate
CT9609 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Walled Plate
CT9608 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Walled Plate
CT9607 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Walled Plate
DW0005 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Walled Bowl
CT9612 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Deep Coupe Bowl
CT9603 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee
Presentation Bowl
CT9611 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Bowl
DW0035 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Conical Bowl
DW0054 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6
DW0051 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Conical Bowl
DW0060 8cm (3")
Box of 12
DW0057 13cm (5")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Oval Eared Dish
DW0030 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Oval Eared Dish
DW0025 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Round Eared Dish
DW0020 18cm (7")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Round Eared Dish
DW0015 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Tapas Bowl
CT9614 13cm (5")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Chip Pot/Mug
DW0044 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Sauce Jug
CT9623
11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12

Murra Toffee Walled Dip Pot
CT9606 8cm (3")
Box of 6
CT9605 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6

Murra Toffee Ramekin
CT9622 8cm (3")
Box of 12
CT9621 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12

Murra Toffee Latte Cup
DW0063 28cl (10oz) Box of 6
Murra Toffee Latte Saucer
DW0066 15.5cm (6") Box of 6

Murra Toffee Espresso Cup
DW0075 8cl (2.75oz) Box of 6
Murra Toffee Espresso Saucer
DW0078 12cm (4.75") Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Forma

The Skandi-inspired aesthetic of the Forma collection takes on a softer palette. Three lightly speckled colours, Harbour, Fog and Sand, are contrasted with white edging and finished in a subtle low sheen glaze, creating a range which combines functionality with casual sophisticated style.

Patterns Available: Harbour, Fog, Sand, Vanilla, Forest, Charcoal

Harbour

Forma Harbour Plate
CT5833 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Forma Harbour Plate
CT5832 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Forma Harbour Plate
CT5831 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Forma Harbour Plate
CT5830 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Forma Harbour Bowl
CT5834 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Forma Harbour Bowl
CT5835 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Forma Harbour Bowl
CT5836 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 6

Forma Harbour Bowl
CT5837 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Forma Harbour Dip Pot
CT5838 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Fog

Forma Fog Plate
CT5843 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Forma Fog Plate
CT5842 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Forma Fog Plate
CT5841 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Forma Fog Plate
CT5840 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Forma Fog Bowl
CT5844 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Forma Fog Bowl
CT5845 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Forma Fog Bowl
CT5846 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of6

Forma Fog Bowl
CT5847 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Forma Fog Dip Pot
CT5848 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Sand

Forma Sand Plate
CT5853 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Forma Sand Plate
CT5852 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Forma Sand Plate
CT5851 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Forma Sand Plate
CT5850 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Forma Sand Bowl
CT5854 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Forma Sand Bowl
CT5855 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Forma Sand Bowl
CT5856 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 6

Forma Sand Bowl
CT5857 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Forma Sand Dip Pot
CT5858 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Forma

The clean lines of this modern Skandi inspired collection are highlighted by crisp white edging against a low sheen glaze. Forma offers contemporary styling combined with exceptional value.

Vanilla

Forma Vanilla Plate
CT5823 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Forma Vanilla Plate
CT5822 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Forma Vanilla Plate
CT5821 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Forma Vanilla Plate
CT5820 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Forma Vanilla Platter
CT5829 31 x 17.5cm (12.25 x 7")
Box of 6

Forma Vanilla Bowl
CT5824 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Forma Vanilla Bowl
CT5825 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Forma Vanilla Bowl
CT5826 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 6

Forma Vanilla Bowl
CT5827 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Forma Vanilla Dip Pot
CT5828 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Forest

Forma Forest Plate
CT5803 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Forma Forest Plate
CT5802 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Forma Forest Plate
CT5801 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Forma Forest Plate
CT5800 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Forma Forest Platter
CT5809 31 x 17.5cm (12.25 x 7")
Box of 6

Forma Forest Bowl
CT5804 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Forma Forest Bowl
CT5805 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Forma Forest Bowl
CT5806 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 6

Forma Forest Bowl
CT5807 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Forma Forest Dip Pot
CT5808 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Charcoal

Forma Charcoal Plate
CT5813 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Forma Charcoal Plate
CT5812 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Forma Charcoal Plate
CT5811 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Forma Charcoal Plate
CT5810 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Forma Charcoal Platter
CT5819 31 x 17.5cm (12.25 x 7")
Box of 6

Forma Charcoal Bowl
CT5814 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Forma Charcoal Bowl
CT5815 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Forma Charcoal Bowl
CT5816 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 6

Forma Charcoal Bowl
CT5817 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Forma Charcoal Dip Pot
CT5818 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Knead

Softly curved walled plates and generous conical bowls combine with a reactive glaze in natural tones to lend Knead an artisan, homespun feel. The matt exterior adds warmth and tactile charm to this capsule collection.

Knead Plate
CT4505 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Knead Plate
CT4504 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Knead Plate
CT4503 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

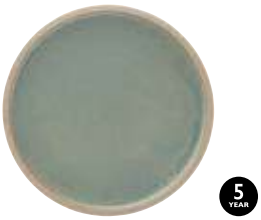
Knead Conical Bowl
CT4502 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Knead Conical Bowl
CT4501 16cm (6")
Box of 6

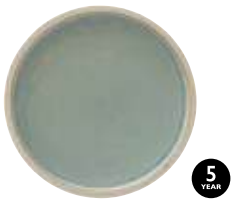
Knead Conical Bowl
CT4500 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

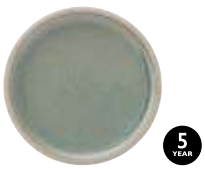
A dappled Blue/Green reactive glaze combines with the neutral semi-matt exterior of Arbor to evoke the colours of the shoreline.



Arbor Plate
CT7632 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Arbor Plate
CT7633 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Arbor Plate
CT7634 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Arbor Plate
CT7635 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Arbor Bowl
CT7631 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6

Arbor Bowl
CT7630 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Arbor Chip Pot/Mug
CT7636 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

Arbor Dip Dish
CT7637 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Prairie

Beautifully neutral, Prairie epitomises a rustic elegance combining a speckled, soft sheen interior with a semi-matt exterior and rim.

Prairie Plate
CT7663 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Prairie Plate
CT7664 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Prairie Plate
CT7665 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Prairie Plate
CT7666 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Prairie Bowl
CT7662 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6

Prairie Bowl
CT7661 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Prairie Chip Pot/Mug
CT7667 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

Prairie Dip Dish
CT7660 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Enigma

A stunning reactive glaze in sumptuous caramel tones combine with a semi-matt exterior to bring rich natural colour to the table.

Enigma Plate
CT7703 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Enigma Plate
CT7704 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Enigma Plate
CT7705 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Enigma Plate
CT7706 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Enigma Bowl
CT7702 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Enigma Bowl
CT7701 22cm (9")
Box of 6

Enigma Chip Pot/Mug
CT7707 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Solstice

Organic bowl shapes combine with a reactive glaze in natural colours to bring a casual elegance to this eye-catching collection.

Solstice Plate
CT7604 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Solstice Plate
CT7605 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Solstice Plate
CT7606 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Solstice Plate
CT7607 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Solstice Irregular Bowl
CT7609 25cm (10")
Box of 6

Solstice Irregular Bowl
CT7603 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Solstice Irregular Bowl
CT7602 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Solstice Irregular Bowl
CT7601 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Solstice Chip Pot/Mug
CT7608 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Saltburn

The rich autumnal colours of Saltburn bring to mind those magical places where land meets sea, rugged and welcoming in equal measure.

Walled Plate
CT7524 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6

Walled Plate
CT7523 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Conical Bowl
CT7818 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6
CT7817 16cm (6")
Box of 6

Conical Bowl
CT7816 13cm (5")
Box of 6
CT7815 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Rectangular Platter
CT7593 26 x 13cm (10.25 x 5")
Box of 6
CT7592 18 x 13cm (7 x 5")
Box of 6

Stacking Bowl
CT7522 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Deep Bowl
CT7591 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT7521 22cm (8")
Box of 6

Chip Pot/Mug
CT7590 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

Stacking Sauce Pot
CT7580 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Granite

The dappled reactive glaze of the Granite collection is available in two colourways a natural olive green and a deeply rich blue.

Patterns Available — Green — Blue

Green

Granite Green Coupe Plate
DW0707 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Granite Green Coupe Plate
DW0708 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Granite Green Deep Coupe Bowl
DW0709 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Granite Green Deep Coupe Bowl
DW0710 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Granite Green Presentation Bowl
DW0711 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Granite Green Sauce Jug
DW0713 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6

Granite Green Ramekin
DW0712 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Granite

The dappled reactive glaze revealing hints of ultramarine blue make each piece truly individual.

Blue

Granite Blue Coupe Plate
DW0700 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Granite Blue Coupe Plate
DW0701 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Granite Blue Deep Coupe Bowl
DW0702 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Granite Blue Deep Coupe Bowl
DW0703 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Granite Blue Presentation Bowl
DW0704 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Granite Blue Sauce Jug
DW0706 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6

Granite Blue Ramekin
DW0705 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

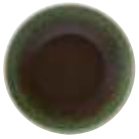
Pistachio

Reactive glazes give a variation in pattern and colour intensity which combine with earthy textures and natural tones, to give the Pistachio range depth and substance.

Pistachio Plate
CT7210 28.5cm (11.25")
Box of 6

Pistachio Plate
CT7211 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Pistachio Plate
CT7212 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Pistachio Plate
CT7215 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Pistachio Bowl
CT7214 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6

Pistachio Bowl
CT7213 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Parador

The juxtaposition of earthy tones and repeated geometric pattern give Parador an air of casual refinement.

Parador Plate
CT7515 29cm (11.5")
Box of 6

Parador Plate
CT7514 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6

Parador Plate
CT7516 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Parador Shallow Bowl
CT7511 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6
CT7510 25cm (9.75")
Box of 6

Parador Small Bowl
CT7512 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6

Parador Chip Pot/Mug
CT7517 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

Parador Dip Dish
CT7513 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Parador Latte Cup
CT7572 30cl (10.5oz) Box of 6
Parador Latte Saucer
CT7573 16.5cm (6.5") Box of 6

Parador Cappuccino Cup
CT7570 20cl (7oz) Box of 6
Parador Cappuccino Saucer
CT7571 14cm (5.5") Box of 6

Parador Espresso Cup
CT7568 10cl (3.5oz) Box of 12
Parador Espresso Saucer
CT7569 12.5cm (5") Box of 12

Due to the nature of the decoration some colour variation may occur.

Corduroy

Corduroy plates feature a generous wide rim enhanced with colour catching ridges adding depth to the reactive glaze. Each piece of Drift is finished with a sponged contrasting colour to create a truly individual feel. The ridged texture takes on another dimension when applied to the outer walls of the complimentary pieces. A rich deep green casts dappled patterns across an olive ground, picking out the ridged body of each piece in the concise Fern collection.

Patterns Available Drift Fern

Drift

Corduroy Drift Plate
CT5910 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Corduroy Drift Plate
CT5912 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 6

Corduroy Drift Plate
CT5913 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Corduroy Drift Shallow Bowl
CT5918 14.5cm (3.5")
Box of 6
CT5917 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Corduroy Drift Dip Dish
CT5919 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Fern

Corduroy Fern Plate
CT5900 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Corduroy Fern Plate
CT5902 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 6

Corduroy Fern Plate
CT5903 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Corduroy Fern Shallow Bowl
CT5907 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6
CT5908 14.5cm (3.5")
Box of 6

Corduroy Fern Dip Dish
CT5909 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Warm exterior tones are perfectly balanced against the hand finished cool grey interiors to give the Moonstone collection a contemporary feel.

Moonstone Plate
CT7315 29cm (11.5")
Box of 6

Moonstone Plate
CT7311 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6

Moonstone Plate
CT7310 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Moonstone Plate
CT7316 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Moonstone Chip Pot/Mug
CT7317 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

Moonstone Bowl
CT7314 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Moonstone Bowl
CT7313 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Moonstone Conical Bowl
CT7814 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Moonstone Conical Bowl
CT7813 16cm (6")
Box of 6

Moonstone Conical Bowl
CT7812 13cm (5")
Box of 6
CT7811 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Goa

Individuality and Warmth

Goa displays natural earthy colours and tones, created using reactive glazes, bringing a free spirited artisan charm to each piece.

Plate
CT6882 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Plate
CT6881 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Plate
CT6880 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Plate
CT7539 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Walled Plate
CT7536 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6

Walled Plate
CT7535 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT7534 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Conical Bowl
CT7802 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Conical Bowl
CT7801 16cm (6")
Box of 6

Conical Bowl
CT7800 13cm (5")
Box of 6

Conical Bowl
CT7589 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Bowl
CT6884 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT6883 22cm (9")
Box of 6

Chip Pot/Mug
CT7540 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

Organic Pourer
CT7585 12.5cl (4.5oz)
Box of 12

Stacking Sauce Pot
CT7581 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

Latte Cup
CT7548 30cl (10.5oz) Fits CT7549
Box of 6
Latte Saucer
CT7549 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Cappuccino Cup
CT7546 20cl (7oz) Fits CT7547
Box of 6
Cappuccino Saucer
CT7547 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Espresso Cup
CT7544 10cl (3.5oz) Fits CT7545
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer
CT7545 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Maze

Flax

One of two beautifully natural colourways that make up the Maze collection, Flax enhances the simple profiles with a soft sheen glaze and wonderfully abstract pattern.

Patterns Available — Flax, Kale

Maze Flax Walled Plate
DW0364 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Maze Flax Walled Plate
DW0363 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Maze Flax Walled Plate
DW0362 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Maze Flax Walled Plate
DW0361 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Maze Flax Rectangular Platter
DW0372
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6

Maze Flax Rectangular Platter
DW0371
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6

Maze Flax Presentation Bowl
DW0368 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Maze Flax Presentation Bowl
DW0367 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Maze Flax Bowl
DW0366 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Maze Flax Bowl
DW0365 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6

Maze Flax Chip Pot/Mug
DW0374 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6

Maze Flax Sauce Jug
DW0373 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6

Maze Flax Walled Dip Pot
DW0360 8cm (3")
Box of 6

Maze Flax Ramekin
DW0370 8cm 10cl (3" 3.5oz)
Box of 12
DW0369 6cm 5cl (5" 1.75oz)
Box of 12

Kale

One of two beautifully natural colourways that make up the Maze collection, Kale enhances the simple profiles with a soft sheen glaze and wonderfully abstract pattern.

Maze Kale Walled Plate
DW0319 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Maze Kale Walled Plate
DW0318 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Maze Kale Walled Plate
DW0317 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Maze Kale Walled Plate
DW0316 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Maze Kale Rectangular Platter
DW0326
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6

Maze Kale Rectangular Platter
DW0327
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6

Maze Kale Presentation Bowl
DW0323 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Maze Kale Presentation Bowl
DW0322 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Maze Kale Bowl
DW0321 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Maze Kale Walled Dip Pot
DW0315 8cm (3")
Box of 6

Parade

Husk

A neutral dappled warm grey glaze makes the Husk collection a contemporary choice with an expansive shape range. Parade is also available in the soft pink colourway of Marshmallow.

Patterns Available — Husk — Marshmallow

Parade Husk Walled Plate
DW0154 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Parade Husk Walled Plate
DW0153 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Parade Husk Walled Plate
DW0152 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Parade Husk Walled Plate
DW0151 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Parade Husk Presentation Bowl
DW0158 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Parade Husk Presentation Bowl
DW0157 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Parade Husk Bowl
DW0156 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Parade Husk Rectangular Platter
DW0161
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6

Parade Husk Rectangular Platter
DW0162
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6

Parade Husk Chip Pot/Mug
DW0164 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6

Parade Husk Sauce Jug
DW0163 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6

Parade Husk Ramekin
DW0159 6cm 5cl (5" 1.75oz)
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the semi-matt glaze it may be more prone to scratching and marking.

Marshmallow

A beautiful soft dappled pink combines with a satin finish to create a light versatile and wide ranging collection.

Parade Marshmallow
Walled Plate
DW0169 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Parade Marshmallow
Walled Plate
DW0168 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Parade Marshmallow
Walled Plate
DW0167 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Parade Marshmallow
Walled Plate
DW0166 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Parade Marshmallow
Presentation Bowl
DW0173 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Parade Marshmallow
Presentation Bowl
DW0172 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Parade Marshmallow Bowl
DW0170 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6
DW0171 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Parade Marshmallow
Rectangular Platter
DW0177
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6

Parade Marshmallow
Rectangular Platter
DW0176
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6

Parade Marshmallow
Chip Pot/Mug
DW0179 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6

Parade Marshmallow
Sauce Jug
DW0178 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6

Parade Marshmallow Ramekin
DW0175 8cm 10cl (3" 3.5oz)
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the semi-matt glaze it may be more prone to scratching and marking.

Pico

The Pico family of tableware is available in five beautiful colourways. Each collection contains a concise range of items finished in a soft sheen glaze that lends a casual charm to the dining experience.

Patterns Available: Green, Cocoa, Taupe, Grey, Black

Green

Pico Green Plate
CT9236 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Pico Green Plate
CT9237 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Pico Green Plate
CT9238 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Pico Green Platter
CT9235 33cm (13")
Box of 4

Pico Green Bowl
CT9239 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Pico Green Bowl
CT9240 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Pico Green Bowl
CT9241 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Pico

Cocoa

Pico Cocoa Plate
CT9243 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Pico Cocoa Plate
CT9244 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Pico Cocoa Plate
CT9245 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Pico Cocoa Platter
CT9242 33cm (13")
Box of 4

Pico Cocoa Bowl
CT9246 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Pico Cocoa Bowl
CT9247 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Pico Cocoa Bowl
CT9248 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Taupe

Pico Taupe Plate
CT9264 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Pico Taupe Plate
CT9265 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Pico Taupe Plate
CT9266 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Pico Taupe Platter
CT9263 33cm (13")
Box of 4

Pico Taupe Bowl
CT9267 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Pico Taupe Bowl
CT9268 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Pico Taupe Bowl
CT9269 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Pico

The soft sheen glazes of Pico bring warmth to the table and with a range of colours from rich Cocoa through to soft Grey there's a finish to compliment any setting

Grey

Pico Grey Plate
CT9257 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Pico Grey Plate
CT9258 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Pico Grey Plate
CT9259 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Pico Grey Platter
CT9256 33cm (13")
Box of 4

Pico Grey Bowl
CT9260 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Pico Grey Bowl
CT9261 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Pico Grey Bowl
CT9262 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Pico

The Pico family of tableware is available in five beautiful colourways. Each collection contains a concise range of items finished in a soft sheen glaze that lends a casual charm to the dining experience.

Black

Pico Black Plate
CT9250 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Pico Black Plate
CT9251 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Pico Black Plate
CT9252 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Pico Black Platter
CT9249 33cm (13")
Box of 4

Pico Black Bowl
CT9253 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Pico Black Bowl
CT9254 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Pico Black Bowl
CT9255 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Core

The subtle use of matt and gloss glaze lifts the simple forms of the Core collection beyond the functional. Available in three colourways, the simplicity of the collection brings a clean contemporary feel to the table.

Patterns Available — Slate, Stone, Mint

Slate

Core Slate Plate
CT5711 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Core Slate Plate
CT5710 25cm (10")
Box of 6

Core Slate Plate
CT5709 22cm (9")
Box of 6

Core Slate Plate
CT5708 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Core Slate Bowl
CT5712 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6

Core Slate Bowl
CT5713 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Core Slate Bowl
CT5714 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Core Slate Dip Pot
CT5715 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 12

Stone

Core Stone Plate
CT5719 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Core Stone Plate
CT5718 25cm (10")
Box of 6

Core Stone Plate
CT5717 22cm (9")
Box of 6

Core Stone Plate
CT5716 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Core Stone Bowl
CT5720 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6

Core Stone Bowl
CT5721 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Core Stone Bowl
CT5722 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Core Stone Dip Pot
CT5723 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 12

Mint

Core Mint Plate
CT5703 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Core Mint Plate
CT5702 25cm (10")
Box of 6

Core Mint Plate
CT5701 22cm (9")
Box of 6

Core Mint Plate
CT5700 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Core Mint Bowl
CT5704 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6

Core Mint Bowl
CT5705 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Core Mint Bowl
CT5706 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Core Mint Dip Pot
CT5707 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 12

Umbra

Elegantly casual presentation

The Umbra porcelain collection is range of versatile shapes showcasing an elegant light finish and hand finished with a brown speckle and sponged rims. A perfect canvas for any food presentation. Whether used alone or mixed with other ranges, this collection is ideal for many outlets.

Patterns Available

Briar

Peony

 Umbra

Umbra Plate
CT9074 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Umbra Plate
CT9069 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Umbra Plate
CT9068 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Umbra Plate
CT9079 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Umbra Square Plate
CT9071 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Umbra Square Plate
CT9070 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Umbra Large Irregular Bowl
CT9075 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6

Umbra Irregular Bowl
CT9067 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Umbra Coupe Bowl
CT9064 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6

Umbra Bowl
CT9065 15cm 30cl (6" 10.25oz)
Box of 6

Umbra Dip Dish
CT9066 11cm 11cl (4.5" 3.75oz)
Box of 6

Umbra Sauce Pot
CT9078 10cm 12cl (4" 4oz)
Box of 6

Umbra Platter
CT9076 45cm x 20cm (17.5 x 8")
Box of 6

Umbra Oblong Plate
CT9073 37 x 14.7cm (14.5 x 5.75")
Box of 6

Umbra Oblong Plate
CT9072 30 x 12.5cm (12 x 5")
Box of 6

Umbra Ramekin
CT9091 19cl (6.75oz)
Box of 6

Umbra Ramekin
CT9088 10cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6

Umbra Ramekin
CT9087 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Umbra

Briar

With more than a hint of pastoral charm the Briar colourway brings a wash of colour to the versatile Umbra collection. Hand finished to give each piece a unique appearance.

Umbra Briar Oblong Plate
CT9086
37 x 14.7cm (14.5 x 5.75")
Box of 6

Umbra Briar Oblong Plate
CT9084
30 x 12.5cm (12 x 5")
Box of 6

Umbra Briar Plate
CT9083 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Umbra Briar Plate
CT9080 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Umbra Briar Plate
CT9082 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Umbra Briar Plate
CT9097 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Umbra Briar Coupe Bowl
CT9081 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6

Umbra Briar Bowl
CT9085
15cm 30cl (6" 10.25oz)
Box of 6

Umbra Briar Dip Dish
CT9096
11cm 11cl (4.5" 3.75oz)
Box of 6

Umbra Briar Sauce Pot
CT9095 10cm 12cl (4" 4oz)
Box of 6

Umbra Briar Ramekin
CT9094 19cl (6.75oz)
Box of 6

Umbra Briar Ramekin
CT9093 10cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6
CT9092 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Peony

Peony is one of three colourways within the Umbra collection. The joyful pink glaze is hand finished with a warm toffee speckle and sponged edge for an individual serve.

Umbra Peony Oblong Plate
CT9116
37 x 14.7cm (14.5 x 5.75")
Box of 6

Umbra Peony Oblong Plate
CT9115
30 x 12.5cm (12 x 5")
Box of 6

Umbra Peony Plate
CT9110 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Umbra Peony Plate
CT9111 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Umbra Peony Plate
CT9112 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Umbra Peony Plate
CT9121 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Umbra Peony Coupe Bowl
CT9113 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6

Umbra Peony Bowl
CT9114
15cm 30cl (6" 10.25oz)
Box of 6

Umbra Peony Sauce Pot
CT9117 10cm 12cl (4" 4oz)
Box of 6

Umbra Peony Ramekin
CT9120 19cl (6.75oz)
Box of 6

Umbra Peony Ramekin
CT9119 10cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6
CT9118 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Truffle

With a mix of earthy texture and tones, the Truffle range is exciting to all the senses and the addition of Conical Bowls and Cups & Saucers brings extra depth to the collection.

Plate
CT7115 28.5cm (11.25")
Box of 6

Plate
CT7111 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Plate
CT7110 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Plate
CT7117 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Walled Plate
CT7533 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6

Walled Plate
CT7532 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT7531 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Conical Bowl
CT7806 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6
CT7805 16cm (6")
Box of 6

Conical Bowl
CT7804 13cm (5")
Box of 6
CT7803 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Bowl
CT7114 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT7112 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Chip Pot/Mug
CT7118 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

Organic Pourer
CT7586 12.5cl (4.5oz)
Box of 12

Stacking Sauce Pot
CT7583 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

Dip Dish
CT7116 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Latte Cup
CT7554 30cl (10.5oz) Fits CT7555
Box of 6
Latte Saucer
CT7555 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Cappuccino Cup
CT7552 20cl (7oz) Fits CT7553
Box of 6
Cappuccino Saucer
CT7553 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Espresso Cup
CT7550 10cl (3.5oz) Fits CT7551
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer
CT7551 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Futada & Moss

Crafted by Japanese artisans, the Futada collection offers individuality with a distinct eastern feel, ideal for oriental dishes or as accent pieces for a variety of menus.

Futada Plate
CT7057 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 6

Futada Shallow Bowl
CT7058 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Moss Mini Bowl
CT7073 9cm 13cl (3.5" 4.5oz)
Box of 6

Minno

The Minno collection is infused with the true spirit of the East, this capsule collection is rich in heritage and authenticity.

Minno Bowl
CT7063 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Lichen

Lichen features organic shapes paired with reactive glazes in natural tones, adding casual elegance to food presentation.

Lichen Plate
CT6735 25cm (9.75")
Box of 6

Lichen Coupe Bowl
CT6733 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Lichen Coupe Plate
CT6734 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Utopia ◦ Terracotta

Tora

The unique textured and dappled finish of Tora creates a stunning natural canvas for any serve.

Tora Plate
CT1081 29cm (11.5")
Box of 6

Tora Plate
CT1082 21.5cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Raw

A truly original offering Raw presents a contrast of two colours and textures that bring depth and warmth to the table.

Patterns Available Raw Raw White

Raw

Raw Plate
CT7101 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Raw Plate
CT7102 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Raw Rice Bowl
CT7104 12.5cm (5")
Box of 6

Raw Coupe Bowl
CT7103 20cm (8")
Box of 6

White

Raw White Plate
CT7106 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Raw White Plate
CT7107 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Raw White Rice Bowl
CT7109 12.5cm (5")
Box of 6

Raw White Coupe Bowl
CT7108 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Kalahari

The warm natural tones of Kalahari enrich the simple forms of this practical collection bringing casual style to the table.

Kalahari Coupe Plate
CT9271 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Kalahari Coupe Plate
CT9272 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Kalahari Coupe Plate
CT9273 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Kalahari Platter
CT9270 33cm (13")
Box of 4

Kalahari Bowl
CT9274 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Kalahari Bowl
CT9275 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Kalahari Bowl
CT9276 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Santo

Santo Taupe is one of five stunning colourways within the Santo collection. The simple coupe profiles come alive with colour and texture. Each collection offers an eye-catching canvas for food service.

Patterns Available

Taupe

 Light Grey

Dark Grey

Cobalt

Tropical

Taupe

Santo Taupe Plate
CT9222 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Santo Taupe Plate
CT9223 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Santo Taupe Plate
CT9224 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Santo Taupe Platter
CT9221 33cm (13")
Box of 4

Santo Taupe Bowl
CT9225 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Santo Taupe Bowl
CT9226 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Santo Taupe Bowl
CT9227 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Light Grey is one of five stunning colourways within the Santo collection. The simple couped shapes come alive with colour and texture. Each collection offers an eye-catching canvas for food service.

Light Grey

Santo Light Grey Plate
CT9215 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Santo Light Grey Plate
CT9216 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Santo Light Grey Plate
CT9217 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Santo Light Grey Plate
CT9214 33cm (13")
Box of 4

Santo Light Grey Bowl
CT9218 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Santo Light Grey Bowl
CT9219 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Santo Light Grey Bowl
CT9220 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Santo

A versatile collection featuring grey tones across a textured surface bringing a modern rustic aesthetic to the table.

Dark Grey

Santo Dark Grey Plate
CT9208 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Santo Dark Grey Plate
CT9209 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Santo Dark Grey Plate
CT9210 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Santo Dark Grey Platter
CT9207 33cm (13")
Box of 4

Santo Dark Grey Bowl
CT9211 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Santo Dark Grey Bowl
CT9212 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Santo Dark Grey Bowl
CT9213 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Santo

Cobalt

Santo Cobalt is one of five stunning colourways within the Santo collection. The simple coupe profiles come alive with colour and texture. Each collection offers an eye-catching canvas for food service.

Santo Cobalt Plate
CT9201 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Santo Cobalt Plate
CT9202 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Santo Cobalt Plate
CT9203 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Santo Cobalt Bowl
CT9204 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Santo Cobalt Bowl
CT9205 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Santo Cobalt Bowl
CT9206 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Tropical

Santo Tropical is a versatile collection featuring rich warm tones across a textured surface bringing a modern rustic aesthetic to the table.

Santo Tropical Plate
CT9229 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Santo Tropical Plate
CT9230 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Santo Tropical Plate
CT9231 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Santo Tropical Bowl
CT9232 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Santo Tropical Bowl
CT9233 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Santo Tropical Bowl
CT9234 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Circus

The textured surface of Circus is awash with soft blue tones in Chambray. Digitally printed circles give creativity and consistency from piece to piece.

Patterns Available

Chambray

Raven

Chambray

Circus Chambray
Walled Plate
DW0304 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Circus Chambray Presentation
Bowl
DW0308 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Circus Chambray Presentation
Bowl
DW0307 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Circus Chambray Bowl
DW0305 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6

Circus Chambray
Rectangular Platter
DW0312 29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6

Circus Chambray
Rectangular Platter
DW0311 25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6

Circus Chambray
Chip Pot/Mug
DW0314 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6

Circus Chambray
Sauce Jug
DW0313 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6

Circus Chambray
Walled Dip Pot
DW0300 8cm (3")
Box of 6

Raven

A dark textured surface offers a beautiful canvas for food presentation. Digitally printed circles give creativity and consistency from piece to piece.

Circus Raven Walled Plate
DW0349 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Circus Raven
Presentation Bowl
DW0353 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Circus Raven
Rectangular Platter
DW0357 29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6

Circus Raven
Rectangular Platter
DW0356 25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6

Algarve

A dappled rich blue over a warm brown ground give a stylish casual feel to this capsule collection.

Patterns Available Marine Oyster

Marine

Algarve Marine Winged Plate
CT9284 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Algarve Marine Winged Plate
CT9285 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Algarve Marine Bowl
CT9286 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Algarve Marine Bowl
CT9287 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Algarve Marine Bowl
CT9288 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Oyster

Algarve Oyster Winged Plate
CT9289 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Algarve Oyster Winged Plate
CT9290 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Algarve Oyster Bowl
CT9291 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Algarve Oyster Bowl
CT9292 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Algarve Oyster Bowl
CT9293 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Soho

Soho is a stoneware collection that embraces shape, design and colour to create an outstanding, vibrant and contemporary look. Aqua, Verdi and Stone showcase a crackle effect glaze, adding depth, texture and individuality to each product.

Patterns Available — Verdi, Aqua, Stone

Verdi

Verdi Coupe Plate
K90036 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Verdi Rectangular Plate
K90020 30 x 14cm (11.5 x 5.5")
Box of 6

Verdi Bowl
K90044 23cm 128cl (9" 45oz)
Box of 6

Verdi Rice Bowl
K90048 12cm 33cl (4.75" 11.5oz)
Box of 6

Aqua

Aqua Coupe Plate
K90037 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Aqua Rectangular Plate
K90025 21 x 14cm (8.5 x 5.5")
Box of 6

Aqua Bowl
K90045 23cm 128cl (9" 45oz)
Box of 6

Aqua Bowl
K90041
18cm 65cl (7" 22.75oz)
Box of 6

Aqua Rice Bowl
K90049
12cm 33cl (4.75" 11.5oz)
Box of 6

Stone

Stone Coupe Plate
K90031 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Stone Coupe Plate
K90035 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Stone Bowl
K90043 23cm 128cl (9" 45oz)
Box of 6

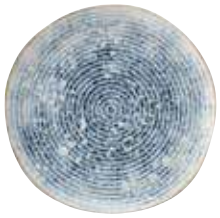
Stone Rice Bowl
K90047 12cm 33cl (4.75" 11.5oz)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the crackle glaze intensely coloured foods may result in staining.

Utopia ◦ Stoneware

Fjord

There's a distinctly Nordic quality to Fjord, the cool blue and white isobars are peppered with irregular white flurries to give a clean contemporary feel.



Fjord Plate
CT9306 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Fjord Plate
CT9307 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Fjord Bowl
CT9309
16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Fjord Bowl
CT9310
11.5cm (4.5")
Box of 6

Fjord Side Dish
CT9311
14 x 9cm (5.5 x 3.5")
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Porcelain

Azure

Sourced from artisan Japanese pottery producers, Azure brings an authentic aesthetic to the table, the rich reactive glaze ensures each piece is both stunning and unique.

Azure Bowl
CT7083
21.5cm 120cl (8.5" 42oz)
Box of 6

Azure Bowl
CT7084
13cm 50cl (5" 17.5oz)
Box of 6

Azure Coupe Bowl
CT7081
21cm 75cl (8.25" 26.5oz)
Box of 6

Azure Mini Bowl
CT7079
9cm 13cl (3.5" 4.5oz)
Box of 6

Isumi

Isumi showcases distinctive finishes and remarkable textures, making the range ideal when used as a stand alone signature collection, or in combination with whiteware to raise the profile of individual dishes.

Plate
CT1024 31cm (12.25")
Box of 12

Plate
CT1017 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

Bowl
CT1015
22cm 107cl (8.5" 37.5oz)
Box of 12

Rice Bowl
CT1016
11cm 35cl (4.25" 12oz)
Box of 12

Platter
CT1018 32cm (12.75")
Box of 12

Presentation Plate
CT6803 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Presentation Plate
CT6804 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Tribeca

Full of irregular shapes and surfaces and complete with a reactive glaze ensuring each piece is unique Tribeca is ideal for casual presentation.

Patterns Available Malt Ebony

Malt

Tribeca Plate
CT0009 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Tribeca Platter
CT0006 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Tribeca Chip Pot
CT0001 9cm 30cl (3.5" 11oz)
Box of 6
Tribeca Dip Pot
CT0002 4cl (1.25oz)
Box of 6

Tribeca Rice Bowl
CT0004 10cm 24cl (4" 8.5oz)
Box of 6
Tribeca Small Bowl
CT0005 6cl (2oz)
Box of 6

Ebony

Tribeca Ebony Plate
CT0020 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Tribeca Ebony Plate
CT0019 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Tribeca Ebony Casserole
CT0018 13cm (5")
Box of 6

Tribeca Ebony Chip Pot
CT0011 30cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Tribeca Ebony Rice Bowl
CT0014 10cm 24cl (4" 8.5oz)
Box of 6
Tribeca Ebony Small Bowl
CT0015 7.5cm (3")
Box of 6

Tribeca Ebony Dip Pot
CT0012 3.5cm (1.5")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Tokyo

With it's granite like glaze, edged with a hint of blue Tokyo is every inch the perfect canvas for Oriental dishes.

Tokyo Bowl
CT1007 23cm (9")
Box of 12

Tokyo Bowl
CT1010 17cm 65.5cl (7" 23oz)
Box of 12

Tokyo Rectangular Platter
CT1006 30cm (12")
Box of 12

Tokyo Dip Plate
CT1009 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Fuji Dappled

The unique texture and finish of Fuji offers a raw, natural and almost volcanic nature to its appearance. This dappled range works in harmony with the Fuji collection adding extra versatility.

Fuji Dappled Plate
CT4008 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Fuji Dappled Coupe Bowl
CT4098
21.5cm 93cl (8.5" 32.5oz)
Box of 6

Fuji Dappled Bowl
CT4000 15cm 56cl (6" 19oz)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Kindling

Multiple washes of rich warm colour are combined to bring the interior of this collection to life. Kindling takes simple soft shapes and enriches them with comforting colour to stunning effect.

Kindling Coupe Plate
CT9320 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Kindling Coupe Plate
CT9321 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Kindling Coupe Plate
CT9322 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Kindling Bowl
CT9323 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Kindling Bowl
CT9324 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6
CT9325 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Coral

The simple geometric profiles evoke a mid-century aesthetic and are enhanced with a burst of rich reactive colour, giving each item true individuality.

Coral Plate
CT7410 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Coral Plate
CT7411 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Coral Plate
CT7543 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Coral Walled Plate
CT7527 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6

Coral Walled Plate
CT7526 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Coral Bowl
CT7413 22cm (9")
Box of 6

Coral Bowl
CT7414 15.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Coral Bowl
CT7415 13cm (5")
Box of 6

Coral Bowl
CT7525 16cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Coral Chip Pot/Mug
CT7541 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

Fondant

Fondant Plate
CT7153 20cm (8")
Box of 6

The striking square architecture and shimmering colour of Fondant bring style to any dish.

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Estrella

Authentic and versatile

Estrella is an authentic collection of Spanish terracotta, crafted using traditional techniques that celebrate the heritage of tapas culture. Each piece is designed for true oven-to-table cooking, allowing dishes to be prepared, heated, and served in the same vessel for an immersive, genuinely Spanish dining experience.

Suitable for use in conventional ovens, microwaves, and freezers, the range marries rustic charm with everyday practicality. As with all artisanal terracotta, its natural character requires thoughtful handling to preserve its beauty and performance.

Jug
M15015
1L (35oz) 12.5 x 15.3 x 19.5cm
Box of 6

Tagine
M15017
18cm x 15cm H 45cl (7" 15.75oz)
Box of 1

Rectangular Dish
M15014
19 x 14 x 4cm (7.5 x 5.5" 19.75oz)
Box of 22

Serving Dish
M15028 24cm 144cl (9" 50.75oz)
Box of 6
M15026 20cm (8")
Box of 7

Tapas Dish
M15001 15cm (6")
Box of 24
M15002 14cm (5.5")
Box of 10
M15019 13cm (5")
Box of 26
M15003 11.5cm (4.5")
Box of 24

Tapas Dish
M15004 10cm (4")
Box of 24
M15005 8cm (3.25")
Box of 24
M15033 6cm (2.5")
Box of 24

Casserole **NEW**
M15072
17cm 86cl (6.75" 30.25oz)
Box of 12

Casserole **NEW**
M15073
15cm 58cl (5.75" 20.5oz)
Box of 20

Lugged Casserole
M15013
17.5cm 86cl (7" 30.25oz)
Box of 12

Lugged Casserole
M15012
15cm 58cl (6" 20.5oz)
Box of 20

Lugged Casserole
M15011
13.5cm 37cl (5.25" 13oz)
Box of 20

Handled Fry Pan
M15009
17.5cm 64cl (7" 22.5oz)
Box of 18

Handled Fry Pan
M15008
13cm 25cl (5.25" 8.75oz)
Box of 22

Tapas Ramekin **NEW**
M15074
9.75cm 24cl (3.75" 8.5oz)
Box of 14

Tapas Ramekin
M15006
9cm 21cl (3.5" 7.25oz)
Box of 24

Tapas Ramekin
M15007
7.5cm 10cl (3" (3.5oz)
Box of 24

Tapas Pot **NEW**
M15075
7.75cm 18.5cl (3" 6.5oz)
Box of 16

Black Tapas Dish
M15057 17cm (6.75")
Box of 8

Black Tapas Dish
M15056 14cm (5.5")
Box of 10

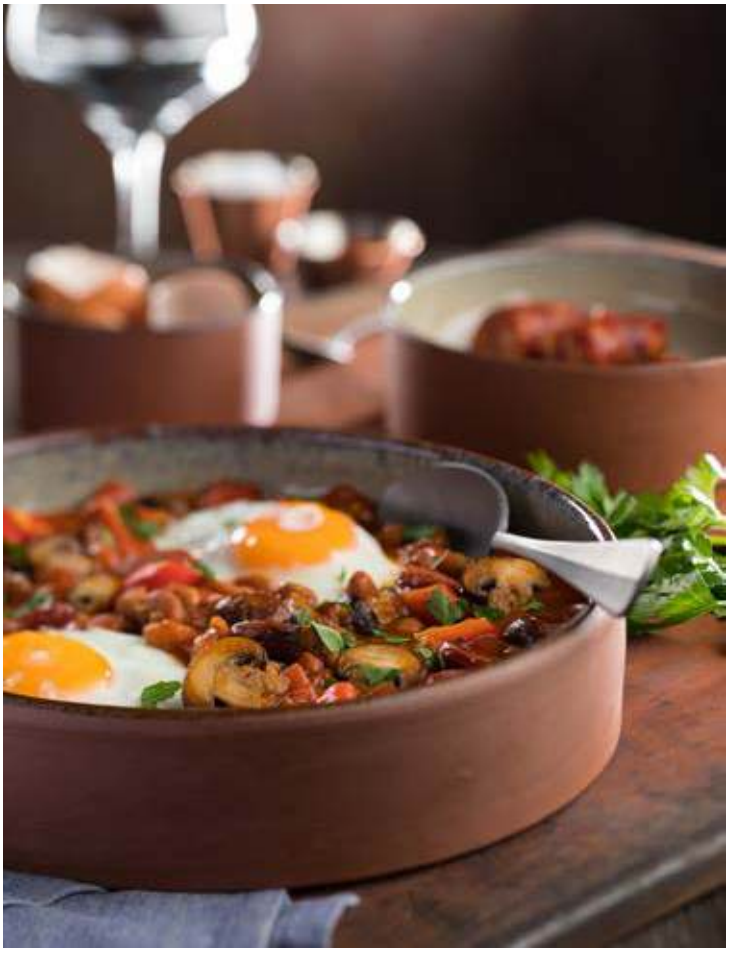
Black Tapas Dish
M15055 11.5cm (4.5")
Box of 24

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Utopia ◦ Terracotta

Karma

Karma introduces a new twist on traditional terracotta. With a glazed interior and textured outer it provides a modern yet authentic feel.



Karma Terracotta Bowl
M14050 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 6

Karma Terracotta Bowl
M14051 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Stoneware

Gourmande

This Stoneware range provides authentic, rustic serveware options. Gourmande is available in the classic colourways Midnight and Flame, and is ideal for use with wooden boards and stands, as well as being perfect for oven to table presentation.

Midnight Round Casserole
M14016
14cm 79cl (5.5" 27.5oz)
Box of 6

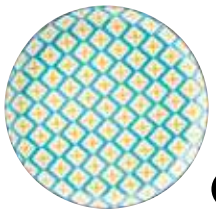
Midnight Round Casserole
M14018
10cm 26cl (4" 9oz)
Box of 6

Midnight Oval Casserole
M14020
15cm 48cl (6" 17oz)
Box of 6

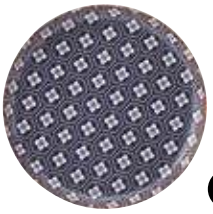
Flame Round Casserole
M14019
10cm 26cl (4" 9oz)
Box of 6

Cadiz

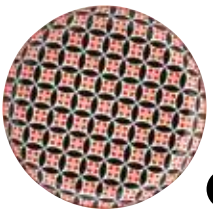
The eye-catching Cadiz range showcases three geometric colourways offering perfect mix & match vibrancy to any venue.



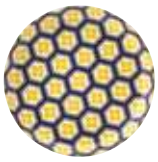
Cadiz Plate Blue & Yellow
CT1062 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Cadiz Plate Blue & Yellow
CT1062 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

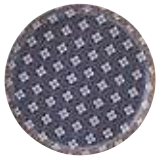


Cadiz Plate Blue & Yellow
CT1062 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Cadiz Plate Blue & Yellow
CT1061 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Cadiz Plate Blue & Orange
CT1064 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Cadiz Plate Red & Black
CT1067 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Cadiz Bowl Blue & Yellow
CT1060 16cm (6.3")
Box of 6

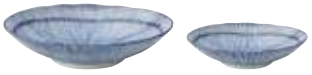
Cadiz Bowl Blue & Orange
CT1063 16cm (6.3")
Box of 6

Cadiz Bowl Red & Black
CT1066 16cm (6.3")
Box of 6

Urchin

Urchin is a porcelain range that showcases a hand painted design in five key shapes. Perfect when used as traditional oriental serve or in more contemporary dining to create a statement serve.

Urchin Coupe Plate
CT7091 22.5cm (8.75")
Box of 6



Urchin Oval Bowl
CT7092
22.5cm 66cl (8.75" 23.25oz)
Box of 6
CT7089
16cm 66cl (6.25" 23.25oz)
Box of 6

Urchin Footed Bowl
CT7088
16.5cm 86cl (6.5" 30.25oz)
Box of 6

Urchin Footed Bowl
CT7087
12cm 35cl (4.75" 12.5oz)
Box of 6

Botany

Infused with the true spirit of the East and sourced from artisan Japanese pottery producers, Botany is a collection rich in heritage and authenticity.

Botany Bowl
CT7068
19cm 115cl (7.5" 40.5oz)
Box of 6

Botany Bowl
CT7067
12.5cm 50cl (5" 17.5oz)
Box of 6

Botany Coupe Bowl
CT7069
17cm 43cl (6.5" 15oz)
Box of 6

Botany Dip Bowl
CT7071
9cm 12.5cl (3.5" 4.5oz)
Box of 6

Homestead

Pared back simplicity is the key to Homestead, the simple forms are lifted with a hand painted band in 2 classic colourways, Olive and Black.

Patterns Available

Olive

Black

Olive

Olive Walled Plate
DW0817 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Olive Walled Plate
DW0816 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6
DW0815 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Olive Presentation Bowl
DW0825 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6
DW0824 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Olive Bowl
DW0823 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6
DW0822 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6

Olive Conical Bowl
DW0821 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Olive Conical Bowl
DW0820 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Olive Conical Bowl
DW0819 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Olive Sauce Jug
DW0813 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12

Olive Walled Dip Pot
DW0814 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6

Black

Black Walled Plate
DW0831 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Black Walled Plate
DW0830 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Black Walled Plate
DW0829 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Black Walled Plate
DW0828 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Black Presentation Bowl
DW0838 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6
DW0837 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Black Conical Bowl
DW0834 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Black Conical Bowl
DW0833 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Black Conical Bowl
DW0832 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Black Sauce Jug
DW0826 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12

Black Walled Dip Pot
DW0827 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6

Manna

A stylish lightweight, porcelain range Manna has simple undulating forms and a low sheen glaze bringing a casual charm to the serve.

Manna Plate
CT7732 29cm (11.5")
Box of 6

Manna Plate
CT7733 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Manna Plate
CT7734 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Manna Bowl
CT7730 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Manna Bowl
CT7731 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Manna Chip Pot/Mug
CT7735 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

Manna Stacking Sauce Pot
CT7584 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

Manna Latte Cup
CT7578 30cl (10.5oz) Box of 6
Manna Latte Saucer
CT7579 16.5cm (6.5") Box of 6

Manna Cappuccino Cup
CT7576 20cl (7oz) Box of 6
Manna Cappuccino Saucer
CT7577 14cm (5.5") Box of 6

Manna Espresso Cup
CT7574 10cl (3.5oz) Box of 12
Manna Espresso Saucer
CT7575 12.5cm (5") Box of 12

Nammos

Nammos, a range that encapsulates the essence of minimalistic elegance, features a soft low sheen glaze complemented by a subtle hint of dappled grey. These elements enhance the natural forms of the collection, making it perfect for a pared-back, simple presentation. The Nammos range boasts a selection of eight shapes, including four versatile bowls, a charming dip bowl, and three plates, each designed to elevate the dining experience.

Nammos Coupe Plate
CT5602 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Nammos Coupe Plate
CT5601 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Nammos Coupe Plate
CT5600 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6

Nammos Bowl
CT5607
27 x 27.5cm (10.5 x 11")
Box of 6

Nammos Bowl
CT5606
24 x 23.5cm (9.5 x 9.25")
Box of 6

Nammos Bowl
CT5605
20 x 19.5cm (8 x 7.5")
Box of 6

Nammos Bowl
CT5604
10 x 9.5cm (4 x 3.5")
Box of 12

Nammos Dip Bowl
CT5603 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Oregon

Discover the understated elegance of the Oregon range, where a soft partial glaze reveals a warm, textured body, bestowing a beautifully artisan quality. Each piece in this collection radiates a soothing ambience, perfectly captured in three neutral shades: Dawn, Cloud, and Buttermilk. Available in seven distinct shapes, Oregon is a testament to subtle beauty.

Patterns Available — Buttermilk, Dawn, Cloud

Buttermilk

Oregon Buttermilk Plate
CT5414 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Oregon Buttermilk Plate
CT5415 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Oregon Buttermilk Plate
CT5416 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Oregon Buttermilk Plate
CT5417 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Oregon Buttermilk Bowl
CT5418 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Oregon Buttermilk Bowl
CT5419 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Oregon Buttermilk Dip Bowl
CT5420 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Dawn

Oregon Dawn Plate
CT5400 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Oregon Dawn Plate
CT5401 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Oregon Dawn Plate
CT5402 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Oregon Dawn Plate
CT5403 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Oregon Dawn Bowl
CT5404 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Oregon Dawn Bowl
CT5405 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Oregon Dawn Dip Bowl
CT5406 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Cloud

Oregon Cloud contrasts a cool high gloss partial glaze with a matt textured reveal. Simple and elegant in equal measures.

Oregon Cloud Plate
CT5407 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Oregon Cloud Plate
CT5408 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Oregon Cloud Plate
CT5409 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Oregon Cloud Plate
CT5410 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Oregon Cloud Bowl
CT5411 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Oregon Cloud Bowl
CT5412 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Oregon Cloud Dip Bowl
CT5413 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Lyra

The inspiring Lyra pieces are a great way to add depth and texture to your presentation. The ceramic plates create height and a truly individual serve.

Lyra Plate
CT6801 25.5 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6

Lyra Plate
CT6802 23 x 18cm (9 x 7")
Box of 6

Sendan

The epitomy of Japanese artisan craftsmanship, Sendan plates conjure the spirit of the East and bring intricate tranquillity to the serve.

Sendan Plate
CT7055 29cm (11")
Box of 6

Sendan Plate
CT7054 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 6

Sendan Deep Plate
CT7052 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 6

Orchid

Orchid features simple clean lines in a pure white glaze lifted by a delicate relief band in a contrasting matt finish.

Orchid Plate
CT6876 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6

Orchid Plate
CT6877 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Orchid Bowl
CT6878 13cm (5")
Box of 6

Orchid Bowl
CT6879 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Caro

Caro combines an understated palette with a charming pattern to create an air of casual refinement. The delicate design belies the robust qualities of this Stoneware collection.

Caro Coupe Plate
CT9326
28cm (11")
Box of 6

Caro Coupe Plate
CT9327
22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Caro Coupe Plate
CT9328
17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Caro Bowl
CT9329 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Caro Bowl
CT9330 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Caro Bowl
CT9331 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Venus

A hint of delicate colour is glimpsed through the white glaze to enhance the scalloped form of the Venus collection.

Venus Coupe Plate
CT9294 27cm (11")
Box of 6

Venus Coupe Plate
CT9295 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Venus Coupe Plate
CT9296 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Venus Coupe Bowl
CT9298 24cm (9.5")
Box of 4

Venus Coupe Bowl
CT9297 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Venus Coupe Bowl
CT9299 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Hessian

Hessian as the name suggests features a textured surface further enhanced by a low sheen glaze, simple and versatile.

Hessian Plate
CT7141
29cm x 25.5cm (11.5" x 10")
Box of 6

Hessian Plate
CT7140
21.3cm x 18.3cm (8.3" x 7.2")
Box of 6

Hessian Bowl
CT7142 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Stoneware

Temple

Light textured tones and contrasting matt and gloss areas not only add interest but create a perfect backdrop, lifting the colours of any dish.

Plate
CT7132 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Plate
CT7133 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Low Bowl
CT7134 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT7135 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Mini Bowl
CT7136 11.5cm (4.5")
Box of 6

Avebury Blue

Avebury Blue is a stunning collection of decorated stoneware, designed to give the impression of classic rimmed enamel tableware.

Plate
CT6010 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Rectangular Dish
CT6007 22cm (8.5")
Box of 12

Rectangular Dish
CT6006 17.5cm (6.75")
Box of 12

Mini Casserole
CT6002
10.5cm 25cl (4" 8.75oz)
Box of 12

Milk Pan
CT6004
9.5cm 19cl (3.75" 6.75oz)
Box of 12

Ramekin
CT6018
9cm 20cl (3.5" 6.75oz)
Box of 12

Mug
CT6008 38cl (13.5oz)
Box of 12

Zen

The pared back styling of Zen give this Stoneware collection a casual grace.

Zen Plate
CT7128 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Zen Plate
CT7129 22.5cm (9")
Box of 6

Zen Bowl
CT7130 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Zen Bowl
CT7131 11.5cm (4.5")
Box of 6

Juno

A cool grey glaze and spiralling burst of texture make Juno the centre of attention in any venue. Juno is crafted from terracotta with a decidedly contemporary feel.

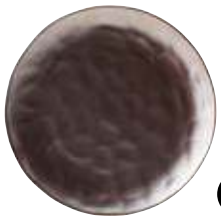
Juno Plate
CT1051 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Juno Plate
CT1052 20cm (7.75")
Box of 6

Juno Coupe Bowl
CT1053 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Apollo

The raw metallic tones of Apollo are perfect to bring out the vibrancy of dishes. With subtle contours allowing light to be caught and add further atmosphere to the table.



Apollo Bronze Plate
CT6890 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Apollo Bronze Plate
CT6891 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Apollo Bronze Plate
CT6892 21.5cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Apollo Bronze Bowl
CT6893 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Apollo Pewter Plate
CT6885 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Apollo Pewter Plate
CT6886 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Apollo Pewter Bowl
CT6888 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Midas

Midas is a beautifully crafted Stoneware range, offering texture and a metallic finish across a versatile collection of profiles and two stunning colourways.

Midas Walled Plate
CT6909 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6

Midas Walled Plate
CT6908 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Midas Bowl
CT6910 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6

Midas Jug
CT6852 9cm 11cl (3.5" 4oz)
Box of 12

Midas Platter
CT6859 45 x 20cm (17.5 x 8")
Box of 6
CT6858 30 x 15cm (12 x 6")
Box of 6

Midas Plate
CT6857 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6

Midas Plate
CT6856 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Midas Coupe Bowl
CT6855 21.5cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Midas Bowl
CT6854
11cm 20.5cl (4.5" 7oz)
Box of 6

Midas Dip Bowl
CT6853 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12

Koi

Created by Japanese artisans, Koi is individually crafted to produce items that are equally at home when used for traditional Oriental serves more contemporary settings.

Koi Shallow Bowl
CT7031 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Koi Pot
CT7032
8.25cm 22cl (3.25" 7.5oz)
Box of 6

Koi Dish
CT7035 8.5cm (3.25")
Box of 6

Hedonism

Individual and eye-catching Hedonism is a true statement collection, full of drama and flair.

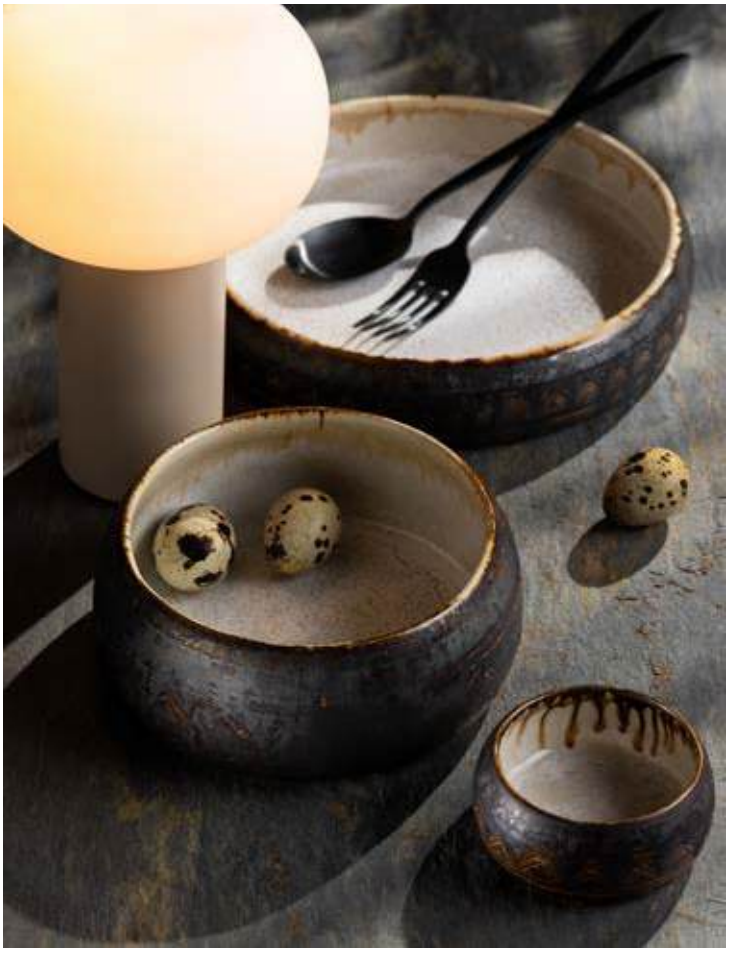
Hedonism Plate
CT9102 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Hedonism Plate
CT9103 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Hedonism Bowl
CT9104 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Carthago



Carthago is available with two stunning interior finishes, a jewel-like deep red and a richly toned stone, each encased within a dark exterior. The pieces are further enhanced with hints of metallic colour and a subtly embossed geometric pattern. The combination of reactive glazes and hand finishing makes each item unique.

Patterns Available

Lava

Limestone

Lava

Carthago Lava Plate
CT4604 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Carthago Lava Plate
CT4605 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Carthago Lava Bowl
CT4606 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Carthago Lava Bowl
CT4607 8cm (3.25")
Box of 12

Limestone

Carthago Limestone Plate
CT4600 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Carthago Limestone Plate
CT4601 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Carthago Limestone Bowl
CT4602 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Carthago Limestone Bowl
CT4603 8cm (3.25")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Nero

With a metallic speckled finish over a matte black base, this dramatic and mysterious range is the perfect choice to enhance the vibrancy of creative dishes. Made from porcelain for strength and durability, this stylish collection is striking yet versatile enough for any venue.

Nero Plate
CT1034 31cm (12")
Box of 6

Nero Plate
CT1027 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Nero Plate
CT1028 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Nero Coupe Bowl
CT1029 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Nero Salad Bowl
CT1033 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Nero Salad Bowl
CT1031 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Nero Bowl
CT1030 13cm (5")
Box of 6

Nero Bowl
CT1032 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6

Nero Mug
CT1035 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

A wonderfully rich reactive glaze is enhanced with a shimmering highlight and combines with a tactile matt exterior to stunning effect.

Aurora Plate
CT7685 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Aurora Plate
CT7684 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Aurora Plate
CT7683 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Aurora Chip Pot/Mug
CT7686 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

Aurora Bowl
CT7682 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Aurora Bowl
CT7681 17cm (6.75")
Box of 6

Aurora Bowl
CT7680 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Ink

Individuality and warmth

A comprehensive collection including footed bowls are enhanced by a rich blue colourway combined with a low sheen glaze to give the Ink collection a feeling of casual sophistication.

Plate
CT7147 29cm (11.5")
Box of 6

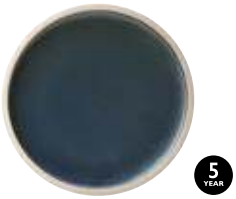


Plate
CT7146 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Plate
CT7145 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Plate
CT7155 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Walled Plate
CT7530 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6

Walled Plate
CT7529 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT7528 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Conical Bowl
CT7810 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6
CT7809 16cm (6")
Box of 6

Conical Bowl
CT7808 13cm (5")
Box of 6
CT7807 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Bowl
CT7143 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT7144 15.4cm (6")
Box of 6

Chip Pot/Mug
CT7156 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

Organic Pourer
CT7588 12.5cl (4.5oz)
Box of 12

Pourer
CT7154 6.25cm 6.7cl (2.5" 2.3oz)
Box of 12

Latte Cup
CT7560 30cl (10.5oz) Fits CT7561
Box of 6
Latte Saucer
CT7561 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Cappuccino Cup
CT7558 20cl (7oz) Fits CT7559
Box of 6
Cappuccino Saucer
CT7559 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Espresso Cup
CT7556 10cl (3.5oz) Fits CT7557
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer
CT7557 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Omega

Omega combines contemporary design with a natural mottled outer wall and a dramatic dark interior.
A perfect foil for any dish.

Walled Plate
CT7150 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6

Walled Plate
CT7149 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Bowl
CT7148 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Stacking Sauce Pot
CT7537 7.5cm 8.5cl (3" 3oz)
Box of 12

Organic Pourer
CT7587 12.5cl (4.5oz)
Box of 12

Chip Pot/Mug
CT7542 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

Dip Dish
CT7538 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Latte Cup
CT7566
30cl (10.5oz) Fits CT7567
Box of 6
Latte Saucer
CT7567 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Cappuccino Cup
CT7564
20cl (7oz) Fits CT7565
Box of 6
Cappuccino Saucer
CT7565 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Espresso Cup
CT7562
10cl (3.5oz) Fits CT7563
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer
CT7563 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

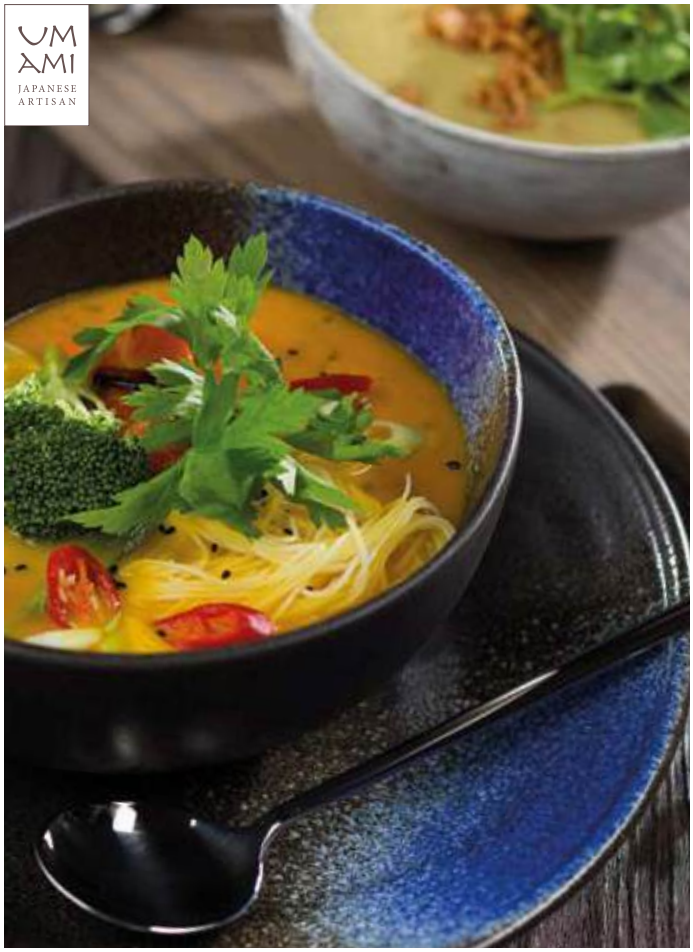
Galena

The gently curved shapes of the Galena range along with a dappled interior and rich metallic outer bring a casual style to the serve.

Galena Bowl
CT6805 22cm (9")
Box of 6

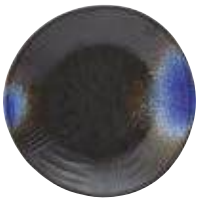
Galena Bowl
CT6806 17cm (6.75")
Box of 6

Galena Bowl
CT6807 11.5cm (4.5")
Box of 12



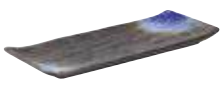
Kyoto

Kyoto is a porcelain collection produced by Japanese artisans, and hand decorated to create truly individual pieces.



Kyoto Deep Coupe Plate
CT5103 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Kyoto Bowl
CT5101 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Kyoto Rectangular Platter
CT5104 28.5cm (11.25")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Oxy

Oxy is a broad collection with wide appeal the clean simple lines have a hint of the Far East but this range is as versatile as it is unique. Based upon a dark satin glaze each piece is enhanced with hand decorated fiery tones adding drama to the serve.

Oxy

Oxy Coupe Plate
CT9901 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Oxy Coupe Plate
CT9900 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Oxy Deep Coupe Plate
CT9902 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Oxy Rectangular Bowl
DW0101 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Oxy Divided Dish
CT9908 12 x 6cm (4.5 x 2.25")
Box of 6
Oxy Square Dish
CT9907 6cm (2.5)
Box of 6

Oxy Oval Plate
CT9906 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Oxy Oval Plate
CT9905 25cm (9.75")
Box of 6

Oxy Winged Pasta Bowl
DW0100 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Oxy Deep Bowl
DW0102 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Oxy Bowl
DW9903 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Oxy Rectangular Platter
CT9910
26 x 13cm (10.25 x 5")
Box of 6

Oxy Rectangular Platter
CT9909
18 x 13cm (7 x 5")
Box of 6

Milos

The Milos collection brings drama to the table, irregular shapes are enhanced with a dark, deeply textured surface creating an almost hammered metal appearance.

Milos Plate
CT9300 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Milos Plate
CT9301 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Milos Bowl
CT9303 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Milos Bowl
CT9304 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Milos Side Dish
CT9305
14 x 9cm (5.5 x 3.5")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Utopia ◦ Stoneware

Osaka

The Osaka capsule collection is a fusion of East and West, with individual finishes, distinctive colourways and engaging textures.

Osaka Oval Bowl
CT1002 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Osaka Rectangular Platter
CT1004 23cm (9")
Box of 12

Osaka Rectangular Platter
CT1001 35cm (14")
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Porcelain

Kelp

Kelp Oval Plate
CT7097 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Porcelain

Coal

Coal Mini Bowl
CT7077 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Nocturne

Nocturne combines a beautifully textured surface with a cool grey colouration to stunning effect.

Nocturne Coupe Plate
CT9278 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Nocturne Coupe Plate
CT9279 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Nocturne Coupe Plate
CT9280 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Nocturne Platter
CT9277 33cm (13")
Box of 4

Nocturne Bowl
CT9211 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6

Nocturne Bowl
CT9212 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Nocturne Bowl
CT9213 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Noir

Noir is a Stoneware collection for those seeking contemporary and trend led pieces. The range's shapes and colour lend Noir to all things fusion, without limiting it's appeal. The semi matt black glaze provides the perfect background for vibrant food.

Noir Coupe Plate
K90078 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Noir Coupe Plate
K90079 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Noir Square Plate
K10031 18cm (7")
Box of 12

Noir Rectangular Plate
K10030
25.5 x 14.5cm (10 x 5.75")
Box of 12

Noir Bowl
K90081 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Noir Bowl
K90080 18cm (7")
Box of 6

Noir Rice Bowl
K90082
12cm 32cl (4.75" 11.25oz)
Box of 6

Fuji

Fuji items are made from superior terracotta giving them a unique texture and finish along with added durability. Fuji exudes a raw, natural and almost volcanic feel.

Fuji Plate
CT4009
30cm (12")
Box of 6

Fuji Low Dish
CT4004
18cm (7")
Box of 6

Fuji Low Dish
CT4003
15cm (6")
Box of 6

Fuji Low Dish
CT4002
10cm (4")
Box of 6

Fuji Bowl
CT4005
22.5cm (9")
Box of 6

Fuji Rice Bowl
CT4007
14cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Fuji Dip Bowl
CT4006
8cm (3.25")
Box of 6

Barista Café

Barista Café Cappuccino Cup
Almond
CT9002 37cl (13oz) 70mm
Box of 6
Barista Café Cappuccino Saucer
CT9014 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Barista Café Cappuccino Cup
Indigo
CT9009 37cl (13oz) 70mm
Box of 6
Barista Café Cappuccino Saucer
CT9014 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Barista Café Mug
Almond
CT9001 32cl (11.25oz) H 120mm
Box of 6

Barista

The professionals choice

Barista designed exclusively for Utopia with the professional in mind. This collection offers perfectly balanced and sized serve options for the professional Barista.

Available in fifteen colourways, including four new matt finishes, Orange, Brown, Black and White. This collection offers specialised shapes and a host of colourful variations bringing individuality to any venue.

Mighty

Specifically for those large serves, this is our largest at 12.25oz and perfect for upsized lattes, big hot chocolates or speciality brews.

Barista Mighty Cup White
CT8081 35cl (12.25oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer White
CT8121 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Mighty Cup Grey
CT8082 35cl (12.25oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Grey
CT8122 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Mighty Cup Blue
CT8083 35cl (12.25oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Blue
CT8123 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Mighty Cup Green
CT8084 35cl (12.25oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Green
CT8124 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Mighty Cup Black
CT8085 35cl (12.25oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Black
CT8125 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Mighty Cup Brown
CT8126 35cl (12.25oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Brown
CT8134 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Mighty Cup Red
CT8135 35cl (12.25oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Red
CT8143 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Mighty Cup Matt Grey
CT9426 35cl (12.25oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Grey
CT9434 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Mighty Cup Matt Olive
CT9413 35cl (12.25oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Olive
CT9421 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Mighty Cup Matt Navy
CT9400 35cl (12.25oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Navy
CT9408 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista

Latte

Ideal for a Latte or larger drinks, the cup is wider creating a large surface enhancing foam art. The smooth internal profile enables milk and coffee to mix perfectly.

Barista Latte Cup White
CT8086 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer White
CT8121 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Latte Cup Grey
CT8087 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Grey
CT8122 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Latte Cup Blue
CT8088 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Blue
CT8123 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Latte Cup Green
CT8089 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Green
CT8124 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Latte Cup Black
CT8090 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Black
CT8125 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Latte Cup Brown
CT8127 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Brown
CT8134 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Latte Cup Red
CT8136 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Red
CT8143 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Latte Cup Cream
CT8145 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Cream
CT8152 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Latte Cup Matt Grey
CT9427 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Grey
CT9434 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Latte Cup Matt Olive
CT9414 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Olive
CT9421 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Latte Cup Matt Navy
CT9401 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Navy
CT9408 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Latte Cup Matt White
CT9451 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt White
CT9456 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Latte Cup Matt Black
CT9461 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Black
CT9466 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Latte Cup Matt Brown
CT9471 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer
Matt Brown
CT9476 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Barista Latte Cup Matt Orange
CT9481 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer
Matt Orange
CT9486 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Cappuccino

For perfect aesthetics, the volume of the drink and the cup must match. Like espresso the narrower base helps concentrate the flavour.

Barista Cappuccino Cup White
CT8091 20cl (7oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer White
CT8116 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Cappuccino Cup Grey
CT8092 20cl (7oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Grey
CT8117 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Cappuccino Cup Blue
CT8093 20cl (7oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Blue
CT8118 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Cappuccino Cup Green
CT8094 20cl (7oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Green
CT8119 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Cappuccino Cup Black
CT8095 20cl (7oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Black
CT8120 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Cappuccino Cup Brown
CT8128 20cl (7oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Brown
CT8133 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Cappuccino Cup Red
CT8137 20cl (7oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Red
CT8142 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Cappuccino Cup Cream
CT8146 20cl (7oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Cream
CT8151 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Cappuccino Cup
Matt Grey
CT9428 20cl (7oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Grey
CT9433 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Cappuccino Cup
Matt Olive
CT9415 20cl (7oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Olive
CT9420 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Cappuccino Cup
Matt Navy
CT9402 20cl (7oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Navy
CT9407 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Cappuccino Cup
Matt White
CT9452 20cl (7oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt White
CT9455 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Cappuccino Cup
Matt Black
CT9462 20cl (7oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Black
CT9465 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Cappuccino Cup
Matt Brown
CT9472 20cl (7oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Brown
CT9475 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Cappuccino Cup
Matt Orange
CT9482 20cl (7oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Orange
CT9485 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista

Tulip

Perfect for americano serves, longer filter coffee and speciality tea serves. The shape brings the flavour through the cup but the compact structure keeps the temperature locked in. The taller profile holds the crema for perfect presentation.

Barista Tulip Cup White
CT8101 18cl (6.25oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer White
CT8116 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Tulip Cup Black
CT8105 18cl (6.25oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Black
CT8120 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Tulip Cup Brown
CT8130 18cl (6.25oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Brown
CT8133 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Tulip Cup Red
CT8139 18cl (6.25oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Red
CT8142 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Tulip Cup Cream
CT8148 18cl (6.25oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Cream
CT8151 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Tulip Cup Matt Grey
CT9430 18cl (6.25oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Grey
CT9433 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Tulip Cup Matt Olive
CT9417 18cl (6.25oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Olive
CT9420 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Tulip Cup Matt Navy
CT9404 18cl (6.25oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Navy
CT9407 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Flat White

Similar to the cappuccino but unique in specific ways. A taller, smaller cup due to less foam and bringing more flavour to the coffee. Perfect for Flat White or Double Ristretto.

Barista Flat White Cup White
CT8096 16cl (5.5oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer White
CT8116 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Flat White Cup Grey
CT8097 16cl (5.5oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Grey
CT8117 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Flat White Cup Blue
CT8098 16cl (5.5oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Blue
CT8118 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Flat White Cup Green
CT8099 16cl (5.5oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Green
CT8119 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Flat White Cup Black
CT8100 16cl (5.5oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Black
CT8120 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Flat White Cup Brown
CT8129 16cl (5.5oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Brown
CT8133 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Flat White Cup
Matt Grey
CT9429 16cl (5.5oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Grey
CT9433 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Flat White Cup
Matt Olive
CT9416 16cl (5.5oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Olive
CT9420 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista Flat White Cup
Matt Navy
CT9403 16cl (5.5oz)
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Navy
CT9407 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Barista

Espresso

Perfect for single or double espresso. The small size and thick walls help lock in temperature, with the narrow base concentrating the flavour. All this combines to give the real aroma and proper presentation of an espresso.

Barista Espresso Cup White
CT8106 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer White
CT8111 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Barista Espresso Cup Grey
CT8107 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Grey
CT8112 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Barista Espresso Cup Blue
CT8108 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Blue
CT8113 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Barista Espresso Cup Green
CT8109 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Green
CT8114 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Barista Espresso Cup Black
CT8110 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Black
CT8115 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Barista Espresso Cup Brown
CT8131 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Brown
CT8132 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Barista Espresso Cup Red
CT8140 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Red
CT8141 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Barista Espresso Cup Cream
CT8149 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Cream
CT8150 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Barista Espresso Cup Matt Grey
CT9431 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Grey
CT9432 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Barista Espresso Cup
Matt Olive
CT9418 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Olive
CT9419 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Barista Espresso Cup
Matt Navy
CT9405 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Navy
CT9406 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Barista Espresso Cup
Matt White
CT9453 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt White
CT9454 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Barista Espresso Cup
Matt Black
CT9463 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Black
CT9464 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Barista Espresso Cup
Matt Brown
CT9473 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Brown
CT9474 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Barista Espresso Cup
Matt Orange
CT9483 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Orange
CT9484 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Bullet Mug

A simple versatile profile ideal for flavoured coffees and speciality teas.

Barista Bullet Mug White
CT9442 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Barista Bullet Mug Grey
CT9440 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Barista Bullet Mug Blue
CT9443 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Barista Bullet Mug Green
CT9439 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Barista Bullet Mug Black
CT9441 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Barista Bullet Mug Matt Grey
CT9436 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Barista Bullet Mug Matt Olive
CT9423 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Barista Bullet Mug Matt Navy
CT9410 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Barista Bullet Mug Matt White
CT9457 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Barista Bullet Mug Matt Black
CT9467 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Barista Bullet Mug Matt Brown
CT9477 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Barista Bullet Mug Matt Orange
CT9487 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Barista

Mug

With a welcoming profile the Barista Mug is an ideal vessel for inventive hot chocolates and lattes - a hug in a mug.

Barista Mug White
CT9023 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Mug Grey
CT9022 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Mug Blue
CT9021 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Mug Green
CT9020 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Mug Black
CT9024 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Mug Brown
CT9027 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Mug Red
CT9026 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Mug Cream
CT9025 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Mug Matt Grey
CT9435 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Mug Matt Olive
CT9422 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Mug Matt Navy
CT9409 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Teapots & Creamers

Barista Teapots are designed with the drinker in mind. The removable metal strainer is perfect for loose leaf tea and the shape brings the infusion to life.

Barista Teapot White
CT9019 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Teapot Grey
CT9018 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Teapot Blue
CT9017 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Teapot Green
CT9016 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Teapot Black
CT9037 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Teapot Matt Grey
CT9437 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Teapot Matt Olive
CT9424 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Teapot Matt Navy
CT9411 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Barista Teapot Spare Strainer
CT9036 Stainless Steel
Box of 12

Barista Creamer White
CT9031 9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6

Barista Creamer Grey
CT9030 9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6

Barista Creamer Green
CT9028 9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6

Barista Creamer Black
CT9038 9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6

Barista Creamer Matt Grey
CT9438 9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6

Barista Creamer Matt Olive
CT9425 9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6

Barista Creamer Matt Navy
CT9412 9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6

Utopia Whiteware

Bringing individuality to the table

Utopia Whiteware provides the perfect blank canvas to create your own work of art. We have a solution for all your needs; from the Anton Black range, exuding contemporary design with exceptional strength, through to the practical and durable Titan collection, and cost effective Pure White. All of our Whiteware is accredited with British Hotelware Standard BS4034 and is made to the highest standards

UTOPIA

Creative food presentation

utopia

Anton Black®

*Steelite-Utopia warrants select product in the Utopia dinnerware line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions from the date of delivery for five years. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.

Anton Black® Whiteware

The Anton Black collection exudes elegance and contemporary design, together with exceptional strength. This range of complementary designs and shapes can be combined to create the perfect table setting for every occasion.

Winged Plate
Z03017 33cm (12.75")
Box of 6
Z03011 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Winged Plate
Z03010 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6
Z03008 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Winged Plate
Z03007 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
Z03020 30cm (12")
Box of 6
Z03019 27cm (10.75")
Box of 6

Coupe Plate
Z03018 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Whiteware

Matrix Rectangular Plate
Z03032 36 x 21cm (14 x 8.25")
Box of 6

Matrix Rectangular Plate
Z03030 30 x 18cm (12 x 7")
Box of 6

Matrix Rectangular Plate
Z03029 24 x 12cm (9.5 x 4.5")
Box of 6

Plateau Square Plate
Z07046 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Presentation Board
Z03042 33 x 23cm (12.75 x 9")
Box of 6

Mira Wide Rim Bowl
Z06003
28cm 17cl (11" 6oz)
Box of 6

Deep Coupe Bowl
Z03021 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Deep Winged Pasta Plate
Z03023 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Venus Oval Bowl
Z03089
16cm 25cl (6.25" 8.75oz)
Box of 6

Cereal/Oatmeal Bowl
Z00016
15cm 46cl (6" 16.25oz)
Box of 6

Nova Soup Bowl
Z03209A
13.5cm 25cl (5.25" 9oz)
Box of 6

Handled Tasting Dish
Z06015
7cm 5cl (2.5" 1.75oz)
Box of 6

Mini Elipse Bowl
Z06017 8cm 6cl (3" 2oz)
Box of 6

Elements Butter Tray
Z03088 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Elements Salt Pourer
Z03302S 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 6
Elements Pepper Pourer
Z03302P 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 6

Elements Gravy Boat
Z03304 30cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Ramekin
Z05006 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6

Elements Pot
Z03194 6.5cm (2.25")
Box of 6

Deep Square Dish
Z03097 6.5cm 9cl (2.5" 3oz)
Box of 6

Shallow Square Dish
Z03096 6.5cm 3cl (2.5" 1oz)
Box of 6

Jug
Z03059 56cl (20oz) Box of 6
Z03058 28cl (10oz) Box of 6
Z03057 14cl (5oz) Box of 6
Z03056 7cl (2.5oz) Box of 6

Pinched Milk Jug
Z07043 14cl (5oz)
Box of 6
Z07044 6cl (2oz)
Box of 6

Cream Tot
Z03049 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6

Teapot
Z03050 40cl (14oz)
Box of 6

Coffee Pot
Z03054 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6

Deco Latte Mug
Z03082 32cl (11.25oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Saucer
Z03293 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Deco V Shaped Cup
Z03067 34cl (12oz) Box of 6
Z03066 21cl (7.5oz) Box of 6
Coupe Saucers
Z03293 17cm (6.5") Box of 6
Z03294 15cm (5.75") Box of 6

Continental Bowl Cup
Z03071 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Saucer
Z03293 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Continental Bowl Cup
Z03070 25cl (8.75oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Saucer
Z03294 15cm (5.75")
Box of 6

Stacking Cup
Z03074 21cl (7.5oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Saucer
Z03294 15cm (5.75")
Box of 6

Titan

The Titan collection has been created to offer practical and durable solutions without compromising superb presentation. This comprehensive range of Porcelain has been created to cover all of the market's requirements from dining through to service and oven to tableware.

Winged Plate

K160631 31cm (12.25") Box of 6
K160628 28cm (11") Box of 6
K160626 26cm (10.25") Box of 6
K160623 23cm (9") 4 Boxes of 6
K160621 21cm (8.25") 4 Boxes of 6
K160619 9cm (7.5") Box of 6
K160617 17cm (6.25") 6 Boxes of 6

Coupe Plate

K187630 30cm (12") Box of 6
K187628 28cm (11") Box of 6
K187626 26cm (10.25") Box of 6
K187624 24cm (9.5") 4 Boxes of 6
K187622 22cm (8.5") 4 Boxes of 6
K187618 18cm (7") 5 Boxes of 6

Narrow Rimmed Plate
K16032 28cm (11") Box of 6
K160326 26cm (10.25") Box of 6
K160324 24cm (9.5") 4 Boxes of 6
K160322 22cm (8.5") 4 Boxes of 6
K160316 16cm (6.25") 6 Boxes of 6

Oval Plate
K112136 36cm (14") Box of 6
K112131 30cm (12") Box of 6
K112128 28cm (11") Box of 6
K112124 24cm (9.5") 4 Boxes of 6
K112121 21cm (8.25") 4 Boxes of 6

Pizza Plate
K162932 32cm (12.5")
Box of 6
K162928 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Walled Plate
K92003 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Walled Plate
K92002 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Walled Plate
K92001 18cm (7")
Box of 6

Rectangular Plate
K50078 36 x 23cm (14 x 9")
Box of 12

Rectangular Plate
K50079 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 12

Platter
K92000
34 x 23cm (13.5 x 9")
Box of 6

Platter
K92005
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6

Platter
K92004
24 x 16.5cm (9.5 x 5.5")
Box of 6

Options Square Plate
A1530 27cm (10.5")
Box of 12

Options Square Plate
A1529 21.5cm (8.5")
Box of 12

Options Rectangular Plate
A2004 30 x 18cm (12" x 7")
2 Boxes of 6

Signature Rectangular Platter
K90002
24 x 12cm (9.5 x 4.75")
Box of 6

Deep Winged Plate
K170128 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Winged Pasta Dish
K170630
30cm 78cl (12" 27.5oz)
Box of 6

Winged Pasta Dish
K170625
25.5cm 47cl (10" 16.5oz)
Box of 6

Titan

Traditional Pasta Dish
K172130
30cm 61cl (12" 21.5oz)
Box of 6

Wide Rim Gourmet Bowl
K178230
30cm 53cl (12" 18.75oz)
Box of 6

Options Wide Rimmed Bowl
A2806
28.5cm 22cl (11.25" 7.75oz)
3 Boxes of 4

Soup Plate
K172122 23cm (9")
5 Boxes of 6

Deep Coupe Plate
K197626 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6

Orbit Bowl
K368317 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

Noodle Bowl
K90170
19cm 96cl (7.5" 34oz)
Box of 6

Oatmeal Bowl
K362116
16cm 46cl (6.25" 16.25oz)
6 Boxes of 6

Valier Bowl
K365020
20cm 119cl (8" 40oz)
Box of 6

Valier Bowl
K365017
17cm 65cl (6.75" 22.75oz)
Box of 6

Valier Bowl
K365015
15cm 42cl (6" 14.75oz)
Box of 6

Valier Bowl
K365013
13.5cm 33cl (5.25" 11.5oz)
Box of 6

Soft Square Deep Plate
K194421 22cm (8.5")
4 Boxes of 6

Soft Square Bowl
K364417 18cm 50cl (7" 17.5oz)
4 Boxes of 6
K364416 16cm 135cl (6.25" 12.25oz)
6 Boxes of 6

Salad Bowl
K367616 16cm 85cl (6.25" 30oz)
4 Boxes of 6
K367613 13cm 40cl (5" 14oz)
6 Boxes of 6

Conic Bowl
K368211 11.5cm 40cl (4.5" 14oz)
Box of 6
K368210 10.5cm 30cl (4.25" 10.5oz)
6 Boxes of 6

Low Conic Bowl
K90034 13.5cm 29cl (5.25" 11.5oz)
Box of 36

Dune Square Bowl
K90100 13cm 50cl (5" 17.5oz)
Box of 6

Dune Square Bowl
K90099 10cm 25cl (4" 8.75oz)
Box of 6
K90098 7cm 8cl (2.75" 2.75oz)
Box of 6

Lugged Soup Bowl
M00325
14cm 40cl (5.5" 14oz)
Box of 6

Rice Bowl
K362913 13cm 41cl (5" 14.5oz)
6 Boxes of 6
K362911 11cm 29cl (4.25" 10.25oz)
6 Boxes of 6

Triple Divided Dish
K358120
20 x 6.5cm (7.75 x 2.5")
8 Boxes of 6

Diner Tray
K20211
26.5 x 11cm (10.5 x 4.25")
Box of 6

Triangular Rimmed Gourmet Plate
K352828 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Items that can be used
with the Gourmet plate:

K322144 Latte Mug 44cl (16oz)
K322135 Latte Mug 34cl (12oz)
K322140 Bowl Shaped Cup 40cl (14oz)
K322134 Bowl Shaped Cup 34cl (12oz)
K322125 Bowl Shaped Cup 25cl (9oz)
K360210 Unhandled Soup Bowl 28cl (10oz)
K360211 Lugged Soup Bowl 28cl (10oz)

Unhandled Soup Bowl
K360210
11.5cm 28cl (4.5" 10oz)
Box of 6
Double Well Saucer
K132116 15cm (5.5")
6 Boxes of 6

Lugged Soup Bowl
K360211
11.5cm 28cl (4.5" 10oz)
Box of 6
Double Well Saucer
K132116 15cm (5.5")
6 Boxes of 6

Italiano Cup
K90166 37cl (13oz) Box of 24
K320626 22cl (8oz) 4 Boxes of 6
K320618 18cl (6oz) 6 Boxes of 6
K310608 9cl (3oz) 6 Boxes of 6

Saucer
K132116 15cm (5.5") 6 Boxes of 6
K132116 15cm (5.5") 6 Boxes of 6
K132116 15cm (5.5") 6 Boxes of 6
K122112 12cm (4.5") 6 Boxes of 6

Italian Style Cup
K328124 34cl (12oz) Box of 6
K328128 28cl (10oz) 6 Boxes of 6
K328120 22cl (8oz) 6 Boxes of 6
K318109 9cl (3oz) 6 Boxes of 6

Saucer
K132117 17cm (6.25") 6 Boxes of 6
K132115 16cm (6.25") 6 Boxes of 6
K132116 15cm (5.5") 6 Boxes of 6
K132116 15cm (5.5") 6 Boxes of 6
K122112 12cm (4.5") 6 Boxes of 6

Bowl Shaped Cup
K322143 45cl (16oz) Box of 6
K322134 34cl (12oz) 6 Boxes of 6
K322125 25cl (9oz) 6 Boxes of 6
K312109 9cl (3oz) 6 Boxes of 6

Saucer
K132117 17cm (6.25") 6 Boxes of 6
K132115 16cm (6.25") 6 Boxes of 6
K132115 16cm (6.25") 6 Boxes of 6
K122112 12cm (4.5") 6 Boxes of 6

Tall Tea Cup
K320720 20cl (7oz) 2 Boxes of 6
Stacking Cup
K322107 20cl (7oz) 6 Boxes of 6

Saucer
K130715 15cm (5.5") 6 Boxes of 6
Double Well Saucer
K132116 15cm (5.5") 6 Boxes of 6

Bullet Mug
K32902 42cl (14.5oz)
Box of 6
K32901 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6
K32900 24cl (8.5oz)
Box of 6

Latte Mug
K322144 44cl (16oz)
2 Boxes of 6

Latte Mug
K322135 34cl (12oz)
4 Boxes of 6
K70005 28cl (10oz)
Box of 12
K322122 20cl (7oz)
4 Boxes of 6

Stacking Latte Mug
K422134 32cl (11.25oz)
Designed to stack with
internal step
4 Boxes of 6

Concave Diner Mug
K20101 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6

Straight Sided Mug
K0A062 34cl (12oz)
Box of 48

Titan

Teapot
K390678 78cl (28oz)
Box of 6
K390646 46cl (16oz)
Box of 6

Coffee Pot
K390631 31cl (11oz)
2 Boxes of 6

Tall Beverage Pot
K70003 37cl (13oz)
Box of 6

Contemporary Teapot
K394992 92cl (32oz)
Box of 6
K394945 40cl (14oz)
Box of 6

One Cup Teapot
K39702 34cl (12oz)
Shown with K322134 Bowl Shaped Cup
Box of 6

Chatsworth Teapot
K39701 43cl (15oz)
Box of 6

Chatsworth Jug
K37635 14cl (¼ Pint)
Box of 6

Jug
K370632 32cl (11oz)
2 Boxes of 6
K370623 23cl (8oz)
4 Boxes of 6
K370614 14cl (5oz)
4 Boxes of 6

Cream Tot
K370603 5cl (1.75oz)
Box of 6

Contemporary Jug
K374913 14cl (5oz)
Box of 6

Pourer
K20207 9cl (3oz)
Box of 12

Stacking Cream Jug
K10044 6cl (2oz)
Box of 6

Ceramic Milk Carton
K20203 1L (36.5oz)
Box of 6

Ceramic Milk Carton
K20204 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6

Mini Ceramic Milk Bottle
K90181 13cl (4.5oz)
Box of 6

Sugar Bowl
K382125 10cm 25cl (4" 9oz)
Box of 6

Sugar Packet Holder
K302111 12 x 6cm (5 x 3")
4 Boxes of 6

Angled Top Pot
K90173 11cm (4")
Box of 1

Traditional Sauce Boat
K90077 39cl (13.5oz)
Box of 6

Sauce Boat
K307514 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6

Traditional Sauce Boat
K90175 16cl (5.75oz)
Box of 6
K70001 11cl (4oz)
Box of 6

Handled Sauce Boat
K90069 15cl (5oz)
Box of 6

Ola Sauce Boat
K90068 10cm 12cl (4" 4oz)
Box of 6

Mini Sauce Dish
K70006 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Dip Pot
K90075 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 6

Butter Tray
K305604 10cm (4")
Box of 12

Round Pot
K305606 3cl (1oz)
Box of 6

Butter Crock
K10028
6.25cm 25g (2.5" 1oz)
Box of 24

Butter Pat
K302106 25g (1oz)
Box of 6

Small Chinese Spoon
K290210 14cm (5.5")
Box of 12

Bud Vase
K330613 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6

Salt/Pepper Pourer
K302107S 8cm (3")
Box of 6
K302107P 8cm (3")
Box of 6

Butter Dish with Lid
K90011 8cm (3")
Box of 6

Egg Cup (Toothpick Holder)
K300106 4.5cm (1.75")
Box of 6

Titan

The Titan Tapas collection is made from Porcelain rather than Terracotta producing a strong product that withstands the rigours of the Hospitality Industry, yet still creates an authentic look.

Round Tapas Bowl
M10010
13cm 29cl (5" 10.25oz)
Box of 6

Tapas Dish
M14013 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6

Tapas Dish
M14011 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Tapas Dish
M10028 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6

Tapas Deep Dish
M14008 7.5cm (3")
Box of 6

White Tapas Dish
M10032 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6

White Tapas Dish
M10030 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Rectangular Dish
K351619 20 x 14cm (8 x 5.5")
Box of 6
K351616 16 x 12cm (6.5 x 5")
Box of 6
K351613 13 x 9.5cm (5 x 4")
Box of 6

Lions Head Handled Soup
M0811B 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6

Tagine
K91076
18cm 44cl (7" 15.75oz)
Box of 1

Gourmet Square Tray
K90070 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Square Dish
A4087 6.6cm (2.5")
6 Boxes of 12

Gourmet 4 Round Bowls & Tray
K90050
24.5 x 7cm 6cl (9 x 2.75" 2oz)
6 Sets

Ribbed Souffle/Pie Dish
M10003
11cm 40cl (4.5" 14oz)
Box of 6

Ribbed Ramekin
M10002 9cm 18cl (3.5" 6.25oz)
Box of 6
M10001 8cm 14cl (3" 5oz)
Box of 6
M10000 7cm 6cl (2.5" 2oz)
Box of 6

Ramekin
M00009
9.5cm 18cl (3.75" 6.75oz)
Box of 12
M00008
8cm 11cl (3" 3.75oz)
Box of 12

Ramekin
K70002 7cm (2.75")
Box of 12
M00006
6.5cm 7cl (2.5" 2.5oz)
Box of 12

Round Eared Dish
M00021 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6
M00018 18cm (7")
Box of 6
M00015 15cm (5.5")
Box of 6
M00013 13cm (5")
Box of 12

Oval Eared Dish
M00132 32cm (12.5")
Box of 4
M00128 28cm (11")
Box of 4
M00125 25.5cm (10")
Box of 4

Oval Eared Dish
M00122 22cm (8.5")
Box of 4
M00116 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 12

Oval Pie Dish
M00316
16cm 38cl (6.25" 13.5oz)
Box of 6

Oval Lipped Pie Dish
M00320
18cm 38cl (7" 13.25oz)
Box of 6

Round Cane Dish
M10014
18cm 67cl (7" 23.5oz)
Box of 6
M10013
16cm 46cl (6.75" 16.25oz)
Box of 6

Oval Cane Dish
M10016
17 x 11cm 36cl
(6.5 x 4.25" 12.75oz)
Box of 6

Oval Cane Dish
M10015
14 x 10cm 20cl (5.5 x 4" 7oz)
Box of 6

Large Oval Platter
K90094 53 x 21cm (21 x 8.75")
Box of 6

Gastronorm
M10025 1/1 GN 53 x 32.5 x 5.5cm
Box of 1
M10024 1/2 GN 32.5 x 26.5 x 10cm
Box of 1
M10023 1/2 GN 32.5 x 27.5 x 6cm
Box of 1

Gastronorm
M10021 1/3 GN 32 x 18 x 10cm
Box of 1
M10022 1/3 GN 32 x 18 x 5cm
Box of 1

Pure White

Pure White is a range of fully vitrified economy porcelain, developed in recognition of the market's need for a cost effective tableware collection. The range is accredited with British Hotelware Standard BS4034, demonstrating a high resistance to water absorption, fully microwave and dishwasher safe and designed to withstand the rigours of any catering environment.

Wide Rim Plate
E10029 29cm (11.5") 3 Boxes of 6
E10027 27cm (10.6") 3 Boxes of 6
E10025 25.5cm (10") 4 Boxes of 6
E10023 23cm (9") 4 Boxes of 6
E10020 20.25cm (8") 4 Boxes of 6
E10017 17cm (6.75") 4 Boxes of 6

Narrow Rim Plate
E13027 27.3cm (10.75") 3 Boxes of 6
E13025 25.5cm (10") 3 Boxes of 6
E13023 23cm (9") 4 Boxes of 6
E13020 20.6cm (8") 6 Boxes of 6
E13017 16.7cm (6.5") 6 Boxes of 6

Oval Plate
E20035 36cm (14") 3 Boxes of 6
E20030 30cm (12") 3 Boxes of 6
E20025 25.5cm (10") 4 Boxes of 6

Rectangular Plate
E10003
35 x 21cm (13.75 x 8.25")
2 Boxes of 6

Rectangular Plate
E10004
28 x 16cm (11 x 6.25")
3 Boxes of 6

Pasta Bowl
E50014 26cm (10.25")
3 Boxes of 6

Rimmed Soup Bowl
E30022 22.5cm (9")
4 Boxes of 6

Oatmeal Bowl
E40015
15cm 33cl (6" 11.5oz)
4 Boxes of 6

Pizza Plate
E10006 32cm (13")
Box of 6

Square Plate
E10001 27.5cm (10.75")
2 Boxes of 6
E10002 20.5cm (8")
3 Boxes of 6

Square Bowl
E10005 12.5cm (5")
4 Boxes of 6

Salad Bowl
E50012
12.5cm 40cl (5" 14oz)
6 Boxes of 6

Rice Bowl
E50013
12.5cm 39cl (5" 13.75oz)
4 Boxes of 6

Stacking Soup Bowl
E30023 28cl (10oz)
6 Boxes of 6
Double Well Saucer
E80015 15cm (6")
4 Boxes of 6

Salt Pourer
E12001 8.5cm (3.3")
4 Boxes of 6
Pepper Pot
E12002 8.5cm (3.3")
4 Boxes of 6

Sugar Bowl
E11018 20cl (7oz)
6 Boxes of 6

Sugar Packet Holder
E90036 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6

Cream Jug
E11017 26cl (9oz)
6 Boxes of 6
E11016 15cl (5oz)
6 Boxes of 6

Stacking Mug
E90028 28cl (10oz)
6 Boxes of 6
Double Well Saucer
E80018 17.5cm (7")
6 Boxes of 6

Stacking Cup
E60020 20cl (7oz)
4 Boxes of 6
Double Well Saucer
E80015 15cm (6")
4 Boxes of 6

Cappuccino Cup
E60034 34cl (12oz)
6 Boxes of 6
Saucer
E80018 17.5cm (7")
6 Boxes of 6

Cappuccino Cup
E70023 21cl (7.5oz)
4 Boxes of 6
Saucer
E80015 15cm (6")
4 Boxes of 6

Latte Mug
E90034 34cl (12oz)
4 Boxes of 6
E90024 25cl (8.5oz)
4 Boxes of 6

Straight Sided Mug Black
E90038 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12

Straight Sided Mug Red
E90039 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12

Straight Sided Mug Blue
E90040 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12

Straight Sided Mug Grey
E90041 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12

Straight Sided Mug Green
E90042 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12

Straight Sided Mug White
E90037 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12

Teapot
E90035 120cl (42oz)
Box of 6

Teapot
E11030 82cl (30oz)
3 Boxes of 4

Teapot
E11015 43cl (15oz)
3 Boxes of 4

Melamine Tableware

Melamine has the look and feel of ceramic tableware but without the weight and potential breakages, making it perfect for large-scale, outdoor or institutional catering environments.

Chip resistant and virtually unbreakable, our collection offers a hygienic and cost effective solution without compromising on style.

utopia

Calypso

Big, bold and endlessly practical, Calypso melamine bowls and platters bring warmth and texture to any serve. Ideal for outdoor entertaining and buffet service.

Calypso Blue Bowl
CT1042 34cm (13.5")
4 Boxes of 6

Calypso Blue Plate
CT1043 35cm (14")
4 Boxes of 6

Calypso Red Bowl
CT1044 34cm (13.5")
4 Boxes of 6

Calypso White Bowl
CT1046 34cm (13.5")
4 Boxes of 6

Calypso White Plate
CT1047 35cm (14")
4 Boxes of 6

The Wildwood range combines the unique appearance of hand thrown ceramics with the lightness and durability of melamine - practical and long lasting, without compromising on style.

Wildwood Blue Platter
CT1036 52.5 x 30cm (20.75 x 11.75")
Box of 6

Wildwood Large Blue Bowl
CT1038 35cm (13.75")
Box of 6

Wildwood Blue Bowl
CT1037 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Wildwood Green Platter
CT1039 52.5 x 30cm (20.75 x 11.75")
Box of 6

Wildwood Green Bowl
CT1040 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Wood Effect Platters

Timber Melamine platters have a rustic wood effect on one side with a white glossy finish on the other. Elm platters have moulded in feet to enable easy manoeuvring.

Elm Footed Round Platter
JMP035 35cm (13.5")
Box of 2

Pebble Platters

Pebble melamine platters combine the appearance of real stone with the durability of melamine, being practical, long-lasting and chip resistant.

Pebble Platter White
CT9089 41 x 30cm (16 x 11.75")
Box of 6

Pebble Platter Grey
CT9090 41 x 30cm (16 x 11.75")
Box of 6

Reversible Platters

Utopia's range of Melamine platters include reversible Slate/Granite platters, showcasing a matt slate effect finish on one side and a glossy granite effect on the other.

Reversible Slate/Granite Platter GN 1/3
JMP232 32.5 x 17.5cm (12.75 x 7")
Box of 6

Spirit

Spirit melamine is the perfect choice for creating an authentic oriental feel. Spirit has the look of black stoneware, but with all of the practicality and versatility of melamine.

Footed Bowl
JMP222 23cm 159cl (9" 56oz)
Box of 6

Footed Bowl
JMP225 19cm 123cl (7.5" 43oz)
Box of 6

Footed Bowl
JMP224 16.5cm 87cl (6.5" 30oz)
Box of 6

Footed Bowl
JMP223 12.5cm 40cl (5" 14oz)
Box of 6

Tall Footed Bowl
JMP226 12cm 42cl (4.75" 15oz)
Box of 6

Divided Dip Dish
JMP221 19.5 x 8cm (7.5 x 3")
Box of 6

Spanish Steps

Spanish Steps Plate
CAKL200DS6174
23cm (9")
Box of 48
CAKL204DS6174
16cm (6.25")
Box of 48

Spanish Steps Pasta Bowl
CAKL123DS6174
19.5cm (7.75")
Box of 48

Spanish Steps Rimmed Fruit Bowl
CAKL121DS6174
15cm (6")
Box of 48

Caribbean Crush

Caribbean Crush Pasta Bowl
CAKL123DS6188
19.5cm (7.75")
Box of 48

Caribbean Crush Rimmed Fruit Bowl
CAKL121DS6188
15cm (6")
Box of 48

Polar White

Polar White Plate
CAKL200DS02 23cm (9")
Box of 48
CAKL201DS02 18cm (7")
Box of 48
CAKL204DS02 16cm (6.25")
Box of 48

Polar White Rimmed Fruit Bowl
CAKL121DS02 15cm (6")
Box of 48

White Tableware

Wide Rimmed Plate
JMP206 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Bowl
JMP203
15cm 46cl (6" 16.25oz)
Box of 12

Miscellaneous

Plain Black Ramekin
CAS285DS03 12cl (4oz)
Box of 48
CAS280DS03 9cl (3oz)
Box of 48
CA0852DS03 6cl (2oz)
Box of 72
CAS275DS03 4cl (1.5oz)
Box of 48

Fluted White Ramekin
JMP212 12cl (4oz)
Box of 12
JMP211 9cl (3oz)
Box of 12
JMP210 6cl (2oz)
Box of 12
JMP209 3cl (1oz)
Box of 12

Plain White Ramekin
JMP208 6cl (2oz)
Box of 12
JMP207 4cl (1.5oz)
Box of 12

Black Melamine Ashtray
F90089 10 x 3cm H (4")
Box of 10

Creative Table

Presentation is everything, how you serve can change a dish, a taste and an experience. We have made a collection of creative products which can help bring out the best in every dish.

The Creative Table celebrates self-expression at the point of serve

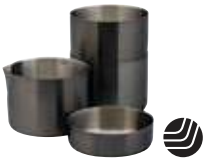
Blurring the lines between function and design, this collection is built for chefs who treat presentation as an extension of their creativity. Layer materials, play with height, mix textures and shapes - Creative Table gives you the freedom to build visual stories that elevate the dining experience and set your table apart.

utopia

Unity

Versatile and super stylish the Unity stainless steel collection comes in a variety of sizes and four stunning finishes, perfect for any table.

Brushed Black

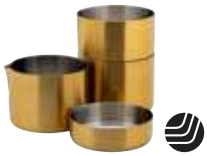


Ramekin Brushed Black
F92112 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6
F92111 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6
F92110 10cl (4oz)
Box of 6
Pourer Brushed Black
F92114 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6

Bowl Brushed Black
F92127 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Plate Brushed Black
F92123 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Brushed Gold



Ramekin Brushed Gold
F92117 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6
F92116 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6
F92115 12cl (4oz)
Box of 6
Pourer Brushed Gold
F92119 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6

Bowl Brushed Gold
F92126 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Plate Brushed Gold
F92122 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Brushed Copper

Ramekin Brushed Copper
F92107 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6
F92106 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6
F92105 10cl (4oz)
Box of 6
Pourer Brushed Copper
F92109 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6

Bowl Brushed Copper
F92125 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Plate Brushed Copper
F92121 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Brushed Stainless Steel

Ramekin Brushed Stainless Steel
F92102 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6
F92100 10cl (4oz)
Box of 6
Pourer Brushed Stainless Steel
F92104 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6

Bowl Brushed Stainless Steel
F92124 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6

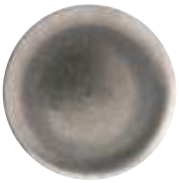
Plate Brushed Stainless Steel
F92120 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Artemis

Artemis, a contemporary collection, expertly merges the robust qualities of stainless steel with a distinctive rumbled finish, offering a modern twist on classic aesthetics. Available in two vintage finishes - Steel and Gold - Artemis adds a touch of individuality to your dining experience.

Bowls within the Artemis collection feature a double-walled construction, making them ideal for both hot and cold dishes. This innovative design enhances the utility and aesthetic appeal of the collection. The Artemis range, encompassing eight pieces, all characterised by their light weight and versatility offer a fresh perspective on the dining experience.

Steel



Coupe Plate Steel
F81004 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Oval Platter Steel
F81003 30 x 18cm (12 x 7")
Box of 6

Triple Dip Tray Steel
F81006 22.5 x 9cm (9 x 3.5")
Box of 12

Double Dip Tray Steel
F81005 15.5 x 9cm (6 x 3.5")
Box of 12

Double Walled Bowl Steel
F81000 18cm (7")
Box of 6

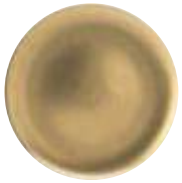
Double Walled Bowl Steel
F81001 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Double Walled Bowl Steel
F81002 11cm (4.25")
Box of 6

Double Walled Cup Steel
F81014 8.2cm (3.25")
Box of 6

Artemis

Rumbled Gold



Coupe Plate Gold
F81011 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Oval Platter Gold
F81010 30 x 18cm (12 x 7")
Box of 6

Triple Dip Tray Gold
F81013 22.5 x 9cm (9 x 3.5")
Box of 12

Double Dip Tray Gold
F81012 15.5 x 9cm (6 x 3.5")
Box of 12

Double Walled Bowl Gold
F81007 18cm (7")
Box of 6

Double Walled Bowl Gold
F81008 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Double Walled Bowl Gold
F81009 11cm (4.25")
Box of 6

Double Walled Cup Gold
F81015 8.2cm (3.25")
Box of 6

Black Vintage Steel

A deliciously dark development of our hugely popular Vintage Steel Collection. This Black colourway takes the most versatile pieces and gives them a stunning new look.

Black Vintage Steel Oval Dish
F91424 24.5 x 17.5cm (9.5 x 7")
Box of 6

Black Vintage Steel Oval Dish
F91425 16.5 x 12.5cm (6.5 x 5")
Box of 6

Black Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish
F91427 12.25cm (5")
Box of 6

Black Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish
F91426 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6

Black Vintage Steel Mini Sauce Pan
F91423 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6
F91422 7cm (2.75")
Box of 6

Black Vintage Steel Mini Fry Pan
F91421 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Black Vintage Steel Hammered Chip Cup
F91420 8.5cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Black Vintage Steel Ramekin
F91428 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 24
F91429 4cl (1.5oz)
Box of 24

Vintage Steel

These additions to the Vintage Steel Collection bring further versatility to this authentic range.

Vintage Steel Brass Handled Oval Dish
F91413 24.5 x 17.5cm (9.5 x 6.75")
Box of 6
F91414 16.5 x 12.5cm (6.5 x 5")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Brass Handled Dish
F91405 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Brass Handled Dish
F91404 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6
F91403 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish
F91408 12.25cm (5")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish
F91409 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Mini Fry Pan
F91410 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Mini Sauce Pans
F91412 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6
F91411 7cm (2.75")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Hammered Chip Cup
F91401 8.5cm 47.5cl (3.5" 16.75oz)
Box of 12

Vintage Steel Chip Cup
F91400 8.5cm 47.5cl (3.5" 16.75oz)
Box of 12

Vintage Steel Ramekin
F91415 6 x 4.3cm H 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 24
F91416 6 x 2.6cm H 4cl (1oz)
Box of 24

Vintage Steel Dip Bowl
F91402 8cm 10cl (3" 3.5oz)
Box of 24

Vintage Steel Coupe Plate
F91419 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Tray
F91407 33 x 23cm (13 x 9")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Tray
F91406 23 x 16.5cm (9 x 6.5")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Pie Dish
F91418 20 x 14cm (7.85 x 5.5")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Pie Dish
F91417 18 x 13.5cm (7 x 5.3")
Box of 6

Vintage Steel Pie Dish
F91431 16 x 12cm (6.3 x 4.75")
Box of 6

Eagle Enamel

Eagle Enamel

Encapsulate the past and the present with Eagle Enamel, our twist on the traditional.

Eagle Enamel Plate
F50005 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6

Eagle Enamel Pie Plate
F50009 22cm (9")
Box of 6

Eagle Enamel Pie Plate
F50010 18cm (7.25")
Box of 6

Eagle Enamel Bowl
F50012 13.5cm 54cl (5.25" 19oz)
Box of 12

Eagle Enamel Pot
F50007 32cl (11.5oz)
Box of 12

Eagle Enamel Pie Dish
F50003 20cm (7.75")
Box of 6

Eagle Enamel Pie Dish
F50004 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Eagle Enamel Baking Tray
F50018 28 x 21.5cm (11 x 8.5")
Box of 6

Eagle Enamel Baking Tray
F51013
35 x 12.5cm (13.75 x 5")
Fits 3 x F51011 casserole dishes
Box of 6

Eagle Enamel Mug
F50000 9cm 54cl (19oz)
Box of 6

Eagle Enamel Mug
F50001 8cm 38cl (13.5oz)
Box of 6

Eagle Enamel Mug
F50002 6cm 15.5cl (5.5oz)
Box of 12

Handle with care chipping may occur

Stainless Steel Presentation

Mess Tins with Foldable Handle
F91134
18.5 x 13.5cm (7.25 x 5.25"),
16.5 x 13cm (6.5 x 5")
Set of 2

3 Tier Tiffin Box
F91133
11 x 12cm H (4.5 x 4.75" H)
Box of 6

Ramekin
F91052 11cl (4oz) Box of 24
F91051 7cl (2.5oz) Box of 24
F91050 4.5cl (1.5oz) Box of 24

Angled Conical Hammered Cup
F91152 9.5cm 44cl (3.75" 15oz)
Box of 24

Hammered Cup
F91136 9cm 39cl (3.5" 13.75oz)
Box of 12

Hammered Ramekin
F91150 11cl (4oz) Box of 24
F91149 7cl (2.5oz) Box of 24
F91148 4cl (1.5oz) Box of 24

Mini Pail
F91025 9cm 32cl (3.5" 11oz)
Box of 6

Conical Presentation Pan
F91125 8.5cm (3.25")
Box of 6

Presentation Pan
F91020 9cm 35cl (3.5" 12.5oz)
Box of 6

Mini Presentation Pan
F91019 7cl 13cl (2.75" 4.5oz)
Box of 6

Mini Presentation Pan with Lip
F91038 5.5cm 8cl (2.25" 2.75oz)
Box of 6

Presentation Fry Pan
F91024 12cm 36cl (4.75" 12.75oz)
Box of 6

Wok
F91022 11.5cm 34cl (4.5" 12oz)
Box of 6

Milk Churn
F91039 14cl (5oz)
Box of 6
F91040 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6

Double Walled Angular Bowl
F91216 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6

Double Walled Angular Bowl
F91215 7.5cm (3")
Box of 6

Heavy Bottom Creamer
F91214 12cl (4.25oz)
Box of 6

Copper Presentation

Saucepans can be used on all heat sources except induction hobs. Copper pieces will naturally oxidise over time; to maintain an optimum finish hand washing is recommended.

Kadai Dish
F91062 17.5cm 69cl (7" 24.25oz)
Box of 12

Kadai Dish
F91061 15cm 55cl (6" 19.25oz)
Box of 12

Kadai Dish
F91060 13cm 47cl (5.25" 16.5oz)
Box of 12

Handi Dish
F91059 15cm 66cl (6" 23.25oz)
Box of 12

Handi Dish
F91058 13cm 40cl (5.25" 14oz)
Box of 12

Mini Bowl
F93006 10cm 32cl (4" 11.25oz)
Box of 6

Ramekin
F17015 7cl (2.5oz) Box of 24
F17016 4.5cl (1.5oz) Box of 24

Hammered Cup
F17017 9cm 39cl (3.5" 13.75oz)
Box of 12

Fry Pan
F91018 12.5cm 35cl (5" 12.25oz)
Box of 6

Saucepan
F91007 10cm 28cl (4" 10oz)
Box of 6

Mini Saucepan
F91016 7.5cm 15cl (3" 5.5oz)
Box of 6

Mini Lipped Presentation Saucepan
F91015 5.5cm 5.7cl (2.25" 2oz)
Box of 6

Milk Churn
F17014 14cl (5oz)
Box of 6

Milk Churn
F17013 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6

Copper Mug
F91119 48cl (17oz)
Box of 6

Slim Copper Mug
F93008 33cl (11.5oz)
Box of 6

Wireware & Baskets

Wire presentation pieces make for the perfect side serve option. Ideal for everything from fries to veggies, this basket is a versatile addition to any kitchen.

Round Service Basket
F91011 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6

Copper Round Service Basket
F91154 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6

Square Service Basket
F91012 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 6

Presentation Papers

Presentation papers are a quick and easy way to liven up a serve and create a trendy casual dining look. Ideal for use with buckets, baskets and trays alike, available in a variety of sizes and finishes.

Presentation Paper
CT8000 Catch of the Day
25.5 x 43cm (10 x 17")
Pack of 500
CT8002 Cutlery
25.5 x 43cm (10 x 17")
Pack of 500

Presentation Paper
CT8005 Catch of the Day
15cm (6")
Pack of 500
CT8006 Cutlery
15cm (6")
Pack of 500

Wax Liner
CT8008 Blue
30 x 30cm (12")
Pack of 500
CT8009 Red
30 x 30cm (12")
Pack of 500

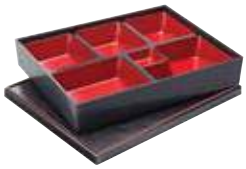
Presentation Paper
CT8011 Smoke House
25.5 x 43cm (10 x 17")
Pack of 500
CT8010 Premium Burger
25.5 x 43cm (10 x 17")
Pack of 500

Bento Boxes

Our Luxe boxes are larger in size for more serve options and made from heavy weight plastic resin.

Luxe Bento Box
JMP302 37 x 25.5cm 14.5 x 10")
7 compartment
Box of 6

Luxe Bento Box
JMP303 32.5 x 25.5cm (12.75 x 10")
5 compartment
Box of 6



Bento Box
JMP300 31 x 25.5cm (12 x 10")
6 compartment
Box of 5

Bento Box
JMP301 27 x 21cm (10.5 x 8.25")
5 compartment
Box of 5

Mandarin

Mandarin Cast Iron Teapot Black
MH7007 67cl (24oz) with Infuser
Box of 6

Street Food Stands

As Street Food moves inside these stands offer perfect presentation, from Tacos and Baos to Dogs and Gyros. Dig In.

Black Double Street Food Stand
F91176 13.5 x 10cm (5.5 x 4")
Box of 12

Black Triple Street Food Stand
F91177 21 x 10cm (8.25 x 4")
Box of 12

Double Street Food Stand
F91170 13.5 x 10cm (5.5 x 4")
Box of 12

Triple Street Food Stand
F91172 21 x 10cm (8.25 x 4")
Box of 12

Copper Double Street Food Stand
F91171 13.5 x 10cm (5.5 x 4")
Box of 12

Copper Triple Street Food Stand
F91173 21 x 10cm (8.25 x 4")
Box of 12

Cast Iron & Boards

The Cast Iron collection is ideal for oven to table serves. From casserole, to skillet, to wok we have every option covered.

Round Eared Dish
MH7004 19cm 75cl (7.25" 26oz)
Box of 6
Oval Acacia Wood Board
JMP951 25 x 18.5cm (10 x 7.25")
Box of 6

Long Handled Skillet
MH6104 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Round Pan
MH1402 14cm 39cl (5.5" 13.75oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
JMP805 19cm (7.5") Fits MH1402
Box of 6

Round Pan
MH1406 10cm 12cl (4" 4.25oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
JMP804 14.2cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Rectangular Eared Dish
MH7002 20cm 43cl (8" 15oz)
Box of 6
Rectangular Acacia Wood Board
JMP947 21 x 16cm (8.25 x 6.25")
Box of 6

Skillet
MH6102 12.5 x 10cm 20cl (5 x 4" 7oz)
Box of 6
Rectangular Acacia Wood Board
JMP800 18cm x 16cm (7 x 6.5")
Box of 6

Square Skillet
MH6101 14cm 41cl (5.5" 14.5oz)
Box of 6
Square Acacia Wood Board
JMP802 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6

Small Oval Casserole
MH1510
12.5 x 9cm 24.5cl (5 x 3.5" 8.25oz)
Box of 6

Round Casserole
MH0009 10cm 26cl (4" 9oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
JMP804 14.2cm (5.5")
Fits MH0009, MH7006, MH1406
Box of 6

Round Calico Casserole
MH7006 10cm 26cl (4" 9oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
JMP804 14.2cm (5.5")
Box of 6

Round Casserole
MH0013 14cm 56cl (5.5" 20oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
JMP803 16.2cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Round Calico Casserole
MH7005 14cm 56cl (5.5" 20oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
JMP803 16.2cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Sizzle Platter with Wooden Base
MH7010 24cm (9.5")
Box of 1

Sizzle Platter with Wooden Base
MH7009 27cm (10.75")
Box of 1

Oval Eared Dish
MH7003 24cm 108cl (9.5" 38oz)
Box of 6
Oval Acacia Wood Board
JMP950 30.5 x 17.5cm (12 x 7")
Box of 6

Mini Wok with Lid
MH7001 21.5cm 58cl (8.5" 20oz)
Box of 6
Oval Acacia Wood Board
JMP946 22 x 16cm (8.5 x 6.25")
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Slate

Slate Presentation

All come with protective pads on the bottom of each item to protect table tops.

Square Slate Platter
CT0028 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Large Rectangular Slate Platter
CT0029 30 x 22cm (12 x 8.5")
Box of 6

Small Rectangular Slate Platter
CT0030 26 x 13cm (10 x 5")
Box of 6

Rectangular Slate Platter
CT0046 35 x 23cm (14 x 9")
Fits with JMP821
Box of 6

Extra Large Slate Platter
CT0042 53 x 32cm (21 x 12.75")
Box of 1

Round Slate Platter
CT0031 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Ovoid Slate Platter
CT0039 22 x 18cm (8.5 x 7")
Box of 6

Olive Wood Presentation

Olive Wood from the olive tree has high antibacterial properties making it an excellent wood to use with food. Each piece of olive wood will vary in size and shape as these are natural products, sizes and images are given as indications.

Handled Board
JMP986 40cm (15.75")
Box of 6

Rustic Oval Platter
JMP988 40cm (15.75")
Box of 6

Board with Juice Groove
JMP991 35 x 17cm (14 x 6.75")
Box of 6

Narrow Boat
JMP008 41cm (16")
Box of 6

Rustic Platter
JMP979 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Rustic Oval Bowls
JMP004 24.5 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.75")
Box of 6

Rustic Oval Bowls
JMP003 19.5 x 13.5cm (7.5 x 5.5")
Box of 6

Round Bowl
JMP001 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

All Utopia wood products are sourced from sustainable wood sources.

Acacia Wood

Chicago Handled Acacia Board with Leather Strap
JMP969 30 x 23cm (11.75 x 9")
Box of 6

Chicago Handled Acacia Board with Leather Strap
JMP970 24 x 18cm (9.5 x 7")
Box of 6

Acacia Rolled Edged Tray
JMP956 34 x 22cm (13 x 8.5")
Box of 6

Acacia Serving Board
JMP975 24 x 16.5cm (9.5 x 6.5")
Box of 6

Acacia Wood Platter/Pizza Board
JMP940 30cm (12")
Box of 6

Acacia Wood Serving Board
JMP937 42 x 14cm (17 x 5.5")
Box of 6

Discovery & Darwin

Our Discovery & Darwin boards have a rustic, authentic and raw feel about them, with some of the boards displaying a rope tie for added texture and offering a practical use. The boards are cut from one piece of wood, making them extremely strong with no chance of splitting.

Discovery Acacia Board
JMP051 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6

Darwin Acacia Board
JMP056 30cm (11.75")
Box of 6

Darwin Acacia Board
JMP055 20cm (7.5")
Box of 6

All Utopia wood products are sourced from sustainable wood sources.

Acacia Wood

This board has a juice well running around one face making this a perfect way to serve juicy steaks. The reverse side is completely flat making an ideal cheese board or serving platter.

Acacia Wood Steak Platter
JMP936
34 x 22cm (13.5 x 8.75")
Sides: With Juice Catcher / Plain
Box of 6

Acacia Wood Board
JMP934 29 x 14cm (11.5 x 5.5")
Sides: 3 Well Dia 4.75cm
Lipped Box of 6
Can be used with:
Z06017
Anton Black Mini Elipse Bowl 8cm (3")
Z06015
Anton Black Handled Tasting Dish 7cm (2.5")

Acacia Wood Board
JMP935 34 x 15.5cm (13.5 x 6.25")
Sides: 2 Wells Dia 10cm/1 Well Dia 10cm
Box of 6
Can be used with:
M10003
Titan Ribbed Soufflé/Pie Dish 11cm (4.5")
MH0013
Cast Iron Round Casserole 14cm (5.5")
MH1406
Cast Iron Round Pan 10cm (4")
R90051
Glass Cloche 10cm (4")

All Utopia wood products are sourced from sustainable wood sources.

Acacia Wood

Acacia Crates are ideal for use with presentation papers or wax liners, a perfect platform for burger and fries combos. Load up the crates with ramekins, pots and hammered cups for an innovative casual serve.

Acacia Small Crate
JMP828
22 x 16 x 5.75cm (8.75 x 6.25 x 2.25")
Box of 6

Acacia Medium Crate
JMP814
26 x 20 x 5.75cm (10 x 7.5 x 2.25")
Box of 6

Acacia Large Crate
JMP827
32 x 22 x 9cm (12.5 x 8.5 x 3.5")
Box of 1

Acacia Serving Box
JMP830
24 x 16 x 4cm (9.5 x 6.5 x 1.5")
Box of 6

All Utopia wood products are sourced from sustainable wood sources.

Acacia Wood Presentation

Acacia Presentation Stand to hold 3 Serving Dishes
JMP963 42 x 18cm (16.5 x 7") Box of 6
Will hold:
MH0009 Cast Iron Round Casserole 10cm (4")
MH7006 Cast Iron Calico Round Casserole 10cm (4")
M14018 Gourmande Midnight Round Casserole 10cm (4")
M14019 Gourmande Flame Round Casserole 10cm (4")

Reversible Acacia Board with Indents
JMP977 41 x 15cm (16.25 x 6")
Box of 6
Acacia Presentation Stand to hold 3 Serving Dishes, Indents can hold a selection of items including:
M10001 Ribbed Ramekin
F91016 Copper Pan
M15006 Tapas Ramekin

Acacia Wine/Beer Flight
JMP943 Holds 3 x P440037 or 3 x P41772
29 x 9cm (11.5 x 3.5")
Box of 6

Rockport Acacia Condiment Crate
JMP972
Holds bottles with a diameter of up to 6cm
26 x 17cm (10.25 x 6.75")
Box of 2

Rockport Acacia Condiment Crate
JMP973
Holds bottles with a diameter of up to 4.5cm
14.5 x 13cm (5.75 x 5.25")
Box of 2

Acacia Menu/Napkin & Cutlery Holder
JMP974 12.5cm (5")
Box of 6

All Utopia wood products are sourced from sustainable wood sources.

Wood Presentation

Milano Bamboo Pizza Paddle
JMP968 Holds a 15" Pizza
40cm (15.75")
Box of 6

Milano Bamboo Pizza Paddle
JMP967 Holds a 12" Pizza
32cm (12.5")
Box of 6

Milano Pizza Paddles are the perfect way to serve pizza, ideal for sharing, creating an authentic Italian presentation.

Crafted from one piece of Ash, its washed appearance makes for the ideal casual dining presentation.

Dakota Handled Ash Board
JMP823 36cm (14")
Box of 6

All Utopia wood products are sourced from sustainable wood sources.

Plate Stands

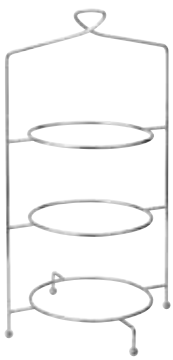
A completely unique and creative serve option. Finished in aged copper to bring a touch of timeless elegance and rustic feel, our Birdcage stand is perfect for a quirky afternoon tea set up. Mix it up with Darwin boards for a truly individual presentation. Or add any 23cm plates for versatile use.

Our Vintage Birdcage Presentation Stand is the ultimate statement piece to create a wow moment. Present as an afternoon tea serve or simply a sharing platter. Finished in aged black, this serve ware option exudes opulence.

Birdcage Plate Stand
CT7018
47 x 25cm (18.5 x 10")
Holds 3 x 23cm Plates
Box of 1

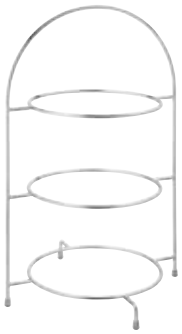
Vintage Birdcage Presentation Stand
CT7019
43 x 22cm (17 x 8.75")
Box of 1

3 Tier Slate Platter
CT0041
30, 25, 20cm (12, 10, 8")
Box of 1

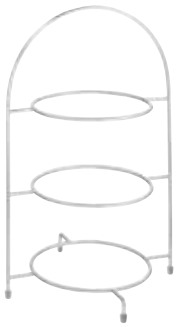


Savoy 3 Tier Plate Stand
F91201 46cm (18")
Holds 3 x 23cm plates
Box of 1

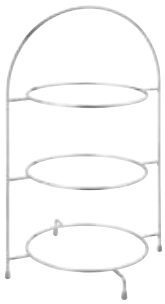
The revival of a classic British pastime can be seen in the ever growing trend for Afternoon Tea. This quintessentially British activity offers the opportunity to indulge.



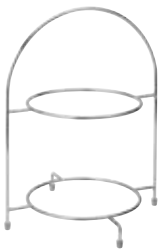
Chrome 3 Tier Plate Stand
F91032 43cm (17")
Holds 3 x 25cm plates
Box of 1



Chrome 3 Tier Plate Stand
F91006 42cm (16.5")
Holds 3 x 23cm plates
Box of 1



Chrome 3 Tier Plate Stand
F91005 39cm (15.5")
Holds 3 x 17cm plates
Box of 1



Chrome 2 Tier Plate Stand
F91202 32cm (12.5")
Holds 2 x 23cm plates
Box of 1

Gold 3 Tier Plate Stand
F92006 42cm (16.5")
Holds 3 x 23cm plates
Box of 1

Gold 3 Tier Plate Stand
F92032 43cm (17")
Holds 3 x 25cm plates
Box of 1

Copper 3 Tier Plate Stand
F91203 42cm (16.5")
Holds 3 x 23cm plates
Box of 1

Copper 3 Tier Plate Stand
F91204 43cm (17")
Holds 3 x 25cm plates
Box of 1

Seafood/Presentation Stands

Shown with F91401 Vintage Steel Hammered Cup

Shown with F81015 Artemis Double Walled Cup

The versatile Seafood Tower can be used as an eye-catching statement serve piece or broken down into it's individual parts for a variety of uses.

Vintage Steel

Vintage Steel Large Stand
F91509
19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1

Vintage Steel Small Stand
F91508
18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1

Vintage Steel Serving Bowl
F91507 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1

Vintage Steel Serving Bowl
F91506 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1

Vintage Steel Serving Bowl
F91505 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 1

Vintage Gold

Vintage Gold Large Stand
F91514
19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1

Vintage Gold Small Stand
F91513
18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1

Vintage Gold Serving Bowl
F91512 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1

Vintage Gold Serving Bowl
F91511 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1

Vintage Gold Serving Bowl
F91510 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 1

Seafood/Presentation Stands

Shown with F41420 Black Vintage Steel Cup

Shown with F17017 Copper Hammered Cup

Vintage Black

Vintage Black Large Stand
F91519 19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1

Vintage Black Small Stand
F91518 18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1

Vintage Black Serving Bowl
F91517 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1

Vintage Black Serving Bowl
F91516 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1

Vintage Black Serving Bowl
F91515 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 1

Vintage Copper

Vintage Copper Large Stand
F91524 19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1

Vintage Copper Small Stand
F91523 18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1

Vintage Copper Serving Bowl
F91522 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1

Vintage Copper Serving Bowl
F91521 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1

Vintage Copper Serving Bowl
F91520 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 1

Stainless Steel

Large Serving Stand
F91504
19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1

Small Serving Stand
F91503
18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1

Seafood Tower Serving Bowl
F91502 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1

Seafood Tower Serving Bowl
F91501 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1

Seafood Tower Serving Bowl
F91500 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 1

Plate Risers

Wonderfully versatile, these Plate Risers work equally well as part of a counter-top display or as a table serve to elevate presentation.

Gold Plate Riser
F92033
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")
Box of 6

Gold Plate Riser
F92034
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)
Box of 6

Chrome Plate Riser
F92035
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")
Box of 6

Chrome Plate Riser
F92036
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)
Box of 6

Copper Plate Riser
F92037
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")
Box of 6

Copper Plate Riser
F92038
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)
Box of 6

Matt Black Plate Riser
F92039
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")
Box of 6

Matt Black Plate Riser
F92040
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)
Box of 6

Cake Stands & Domes

The Patisserie dome and footed plate are ideal for counter top display but also make a perfect centrepiece for afternoon tea.

Patisserie Dome & Stand
P95200 30.75 x 15cm H (12 x 6" H)
Box of 1
Patisserie Upturned Footed Plate
P95117 32 x 15cm H (12.5 x 6" H)
Box of 2

Vintage Cake Dome & Stand
R90004 30 x 27cm H (12 x 10.5" H)
Sold as a set
Box of 1

Plastic Cake Dome
HD0863 28 x 12cm H (11" x 4.5" H)
Box of 6

Sophia Plastic Cake Dome
HD0873 32.5 x 16.5cm (12.75 x 6.5" H)
Box of 6

Asos

Asos White Footed Plate
R20110 28 x 13cm (11 x 5.25")
Box of 1

Asos White Plate
R20106 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Asos Pink Footed Plate
R20109 28 x 13cm (11 x 5.25")
Box of 1

Asos Pink Plate
R20107 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Asos Black Plate
R20108 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

Hollow

Hollow White Bowls
R20103 15cm (6")
Box of 4
R20102 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Hollow Pink Bowl
R20105 15cm (6")
Box of 4
R20104 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Hollow Black Bowl
R20101 15cm (6")
Box of 4
R20100 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Hill

Hill White Dip Bowl
R20111 10cm (4")
Box of 4

Hill Black Dip Bowl
R20112 10cm (4")
Box of 4

Glass Dining

Complete the table with our range of Glass Dining accessories.

Aria Bowl
R20114 20.5cm (8")
Box of 4

Aria Bowl
R20113 15.25cm (6")
Box of 5

Double-Walled Dessert/ Tasting Dish
R90060 22cl (7.75oz)
Box of 6

Double-Walled Dessert/ Tasting Dish
R90061 15cl (5.25oz)
Box of 6

Double-Walled Dessert/ Tasting Dish
R90062 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6

Quadro Bowl
G14000222 10cm (4")
Box of 24

Double Walled Mini Dip Dish
R90085 9cl (3oz)
Box of 6

Double Walled Jug
R90046 9cl (3oz)
Box of 6

Mini Long Island Teapot
R00101 15cl (5.25oz)
Box of 6

Aura 3 Tiered Square Glass Plate
R90058
24.5, 20, 14.5cm
(9.75, 8, 5.75")
Box of 1

Aura 2 Tiered Rectangular Glass Plate
R90056
30 x 20.5cm, 16 x 14cm
(11.75 x 8", 10.25 x 5.75")
Box of 1

Cloches

Glass Cloches can add finesse and flair to your food presentation. Capture smoke within the cloche to create a veil of mystery which will clear to reveal the dish when it is lifted in front of the diner. A dramatic approach to food presentation.

Stainless Steel Cloche
F91003 24cm (9.5")
Box of 1

Glass Cloche
R90053 19cm (7.5")
Box of 1

Glass Cloche
R90052 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Glass Cloche
R90051 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Versatile glass bowls crafted for modern hospitality

Pasabahce expands its renowned portfolio with three new bowls - Sword, Reflection, and Joy - each designed to deliver exceptional clarity, style, and functionality. Crafted for the demands of the hospitality industry, these compact yet impactful pieces elevate presentation across dessert menus, bar snacks, small plates, and creative tasting menus.

Sword Bowl **NEW**
P68338
92 x 56mm H
20cl (7oz)
Box of 4 x 6

Reflection Bowl **NEW**
P68328
100 x 56mm H
19.5cl (6.75oz)
Box of 4 x 6

Joy Bowl **NEW**
P530298
115 x 56mm H
25cl (8.75oz)
Box of 4 x 6

Cutlery

We are the UK's market leader in cutlery, with an extensive collection covering all market needs from traditional, to the latest contemporary designs.

eternum created 1924

utopia

Anton Black®

eternum

Eternum

Created in 1924 and based in Belgium, Eternum is one of the most pioneering international cutlery suppliers in the world, with collections designed specifically for the Hospitality market. They offer collections from renowned designers in the field, to bring to market contemporary 18/10 and 18/0 collections.

They service 70 markets throughout the world, with Steelite-Utopia being their exclusive UK partner.

Embossment

The cutlery is embossed and then the reverse side is repolished to create a perfect finish. This method of personalisation is suitable for simple logos.

Etching

This method of personalisation can reproduce complex logos, the detail would only have to be simplified if elements became illegible due to the size that was required for the item. Etching provides very sharp definition with a black appearance.

Laser & Diamond Engraving

This method of personalisation produces exact replicas of logos, except for highly intricate designs.

Be individual with coloured cutlery

Any of the Eternum collections can be PVD coated in your choice of Gold, Bronze or Anthracite colours. The coating is Food Safe and is scratch resistant.

eternum
created 1924

Embossment: the minimum order quantity is 600 pieces spread across any number of shapes in the Eternum range that you select.
Etching: The minimum order quantity for this is only 480 pieces spread across any number of shapes in the Eternum range that you select.
Laser & Diamond Engraving: The minimum order quantity for this style of personalisation is only 480 pieces spread across any number of shapes in the Eternum range that you select.
Coloured Cutlery: With a minimum order quantity of 480 pieces spread across any number of shapes in a range, this option is accessible to all.

Galaxy

Simple pure lines are emphasised by a high quality mirror finish giving Galaxy a clean contemporary feel.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe
- Gauge – 3mm

Table Knife
F46053 228mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F46054 204mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F46050 208mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F46055 190mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F46051 205mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F46056 188mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F46052 146mm Box of 12

Cento

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Slender, elegant design with subtle detailing.
- Gauge – 6mm

Table Knife
F48007 236mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F48008 215mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F48001 209mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F48002 191mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F48004 209mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F48003 190mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F48006 190mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F48005 145mm Box of 12

Ravenna

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A contemporary design with geometric detailing to the handles
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F48100 238mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F48106 211mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F48101 216mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F48104 191mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F48102 217mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F48105 192mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F48103 147mm Box of 12

Petale

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Gauge – 4.5mm
- An elegant and contemporary design that nestles into your hand, forged from one piece of steel

Table Knife
F32001 240mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F32005 215mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F32003 214mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F32006 188mm Box of 12

Cake Fork
F32016 145mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F32007 214mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F32008 187mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F32011 144mm Box of 12

eternum created 1924

Byblos

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A traditional design with pronounced ribbed handles
- Gauge – 3mm

Table Knife
F33001 237mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F33003 215mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F33002 208mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F33004 180mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F33010 206mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F33005 180mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F33006 172mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F33007 140mm Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
F33011 115mm Box of 12

Astoria

- A reinterpretation of Art Deco style
- Brushed polish for a matt effect
- 18/10 stainless steel
- Gauge - 3.5mm

Table Knife
F43013 247mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F43001 219mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F43002 193mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F43003 220mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F43010 182mm Box of 12

Tea spoon
F43009 148mm Box of 12

Anzo

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A sleek and perfectly balanced collection
- Gauge - 4.3mm

Table Knife
F00125 231mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F00127 218mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F00126 211mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F00128 194mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F00129 192mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F00131 182mm Box of 12

Tea spoon
F00130 144mm Box of 12

Curve

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- An elegant flowing design
- Gauge – 2.3mm

Table Knife
F38012 223mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F38013 202mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F38000 222mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F38004 187mm Box of 12

Cake Fork
F38011 137mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F38008 207mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F38005 185mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F38010 137mm Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
F38009 107mm Box of 12

eternum created 1924

X Lo

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A striking slimline design with a slight elegant curve to the handles of knives
- Gauge – 2.6mm

Table Knife
F36001 240mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F36003 218mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F36002 217mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F36004 191mm Box of 12

Cake Fork
F36012 140mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F36010 217mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F36005 191mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F36006 143mm Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
F36011 110mm Box of 12

Ascot

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A contemporary and sleek design, nestles neatly in the palm of the hand
- Gauge – 2.3mm

Table Knife
F34001 232mm Box of 12

Steak Knife
F34014 236mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F34003 208mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F34002 210mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F34004 185mm Box of 12

Cake Fork
F34012 145mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F34005 183mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F34007 146mm Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
F34011 116mm Box of 12

Alaska

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Exquisitely simple and elegant
- Gauge – 3.5mm

Table Knife
F29001 225mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F29003 201mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F29002 203mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F29004 181mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F29006 180mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F29008 140mm Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
F29012 118mm Box of 12

Cocktail Spoon
F29018 200mm Box of 12

Baguette Plus

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Classic design
- Gauge – 3.5mm

Table Knife
F35403 238mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F35406 212mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F35402 205mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F35405 185mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F35404 185mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F35449 160mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F35411 139mm Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
F35410 116mm Box of 12

Arcade

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A refined classical design to grace any table
- Gauge – 3.5mm

Table Knife
F25001 236mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F25003 213mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F25002 210mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F25004 186mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F25006 183mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F25007 172mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F25008 142mm Box of 12

Alinea

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A contemporary heavy weight profile, featuring unique and stylish design
- Gauge – 4mm

Table Knife
F23001 218mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F23003 215mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F23002 210mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F23004 193mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F23006 190mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F23008 143mm Box of 12

Anser

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A simple embossed design
- Gauge – 3mm

Table Knife
F26001 233mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F26003 211mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F26002 210mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F26004 183mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F26006 182mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F26007 172mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F26008 142mm Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
F26012 110mm Box of 12

Artesia

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- An elegant flowing design with embossed detailing to the handles
- Gauge – 2.3mm

Table Knife
F37009 225mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F37010 203mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F37000 209mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F37001 190mm Box of 12

Cake Fork
F37008 138mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F37005 208mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F37002 185mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F37007 137mm Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
F37006 107mm Box of 12

Adagio

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A stylish, droplet profile
- Gauge – 4mm

Table Knife
F22001 222mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F22003 202mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F22002 208mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F22004 182mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F22006 183mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F22005 138mm Box of 12

Iseo

- Highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- A simple contemporary design with embossed detailing to the handles
- Gauge – 4mm

Table Knife
F43015 235mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F43019 215mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F43016 210mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F43017 190mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F43020 210mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F43018 190mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F43022 145mm Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
F43021 110mm Box of 12

Orca

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Brushed polish for a matt effect
- Contemporary styling
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F46005 235mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F46006 213mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F46000 207mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F46001 188mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F46003 207mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F46002 188mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F46004 145mm Box of 12

Orca Gold

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Brushed polish for a matt gold effect
- Contemporary styling
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F46009 235mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F46010 213mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F46007 207mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F46011 188mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F46012 188mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F46008 145mm Box of 12

Orca Copper

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Brushed polish for a matt copper effect
- Contemporary styling
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F46021 235mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F46022 213mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F46019 207mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F46023 188mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F46024 188mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F46020 145mm Box of 12

Orca Black

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Brushed polish for a matt black effect
- Contemporary styling
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F46015 235mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F46016 213mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F46013 207mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F46017 188mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F46018 188mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F46014 145mm Box of 12

Orca Champagne

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Brushed polish for a matt champagne effect
- Contemporary styling
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F46027 235mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F46028 213mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F46025 207mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F46029 188mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F46030 188mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F46026 145mm Box of 12

Rustic Rumbled

ABS wood effect handles and a matt rumbled finish bring a stylish country feel to the table.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe

Table Knife
F46043 225mm Box of 12

Steak Knife
F46044 225mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F46040 200mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F46041 199mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F46042 144mm Box of 12

Doria

- Classic country styling cutlery, for relaxed and rustic dining
- Gauge - 3.7mm
- Dishwasher safe

Table Knife
F00120 212mm Box of 12

Steak Knife
F00124 217mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F00121 199mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F00122 196mm Box of 12

Tea spoon
F00123 148mm Box of 12

Contemporary Cutlery

Contemporary cutlery is the epitome of sophistication and design

These modern ranges come in both 18/10 and 18/0 finishes across various styles and shapes to enhance any table setting.

utopia

Anton Black®

Anton Black® Othello

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A modern day classic
- Gauge – 3.5mm

Table Knife
F40000 237mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F40002 205mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F40001 204mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F40003 178mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F40004 179mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F40005 135mm Box of 12

Montano

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A contemporary design, slender necks with distinctively flared handle ends
- Gauge – 3.5mm

Table Knife
F42000 234mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F42002 202mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F42001 205mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F42003 178mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F42004 179mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F42006 174mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F42005 137mm Box of 12

Icon Anton Black®

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A classic heavy weight design
- Hot Forged
- Gauge – 6mm

Table Knife
F10905 237mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F10906 204mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F10903 200mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F10907 149mm Box of 12

Verdi

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A classically elegant fine dining range
- Gauge – 3.5mm

Table Knife
F10705 233mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F10701 202mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F10706 203mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F10702 177mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F10704 204mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F10703 177mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F10707 167mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F10708 136mm Box of 12

Utopia ◦ 18/10

Axis

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Stylised knife design that can stand upright or be laid on its side
- Gauge – 3.5mm

Table Knife
F10402 235mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F10403 207mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F10406 189mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F10408 186mm Box of 12

Teardrop

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Elegant tapered handles with wide appeal
- Gauge – 3.8mm

Table Knife
F10002 231mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F10005 200mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F10003 202mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F10006 185mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F10008 185mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F10011 140mm Box of 12

Saturn

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A sleek slender shape that makes a bold statement
- Gauge – 3.5mm

Table Knife
F41000 235mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F41001 197mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F41004 177mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F41005 138mm Box of 12

Strauss

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A slender design, the epitome of understated elegance
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F39000 218mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F39001 191mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F39004 172mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F39005 134mm Box of 12

Utopia ◦ 18/10

Gourmet

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Design of soft curved lines
- A modern yet simple range
- Gauge – 2.8mm

Table Knife
F10202 231mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F10205 215mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F10203 201mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F10206 184mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F10207 196mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F10208 183mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F10209 177mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F10211 159mm Box of 12

Elegance

- Highly Polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Elegant soft square handle design
- An understated classic style
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F10102 229mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F10105 199mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F10103 209mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F10106 182mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F10108 181mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F10109 180mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F10111 138mm Box of 12

Signature

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Slimline contemporary design
- Simple yet elegant design with longer handles to blend with larger tableware
- Gauge – 3.5mm

Table Knife
F10302 226mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F10305 209mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F10303 209mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F10306 190mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F10307 211mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F10308 191mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F10309 185mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F10311 140mm Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
F10312 121mm Box of 12

Soda/Latte Spoon
F10633 184mm Box of 12

Manhattan Stonewash

- Classical profile
- Vintage finish
- Gauge of 2.5mm

Table Knife
F47300 222mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F47500 201mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F47700 183mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F47900 132mm Box of 12

Utopia ◦ 18/0

Turin

- PVD coated stainless steel cutlery
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F10694 222mm Box of 12

Steak Knife
F10699 218mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F10695 201mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F10696 183mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F10697 132mm Box of 12

Rio

- PVD coated stainless steel cutlery
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F10690 222mm Box of 12

Steak Knife
F10698 218mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F10691 201mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F10692 183mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F10693 132mm Box of 12

Bullion

- PVD coated stainless steel cutlery
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F47200 222mm Box of 12

Steak Knife
F47110 218mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F47400 201mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F47600 187mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F47800 140mm Box of 12

Soda & Latte Spoons

Eternum Alaska Cocktail Spoon 18/10
F29018 200mm Box of 12

Manhattan Soda Spoon 18/0
F15013 220mm Box of 12

Signature Soda/Latte Spoon 18/10
F10633 184mm Box of 12

Cranked Latte Spoon 18/10
F10663 200mm Box of 12

Economy Soda/Latte Spoon
F00110 189mm Box of 12

Accessories

Handheld Pizza Cutter
F91075 112 x 100mm Box of 12

Stainless Steel Pizza Cutter
F91074 200 x 68mm Box of 12

Salsa Butter Knife 18/0
F10655 158mm Box of 12

Fjord Tapas Spoon 18/10
F10660 125 x 35mm Box of 12

Ascot Serving Spoon 18/10
F10669 283mm Box of 12

Radius

Radius

Manhattan

- Highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Slimline contemporary design
- Gauge – 4mm

Table Knife
F14001 226mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F14002 201mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F14006 187mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F14007 177mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F14008 140mm Box of 12

Manhattan

- Highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Classically elegant flowing profile
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F15001 222mm Box of 12

Steak Knife
F15009 217mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F15003 211mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F15002 201mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F15004 185mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F15005 200mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F15006 183mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F15007 163mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F15008 132mm Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
F15012 109mm Box of 12

Cocktail/Soda Spoon
F15013 220mm Box of 12

Rattail

- Highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Classic and traditional design
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F12012 227mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F12013 210mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F12002 190mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F12005 181mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F12004 180mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F12011 173mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F12008 134mm Box of 12

Steak Collection

Our steak knife collection contains the best combination of form and function, they all are made to enhance the table and perform to the highest standards.

eternum created 1924

utopia

Anton Black®

Steak Knives

Anton Black Laguiole

- A classic collection of Laguiole style steak knives
- Available in 9 different designs

Half Wood Handled Steak Knife
F91192 230mm Box of 12

Red Handled Steak Knife
F91191 230mm Box of 12

Dark Wood Handled Steak Knife
F91193 230mm Box of 12

Black Handled Steak Knife
F10672 230mm Box of 12

Black Handled Steak Knife - Serrated Edge
F91198 230mm Box of 12

Wood Handled Steak Knife
F10673 230mm Box of 12

Wood Handled Steak Knife - Serrated Edge
F91197 230mm Box of 12

Black Handled Steak Knife - Black Blade
F91207 230mm Box of 12

Stainless steel Steak Knife
F10674 230mm Box of 12

Contemporary Steak Knifes

- Used to complement any of our Contemporary Cutlery ranges
- Wooden and Black Handled Steak Cutlery for the more traditional outlets

Anton Black
Large Wooden Handle Steak Knife
F10675 260mm Box of 12

Utopia
Jumbo Polywood 3 Stud Steak Knife
F10658 253mm Box of 12

Utopia
Porterhouse Steak Knife
F10656 240mm Box of 12

Utopia
Large Wooden Handle Steak Knife
F10653 250mm Box of 12

Utopia
Steak Knife 18/10
F10623 235mm Box of 12

Utopia
Manhattan Steak Knife 18/0
F15009 217mm Box of 12

Utopia
Harley Steak Knife 18/0
F00413 217mm Box of 12

Eternum
Ascot Steak Knife
F34014 236mm Box of 12

Steak Knives & Cleaver

Contemporary Steak Knifes

Eternum Vertical Blade Steak Knife - Olive Wood Handle **NEW**
F45010 240mm Box of 6

Eternum
Orno with Marble Handle **NEW**
F45011 232mm Box of 6

Eternum
Orno ABS Steak Knife
F45005 232mm Box of 12

Eternum
Orno Olive Wood Steak Knife
F45006 232mm Box of 12

Eternum
Orno Walnut Steak Knife
F45007 232mm Box of 12

Utopia
Wooden Handle Steak Fork
F10603 201mm Box of 12

Utopia
Wooden Handle Steak Knife
F10613 212mm Box of 12

Utopia
Black Handled Steak Knife
F10643 212mm Box of 12

Utopia
Turin Steak Knife
F10699 218mm Box of 12

Utopia
Rio Steak Knife
F10698 218mm Box of 12

Utopia
Bullion Steak Knife
F47110 218mm Box of 12

Anton Black Cleaver

- Designed to look like a mini meat cleaver, this piece will add interest to your steak serve
- Wood handle with stainless steel blade

Anton Black Cleaver
F91195 190mm Box of 12

STAINLESS

Parish & Economy Cutlery

Designed for function as much as form, the Parish collections consist of classic and traditional patterns in polished 18/0. Our Economy range is our entry level cutlery range and specifically designed with simplicity and value in mind. Both these collections are perfect for the busy hospitality environment.

utopia

Kings

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Classic Regency design
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F00202 241mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F00205 222mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F00203 217mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F00206 184mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F00207 205mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F00208 177mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F00209 170mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F00211 140mm Box of 12

Harley

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Simple double stepped design with flat panelled handles
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F00402 227mm Box of 12

Steak Knife
F00413 217mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F00405 205mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F00403 192mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F00406 177mm Box of 12

Cake Fork
F00416 145mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F00407 194mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F00408 180mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F00409 170mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F00411 139mm Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
F00412 114mm Box of 12

Jesmond

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Discreet shell motif
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F00602 242mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F00603 196mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F00608 173mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F00611 127mm Box of 12

Bead

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Classic beaded border
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F00302 226mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F00305 199mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F00303 201mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F00306 184mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F00307 202mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F00308 190mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F00309 173mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F00311 138mm Box of 12

Coffee Spoon
F00312 114mm Box of 12

Dubarry

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- An elegant detailed design
- Gauge – 2.5mm

Table Knife
F00502 234mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
F00505 220mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F00503 199mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F00506 187mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F00508 186mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F00509 178mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F00511 134mm Box of 12

Economy

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Designed for high volume outlets
- A cost effective, practical solution
- Gauge – 1.8mm

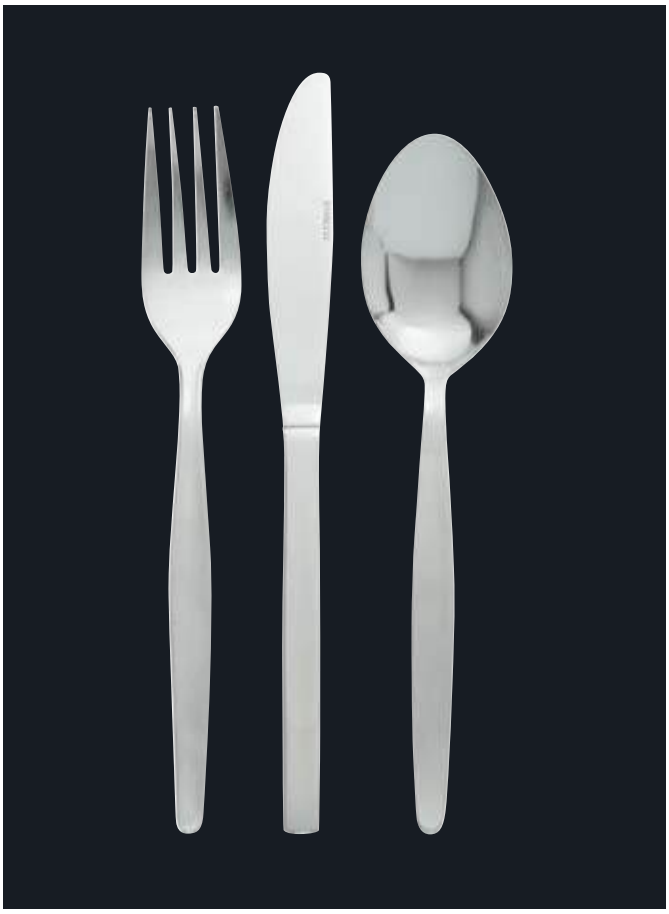


Table Knife
F00102 215mm Box of 12

Table Fork
F00103 198mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
F00106 184mm Box of 12

Cake Fork
F00116 142mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
F00107 203mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
F00108 187mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
F00109 175mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
F00111 136mm Box of 12

Soda/Latte Spoon
F00110 189mm Box of 12

Infant/Tea Knife
F00119 179mm Box of 12

Infant Fork
F00117 157mm Box of 12

Infant Spoon
F00118 156mm Box of 12

STAINLESS

Illumina Collection

Utopia's Cordless LED Lighting Collection – a revolutionary range that sets a new standard for illumination in hospitality venues. Elevating your establishment's ambiance and functionality, our versatile, energy-efficient lamps redefine the way you light up restaurants, bars, and hotels.

illumina

Premium
Cordless Lighting

Embrace the pinnacle of cordless lighting with our Premium Collection

Experience the epitome of elegance and performance with our Premium Cordless LED Lamps. Meticulously crafted to surpass expectations, these lamps boast higher water and dust resistance, ensuring reliability in any environment.

With an extended battery life, your venue stays illuminated throughout the night, providing a seamless experience for your customers. Across the Premium Collection we have four finishes, sleek black, rustic corten and you can add a further touch of luxury with our stunning PVD finishes in gold and copper along with champagne and gunmetal, radiating timeless sophistication that perfectly complements the venues aesthetics.

Premium Product Features Include:

- Touch on/off
- Smart brightness memory
- IP65 water/dust protection
- Remote control enabled
- Warm & cool colour choice
- Cordless charging
- Clear polycarbonate diffuser for glare free light

illumina

illumina Antigua Nano

Antigua Nano

Antigua Micro

Antigua Nano is the smallest of the Antigua family of cordless lamps. Experience the freedom of illumination with these extraordinary cordless lamps as part of our Illumina Collection. Choose from two colourways - sleek Black, and rustic Corten. Illuminate your space with style and convenience like never before.

- Remote enabled (RE)

Antigua Nano Black (RE)
H60100
H 210mm (8.25")
Sold individually or Box of 6

Antigua Nano Corten (RE)
H60200
H 210mm (8.25")
Sold individually or Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Antigua Nano
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless (individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 21cm (8.25") Ø max 6.4cm (2.5")
Weight: 326g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time	≤2hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2200-2700
Operating Time	≥5hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	80
Power	1.2W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	SMD

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

Antigua illumina

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Antigua LED Lamp Black
H40100 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Antigua LED Lamp Corten (RE)
H40200 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Antigua
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure
Charging: Cordless
Dimensions:
H 12" (30cm) Ø 11cm (4.3")
Weight: 760g

Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V
Type Premium
Battery Li-ion 3.7V 4400mAh
Charge Time ≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins) 2700-4000
Operating Time ≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens) 270
Power 3.5W
Beam Angle ≥80°
Light Source SMD

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately).
Compatible with Charging Base H1300M.

Antigua Micro

Antigua Micro LED Lamp Black (RE)
H42100 H 20cm (7.8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Antigua Micro LED Lamp Corten (RE)
H42200 H 20cm (7.8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Technical Information

Model: Antigua Micro
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless (individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 20cm (7.8") Ø 8cm (3")
Weight: 420g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type Premium
Battery Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time ≤4.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins) 2200-3000
Operating Time ≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens) 160
Power 2.2W
Beam Angle ≥80°
Light Source SMD

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Bermuda Micro

The compact size of the Bermuda micro lamp makes it ideal for intimate table settings or massed in larger areas they provide a theatrical light source.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Bermuda Micro Champagne (RE) **NEW**
H22600 H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Bermuda Micro Gunmetal (RE) **NEW**
H52700 H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Bermuda Micro Black (RE)
H22100 H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Bermuda Micro Corten (RE)
H22200 H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Bermuda Micro Sand (RE)
H22500 H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Bermuda Micro Gold PVD
H22300 H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Bermuda Micro Copper PVD
H22400 H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Bermuda Micro
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless (individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 200mm (8") Ø max 76mm (3")
Weight: 430g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time	≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2200-3000
Operating Time	≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	150
Power	2.2W
Beam Angle	100°
Light Source	SMD

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

Bermuda illumina

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Remote Control compatibility on existing lines will be phased in, check website for current status.

Bermuda LED Lamp Black
H20100 H 32cm (12.5")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Bermuda LED Lamp Corten
H20200 H 32cm (12.5")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Bermuda LED Lamp Gold PVD
H20300 H 32cm (12.5")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Bermuda LED Lamp Copper PVD
H20400 H 32cm (12.5")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Bermuda
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless (individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 12.5" (32cm) Ø 4.75" (12cm)
Weight: 870g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V 4400mAh
Charge Time	≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2700-3000
Operating Time	≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	270
Power	3.5W
Beam Angle	≥80°
Light Source	SMD

Compatible with H1100C (UK) & H1110C (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Cayman Micro

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Cayman Micro Champagne & Knurling (RE) **NEW**
H52400 H 200mm (8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Cayman Micro Gold (RE)
H52100 H 200mm (8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Cayman Micro Gunmetal (RE)
H52200 H 200mm (8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Cayman Micro Ceramic t (RE)
H52300 H 200mm (8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Cayman Micro
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Glass Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 200mm (8") Ø max 60mm (2.25")
Weight: 387g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time	≤4.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2000-4000
Operating Time	≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	248
Power	2.5W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	SMD

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

Tobermory NEW

illumina

A sophisticated new addition to our collection, this cordless table lamp has been designed to bring a sense of timeless elegance to contemporary hospitality spaces. Drawing on traditional styling cues, it offers a warm, refined presence that sits beautifully within upmarket hotels, restaurants and lounges.

The matt champagne gold base is finished with a subtle lustre, catching the light softly to create an inviting ambient glow without overpowering its surroundings. Completely cordless, the lamp allows for flexible placement across tables, bars and reception areas, free from visible cables and constraints.

Remote control functionality provides effortless adjustment of light settings, enabling staff to tailor the atmosphere throughout the day and evening with ease. A perfect balance of classic character and modern convenience, this lamp is an understated statement piece for elevated interiors.

Tobermory Champagne Base (RE)
H53000 H 24cm
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Tobermory
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness
Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Diffuser with Non-Glare
Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 240mm Ø max 75.5mm
Weight: 770g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time	<3.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2200-2700
Operating Time	>8hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	200
Power	2.3W
Beam Angle	150°
Light Source	SMD

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately).
Compatible with H1100C (UK) & H1110C (EU) and H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Tobago

An ideal way to create a warm ambience in any situation, the frosted glass balloon radiates an invitation to gather and enjoy.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Tobago Corten (RE)
H70100 H 190mm (7.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Tobago Sand (RE)
H70200 H 190mm (7.5")
Sold individually or Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Tobago
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness
Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Glass Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 19cm (8.25") Ø max 13cm (5")
Weight: 895g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time	≤7hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2000-2700
Operating Time	≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	140
Power	2.5W
Beam Angle	170°
Light Source	SMD

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1100C (UK) & H1110C (EU) Charging Shelf.

Saba illumina

An elegant minimalist design makes Saba ideal for contemporary settings.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Saba Black (RE)
H51100 H 254mm (10")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Saba Corten (RE)
H51200 H 254mm (10")
Sold individually or Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Saba
Switch:
On/Off Button
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 254mm (10") Ø max 85mm (3.25")
Weight: 285g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time	≤2.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2200-2700
Operating Time	≥6.5hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	150
Power	1.6W
Beam Angle	130°
Light Source	SMD

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Montego Micro

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Montego Micro LED Lamp Black
H32100 H 20cm (7.8")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Montego Micro LED Lamp Corten (RE)
H32200 H 20cm (7.8")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Montego Micro
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless (individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 20cm (7.8") Ø 6.75cm (2.5")
Weight: 374g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V 3000mAh
Charge Time	≤4.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2200-3000
Operating Time	≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	138
Power	2.2W
Beam Angle	≥80°
Light Source	SMD

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

Montego illumina

Montego LED Lamp Black
H30100 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Montego LED Lamp Corten
H30200 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Remote Control compatibility on existing lines will be phased in, check website for current status.

Technical Information

Model: Montego
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions: H 30cm (12") Ø 10cm (4")
Weight: 840g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V 4400mAh
Charge Time	≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2700-3000
Operating Time	≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	250
Power	3.5W
Beam Angle	≥80°
Light Source	SMD

Compatible with H1100C (UK) & H1110C (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Martinique

A shallow shade and tall stem ensure Martinique adds a dash of refined elegance to the surroundings from restaurant table to roof terrace.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Martinique LED Lamp Black
H50100 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Martinique LED Lamp Corten
H50200 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Martinique LED Lamp Gold PVD
H50300 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Martinique LED Lamp Copper PVD
H50400 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Martinique
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless (individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 30cm (12") Ø 11cm (4.3")
Weight: 720g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V 4400mAh
Charge Time	≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2200-2700
Operating Time	≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	215
Power	2.9W
Beam Angle	≥80°
Light Source	SMD

Compatible with H1100C (UK) & H1110C (EU) Charging Shelf.

Octa illumina

A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic charging base. This cordless table lamp provides direct downward and glare-free light. With more than 9 hours of battery life, IP65 protection (dust and water tight), it's ideal for indoor and outdoor use. The head, rod and base are made of corrosion resistant UV protected commercial grade aluminium alloy. Octa is also made with protection polyester powder coating and has no visible screws.

Octa Mini Dark Grey LED
Rechargeable Table Lamp
20cm (7 ⅞")
LMPOCTGRYMICRO
Compatible with Micro Multi Contact
Charging Shelf
Box of 6

Octa Mini Corten LED
Rechargeable Table Lamp
20cm (7 ⅞")
LMPOCTBRNMICRO
Compatible with Micro Multi Contact
Charging Shelf
Box of 6

Octa Dark Grey LED Rechargeable
Table Light
11cm x 28.5cm H
Contains Lithium Battery
LMPOCT300GRY Box of 1
LMPOCT300GRY6 Box of 6

Octa White LED Rechargeable
Table Light
11cm x 28.5cm H
Contains Lithium Battery
LMPOCT300WHT Box of 1
LMPOCT300WHT6 Box of 6

illumina Pirlo

A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic contact charging system. Designed with simple, intuitive controls, easily switch on and off, adjust colour, temperature and brightness. Housed in a simple, elegant, and beautiful aluminium casting. Pirlo comes with an optical design diffuser that combines numerous light reflections and refraction, producing light that is even and comfortable. Specifically designed for a commercial dinner table, it has more than 9 hours of battery life.

Pirlo Dark Grey LED Rechargeable
Table Light
13cm x 28cm H
Contains Lithium Battery

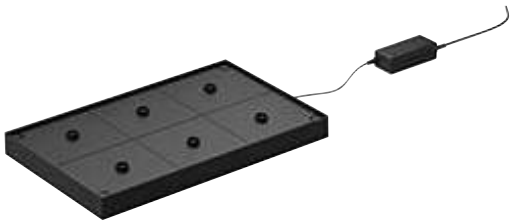
LMPPIR300GRY Box of 1
LMPPIR300GRY6 Box of 6

Pirlo White LED Rechargeable
Table Light
13cm x 28cm H
Contains Lithium Battery

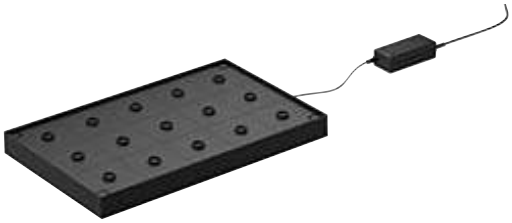
LMPPIR300WHT Box of 1
LMPPIR300WHT6 Box of 6

Premium Remote Control
H10000
Box of 2

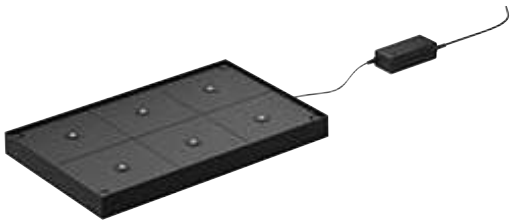
Convenient and space saving the Premium Charging Shelves can be stacked to a maximum of three high allowing for simultaneous charging.



Multi-Contact Charging Shelf (6)
H1100C UK Plug
H1110C EU Plug
47 x 29 x 4cm (18.5 x 11.5 x 1.5")
Sold Individually or Box of 3
Box Contains:
3 x Charging Shelf
3 x Pack of Connecting Poles
3x Charging Cable and Adapter
Compatible with: Bermuda, Tobermory, Tobago, Montego, Martinique, Octa, Pirlo.



Micro Multi-Contact Charging Shelf (15)
H1800C UK Plug
H1810C EU Plug
47 x 29 x 4cm (18.5 x 11.5 x 1.5")
Sold Individually or Box of 3
Box Contains:
3 x Charging Shelf
3 x Pack of Connecting Poles
3 x Charging Cable and Adapter
Compatible with: Antigua Nano, Antigua Micro, Bermuda Micro, Cayman Micro, Tobermory, Saba, Montego Micro, Octa Mini.



Multi-Magnetic Charging Shelf (6)
H1300M 47 x 29 x 4cm (18.5 x 11.5 x 1.5")
Sold Individually or Box of 3
Box Contains:
3 x Charging Shelf
3 x Pack of Connecting Poles
3 x Charging Cable and Adapter
Compatible with: Antigua

Charging Base
All lamps are sold complete with the appropriate individual charging base.

Trolley
LTROLY ●
750mm x 560mm x 1230mm H
Box of 1

Standard
Cordless Lighting

Embrace the versatility and value of our Standard Collection

Discover the perfect harmony of style and practicality in our Standard Cordless LED Lamps. Delivering exceptional illumination and adaptability, these lamps provide a superb lighting solution for your hospitality venue. Designed with durability in mind they promise to be your reliable lighting companion. Offering lasting brilliance and cordless convenience, our Standard Lamps ensure an uninterrupted enchanting ambiance. Explore a variety of finishes from stylish black and cocoa to metallics in copper, gold and silver across three ranges to suit your venue's style, elevating its ambiance with a touch of charm.

Standard Product Features Include:

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled
- Cordless charging

illumina

illumina Mini Montserrat

A compact version of the Montserrat table lamp, the diminutive proportions are ideal for smaller venues.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging

Mini Montserrat Gold (RE)
H82100 H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Mini Montserrat Cocoa (RE)
H82200 H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Mini Montserrat Black (RE)
H82300 H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Montserrat Mini
Switch:
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions: H 260mm (10.25")
Ø max 85mm (3.25")
Weight: 414g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Standard
Battery	Li-ion 5V
Charge Time	≤4.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2700-3300
Operating Time	≥8.5hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	160
Power	1.4W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	LED

Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000, (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

Montserrat illumina

Bold and beautiful, Montserrat is available in three brushed metal finishes along with versatile black and cocoa.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging

Montserrat LED Lamp Black
H81100 H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Montserrat LED Lamp Cocoa (RE)
H81200 H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Montserrat LED Lamp
Brushed Gold (RE)
H81300 H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Montserrat LED Lamp
Brushed Copper (RE)
H81400 H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold Individually

Montserrat LED Lamp
Brushed Silver (RE)
H81500 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Monserrat
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 30cm (12") Ø 11cm (4.3")
Weight: 820g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Standard
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V 4000mAh
Charge Time	≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2700-3300
Operating Time	≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	240
Power	2.3W
Beam Angle	≥80°
Light Source	LED

Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000, (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Grenada

Available in three finishes, the simple geometric lines of Grenada offer a contemporary presence, allowing intimate illumination without overpowering the table setting.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging

Grenada Gold (RE)
H83100 H 225mm (8.75")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Grenada Cocoa (RE)
H83200 H 225mm (8.75")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Grenada Black (RE)
H83300 H 225mm (8.75")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Grenada
Switch:
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 225mm (8.75") Ø max 80mm (3")
Weight: 558g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Standard
Battery	Li-ion 5V
Charge Time	≤6.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2700-3300
Operating Time	≥8.5hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	240
Power	2.3W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	LED

Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000, (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

Bonaire illumina

Bonaire offers a simple paired back profile which marries a classic conical shade with a shorter stem height. Available in Corten and Black, Bonaire is simply stylish.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging

Bonaire Black (RE)
H84100 H 190mm (7.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Bonaire Cocoa (RE)
H84200 H 190mm (7.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Bonaire
Switch:
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 190mm (7.5")Ø max 113mm (4.5")
Weight: 478g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Standard
Battery	Li-ion 5V
Charge Time	≤6.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2700-3300
Operating Time	≥8.5hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	240
Power	2.3W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	LED

Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000, (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Aruba

Convenient and versatile, the Aruba collection brings a contemporary twist to the classic shaded table lamp.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging

Aruba Black & Brushed Gold (RE)
H88500 H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Aruba Black (RE)
H88100 H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Aruba Cocoa (RE)
H88200 H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Aruba Brushed Gold (RE)
H88300 H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Aruba Brushed Copper (RE)
H88400 H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Aruba
Switch:
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 230mm (9") Ø max 130mm (5")
Weight: 875g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Standard
Battery	Li-ion 5V
Charge Time	≤6.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2700-3300
Operating Time	≥8.5hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	240
Power	3.2W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	LED

Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000, (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

Dominica illumina

A beautifully contemporary take on the timeless cafe table lamp, Dominica is available in a variety of colourways. Remote Control compatibility on existing lines will be phased in, check website for current status.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging

Dominica LED Lamp Black
H85100 H 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Dominica LED Lamp Cocoa
H85200 H 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold Individually

Dominica LED Lamp Brushed Gold (RE)
H85300 H 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Dominica LED Lamp Brushed Copper
H85400 H 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold Individually

Technical Information

Model: Dominica
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 26cm (10.25") Ø 12cm (4.75")
Weight: 950g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Standard
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V 4000mAh
Charge Time	≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2700-3300
Operating Time	≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	240
Power	2.3W
Beam Angle	≥80°
Light Source	LED

Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000, (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

Entry Level
Cordless Lighting

Our Entry Level cordless lamps are thoughtfully designed to deliver exceptional value for the hospitality industry. Perfect for hotels, restaurants, and event venues, these lamps provide the convenience of cordless charging while maintaining a sleek and functional design.

While they include fewer features than our premium and standard models, they still offer reliable performance and a modern aesthetic that enhances any space. Ideal for businesses seeking stylish lighting solutions at a cost-effective price point, our Entry Level line strikes the perfect balance between affordability and quality.

illumina

illumina Tonga

Quality, style and affordability come together in these stunning lamps. Choose from three finishes each bringing perfectly zoned illumination to the table or bar.

Tonga Black
H01100 H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Tonga Brushed Gold
H01200 H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Tonga Brushed Copper
H01300 H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Tonga
Switch:
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Warm Colour
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 26cm (10.25") Ø max 9.3cm (3.75")
Weight: 510g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Entry Level
Battery	Li-ion 5V
Charge Time	≤3.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	3300
Operating Time	≥8hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	140
Power	1.3W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	LED

Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

Tahiti illumina

A bold cylindrical design that sits comfortably in many surroundings, equally at home providing interest to bar areas or adding ambience to the table.

Tahiti Black
H02100 H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Tahiti Brushed Gold
H02200 H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Tahiti Brushed Copper
H02300 H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Tahiti
Switch:
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Warm Colour
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 26cm (10.25") Ø max 9.3cm (3.75")
Weight: 514g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Entry Level
Battery	Li-ion 5V
Charge Time	≤3.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	3300
Operating Time	≥8hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	140
Power	1.3W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	LED

Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Cuba

A caged lantern style gives Cuba a unique semi-industrial feel, however brushed Copper and Gold finishes add more than a dash of glamour to this individual range.

Cuba Black
H03100 H 175mm (7")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Cuba Brushed Gold
H03200 H 175mm (7")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Cuba Brushed Copper
H03300 H 175mm (7")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Cuba
Switch:
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Warm Colour
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Column Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 175mm (7") Ø max 90mm (3.5")
Weight: 473g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Entry Level
Battery	Li-ion 5V
Charge Time	≤3.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	3300
Operating Time	≥14hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	80
Power	0.8W
Beam Angle	120°
Light Source	SMD

Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

Accessories illumina

Remote Controls

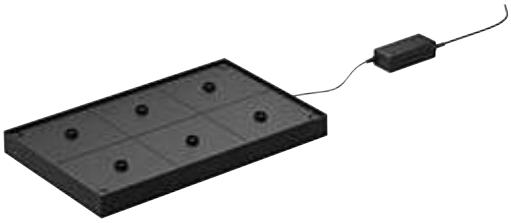
Compatibility

- Premium Lamps / Remote Control H10000
- Standard Lamps / Remote Control H93000
- Entry Level Lamps are not Remote Control compatible

Standard Remote Control
H93000
107 x 49 x 18mm
Box of 2

Charging Shelf

Convenient and space saving, these Charging Shelves can be stacked to a maximum of three high allowing for simultaneous charging.



Multi-Contact Charging Shelf (6)
H90000 UK Plug
H91000 EU Plug
47 x 29 x 4cm (18.5 x 11.5 x 1.5")
Box Contains:
3 x Charging Shelf
3 x Pack of Connecting Poles
3 x Charging Cable and Adapter
Compatible with: all lamps within the Standard and Entry Level Collection.
Box of 3 or Sold Individually

Charging Base
All lamps are sold complete with the appropriate individual charging base.

Charging Trolley

This robust three tier trolley makes collection and charging of multiple cordless lamps easy and convenient. Able to transport a maximum of 36 full size lamps when combined with the appropriate charging shelf.

Compatible with the Standard charging shelf H90000. Charging Shelves sold separately.

Three Level Charging Trolley
H94000 Box of 1

Candleholders

Swirl Nightlight Holder
S20158 H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 6

Mesh Nightlight Holder
S20159 H 7.5cm (3")
Box of 6

Square Panelled Nightlight Holder
S20160 H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 6

Heavy Globe Nightlight Holder
S20161 H 8.25cm (3.25")
Box of 6

Panelled Nightlight Holder
S20155 H 7.5cm (3")
Box of 6

Panelled Nightlight Holder
S20153 H 5cm (2")
Box of 12

Rita Nightlight Holder
R91045 H 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12

Deco Nightlight Holder
R91046 H 5cm (2")
Box of 12

Hayworth Candleholder
R90806 H 7cm (2.75")
Box of 6

Alanya Nightlight Holder
P54119 H 5.5cm (2")
Box of 48

Chunky Tealight Holder White
R90066 H 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12

Chunky Tealight Holder Clear
CLT01XL H 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12

Chunky Tealight Holder Red
R90067 H 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12

Chunky Tealight Holder Black
R90068 H 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12

Candleholders

Authentico Candleholder
S20131 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12

Authentico Candleholder Green
S20132 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12

Authentico Candleholder Smoke
S20134 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12

Authentico Candleholder Blue
S20133 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12

Black Double Ended Tealight Holder
R90031 H 7cm (2.75")
Box of 12

Joy Votive Amber
P28414-AMBER
8 x 6.5cm H (3.25")
3 Boxes of 2

Ribbed Clear Nightlight Holder
S20142 H 5cm (2")
Box of 12

Ribbed Red Nightlight Holder
S20143 H 5cm (2")
Box of 12

Ribbed Blue Nightlight Holder
S20145 H 5cm (2")
Box of 12

Ribbed Grey Nightlight Holder
S20146 H 5cm (2")
Box of 12

Criss Cross Grey Nightlight Holder
S20152 H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 12

Criss Cross Blue Nightlight Holder
S20151 H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 12

Criss Cross Green Nightlight Holder
S20150 H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 12

Criss Cross Clear Nightlight Holder
S20148 H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 12

Criss Cross Red Nightlight Holder
S20149 H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 12

Table Accessories

Accessories can change the setting, style and tone of a table

These items often hide in plain sight but make all the difference. Our extensive range of expertly made mills, are the perfect way to make your tabletop look it's absolute best.

Get ready to add style to the table!

utopia

Utopia

Mills

Our collection of Mills feature a high quality ceramic mechanism for enhanced durability.

Clear Acrylic Salt & Pepper Mills
SP1009 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6
SP1010 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Clear Acrylic Square Salt/Pepper Mill
SP1013 6.5" (16.5cm)
Box of 6

Black Wood Salt/Pepper Mill
SP1006 13cm (5")
Box of 6

Green Wood Salt/Pepper Mill
SP1007 13cm (5")
Box of 6

Navy Wood Salt/Pepper Mill
SP1008 13cm (5")
Box of 6

Distressed Wood Salt/Pepper Mills
SP1004 13cm (5")
Box of 6
SP1005 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Dark Wood Salt/Pepper Mills
SP1002 13cm (5")
Box of 6
SP1003 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Light Wood Salt/Pepper Mills
SP1000 13cm (5")
Box of 6
SP1001 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Antique Copper Acrylic Salt/Pepper Mill
SP1011 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Copper Acrylic Salt/Pepper Mill
SP1012 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Engraved Salt/Pepper Knobs - Silver
SP1014 Pack of 10
(5 x Salt, 5 x Pepper)

Engraved Salt/Pepper Knobs - Copper
SP1015 Pack of 10
(5 x Salt, 5 x Pepper)

Each Mill is supplied with one S and P knob.

Swissmar Belle Black Matte Pepper Mill
SMP1501 15cm (6")
Box of 6
Swissmar Belle Black Matte Salt Mill
SMS1501 15cm (6")
Box of 6

Acacia Table Caddy

The warm natural tones of these beautifully crafted Acacia Wood Table Caddies are the perfect addition to the well dressed table. Created from a sustainable source they are an ideal way to present a range of tabletop items including condiments, cutlery and menus.

Acacia Handled Table Caddy
JMP701
20.8 x 14.2 x 10.75cm (8.2 x 5.5 x 4.25")
Box of 2

Acacia 2 Compartment Table Caddy
JMP700
18 x 10.2 x 12cm (7 x 4 x 4.75")
Box of 2

Table Caddies

Black Wooden Table Caddy

Holds bottles up to 6cm diameter.

Large Black Wooden Table Caddy
JMP708
25 x 15.8 x 18cm
(9.85 x 6.25 x 7")
Box of 2

Medium Black Wooden Table Caddy
JMP709
20 x 15.3 x 18cm
(7.85 x 6 x 7")
Box of 2

Small Black Wooden Table Caddy
JMP710
14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm
(5.7 x 5.75 x 6")
Box of 2

Wooden Table Caddy

Holds bottles up to 6cm diameter.

Large Wooden Table Caddy
JMP705
25 x 15.8 x 18cm
(9.85 x 6.25 x 7")
Box of 2

Medium Wooden Table Caddy
JMP706
20 x 15.3 x 18cm
(7.85 x 6 x 7")
Box of 2

Small Wooden Table Caddy
JMP707
14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm
(5.7 x 5.75 x 6")
Box of 2

Table Caddies

White Wooden Table Caddy

Holds bottles up to 6cm diameter.

Large White Wooden
Table Caddy
JMP711
25 x 15.8 x 18cm
(9.85 x 6.25 x 7")
Box of 2

Medium White Wooden
Table Caddy
JMP712
20 x 15.3 x 18cm
(7.85 x 6 x 7")
Box of 2

Small White Wooden
Table Caddy
JMP713
14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm
(5.7 x 5.75 x 6")
Box of 2

Rustic Wooden Table Caddy

Holds bottles up to 6cm diameter, Paulowinia Wood.

Large Rustic Wooden
Table Caddy
JMP702
25 x 15.8 x 18cm
(9.85 x 6.25 x 7")
Box of 2

Medium Rustic Wooden
Table Caddy
JMP703
20 x 15.3 x 18cm
(7.85 x 6 x 7")
Box of 2

Small Rustic Wooden
Table Caddy
JMP704
14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm
(5.7 x 5.75 x 6")
Box of 2

Green Earth

Single use plastics are a frivolous reason to add to the global pollution problem, we need to focus on improving the way we consume and serve to make it as environmentally friendly as possible.

The Green Earth collection is focused on bringing the best product into the market, meeting all the environmental needs whilst giving our customers a way to create innovative serves.

utopia

Utopia

Wooden Cutlery

Our 100% FSC approved birch wood cutlery are easy to handle and Eco-Friendly. Fully biodegradable disposable wooden cutlery can be used with both hot and cold foods. Perfect for takeaway, outdoor events and for environmentally driven venues.

Birch Wood Spork
F90217 15.5cm (6")
10 Packs of 100

Birch Wood Cutlery Set - Individually wrapped
F90214
Set Contains: 1 x Knife, Fork, Spoon + Napkin
Box of 250

Economy Wooden Cutlery

Birch Wood Knife
F90220 16cm (6.25")
10 Packs of 100

Birch Wood Fork
F90221 16cm (6.25")
10 Packs of 100

Birch Wood Spoon
F90222 16cm (6.25")
10 Packs of 100

Birch Wood Teaspoon
F90223 11cm (4.25")
10 Packs of 100

Natural Sugarcane Cutlery

This range, crafted from sugarcane, represents our commitment to environmentally friendly alternatives in the hospitality industry. The collection is designed with expertly engineered ridges to enhance strength and durability. These ridges ensure that our cutlery stands up to the rigorous demands of hospitality use, while being a single-use, eco-conscious choice.

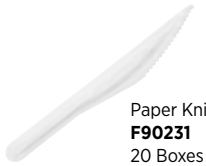
Sugarcane Knife
F90241 16.5cm (6.5")
10 Boxes of 100

Sugarcane Fork
F90240 16.5cm (6.5")
10 Boxes of 100

Sugarcane Spoon
F90242 14.5cm (5.75")
10 Boxes of 100

Compostable Paper Cutlery

Designed with hospitality in mind, this range boasts a robust design, featuring nine layers to ensure strength and practicality. Each item is fully biodegradable and compostable.



Paper Knife
F90231 15.8cm (6.25")
20 Boxes of 50

Paper Fork
F90230 15.8cm (6.25")
20 Boxes of 50

Paper Spoon
F90232 15.8cm (6.25")
20 Boxes of 50

Skewers

Practical and attractive, these skewers are ideal for livening up everything from cocktails to burgers, a must have in the Bar or Kitchen.

Knot Bamboo Skewer
JMP990 9cm (3.5")
10 Packs of 100

Knot Black Bamboo Skewer
JMP861 9cm (3.5")
10 Packs of 100

Knot Red Bamboo Skewer
JMP865 9cm (3.5")
10 Packs of 100

Curly Black Bamboo Skewer
JMP867 9cm (3.5")
10 Packs of 100

Bamboo Black Knotted Skewer
JMP862 12cm (5")
10 Packs of 100

Curly Bamboo Skewer
JMP978 12cm (4.75")
10 Packs of 100

Curly Black Bamboo Skewer
JMP868 12cm (5")
10 Packs of 100

Bamboo Ball Skewer
JMP873 12cm (5")
10 Packs of 100

Teppo Bamboo Skewer
JMP989 12cm (4")
10 Packs of 100

Vegan Flag Skewer
JMP876 6cm (2.5")
10 Packs of 100

Steelite Distinction Compatibility

Morella

ITEM CODES		C1301	C1306	C1300	C1305	C1302
C1292		✓	-	✓	-	✓
C1293		-	✓	-	✓	-

Alina

ITEM CODES		C1251	C1258	C1250	C1255	C1253	C1252	C1264	C1254
C1242		✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
C1243		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-

Willow

ITEM CODES		C1200	C1205	C1201	C1203	C1212	C1213	C1202
C1192		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C1193		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-

Spyro

ITEM CODES		C986	C993	C994	C987	C999	C995	C746	C737
C985		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
C991		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓

Monaco

ITEM CODES		C1114	C174	C173	C172	C152	C189	C190	C331	C332
C1115		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C168		-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
C167		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
C318		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
C317		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-

ITEM CODES		C333	C338	C399	C334	C687	C686	C248	C311	C312
C168		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
C167		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C318		-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C317		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ITEM CODES		C326	C329	C489
C168		✓	-	-
C167		-	✓	-
C318		✓	-	-
C317		-	-	✓

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

Craft

ITEM CODES		0188	0217	0234	0150	0152	0189	0190	0592	0525
0225		✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
0158		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
0165		-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-

Aurora Vesuvius & Vesuvius Saucers

ITEM CODES		X0021	0623	0626
X0042		✓	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-
X0043		-	-	✓ Also fits 0165

Aurora Revolution

ITEM CODES		0624
X0042		✓ Also fits 0158, 0218
X0043		-

Revolution

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
X0042		✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043		-	-	✓	

Revolution Edge

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0021	X0023	0624	0126
X0042		✓	✓	-	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	Fits 0225, 0158
X0043		-	-	✓	-	

Amari

ITEM CODES		0623	0624	0626
X0042		✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-
X0043		-	-	✓ Also fits 0165

Asteria

ITEM CODES		0623	0624	0559	0560
X0042		✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	✓	-
0638		-	-	-	✓

Nyx

ITEM CODES		0623	0624	0559	0560
X0042		✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	✓	-
0638		-	-	-	✓

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

Urban

ITEM CODES		X0021	X0023	0592
X0042		✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043		-	✓	

Dapples

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	0592	0379
X0042		✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges	Mix with saucer 0225, 0360 in other ranges
X0043		-	-	-	-	✓		

Bead

ITEM CODES		X0135	X0133	X0134	X0136
X0110		✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0158	-	✓ Also fits 0225
X0111		-	-	✓ Also fits 0165	-
X0114		✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0158	-	✓ Also fits 0225
X0115		-	-	✓ Also fits 0165	-

Bead Accent & Bead Accent Coupe

ITEM CODES		X0142	X0143	X0130	X0131	X0132	X0137	X0138
X0110		✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0225	✓	✓	-	-	✓ Also fits 0225, 0158
X0111		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-
X0114		✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0225	✓	✓	-	-	✓ Also fits 0225, 0158
X0115		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-

Bead Wash

ITEM CODES		X0135	X0133
X0110		✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158

Bead Band

ITEM CODES		X0135	X0133
X0110		✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

LiV

ITEM CODES		X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	X0010
X0042		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
X0043		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-

Taste

ITEM CODES		0622	0623	0624	0625	0626	0559	0560	0633	0628	0598
X0042		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0158		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓
0165		-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0218		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0638		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
0829		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-

Terramesa

ITEM CODES		0189	0592	0598
0158		✓	✓	✓
0165		-	-	-

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

Simplicity

ITEM CODES		0150	0152	0189	0190	0188	0217	0230	0234	0154
0225		✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0158		-	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓
0165		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
0218		-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
0360		-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-

ITEM CODES		0216	0404	0592	0593	0594	0527	0528	0183	0349
0225		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
0158		-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
0165		-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
0218		✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓
0360		✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓

ITEM CODES		0346	0403	0182	0379	0126	0121	0115	0119	0836
0225		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-
0158		-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0165		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0218		✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0360		-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	✓

ITEM CODES		0837	0838
0360		✓	✓

Storing:

- Placing rubber or plastic mats on large stainless steel surfaces usually found in industrial kitchens can help reduce metal marking to ceramics.
- Rubber or plastic mats can also be placed in stacking areas, trolleys or sinks to further reduce the chance of metal marking.
- Replace or repair any plastic coated racks that may have become worn and the metal underneath exposed, as this again could cause damage to your ceramics.
- Do not stack items more than 15" high.
- Only stack products that are designatedas stackable.

Using:

- Don't scrape off leftovers – wipe off with a paper towel or a plastic/rubber scraper.
- Do not slide items across each other to reduce abrasions.
- Minimise handling to reduce glaze abrasion.
- Be sure to rotate your stock to prevent uneven wear.
- Use cutlery that is of a high grade steel as a minimum requirement, as some cutlery in use today is made from low grade steel, which being soft in nature increases the chance of metal marking.
- Using metal utensils against ceramics can also cause metal marking, try to keep this to a minimum or use plastic utensils.

Washing:

- Seventy percent of product damage/loss occurs at the dishwasher table. To avoid such damage, ensure that the dishwasher table has sufficient space to store dirty items and avoid overloading trays or trolleys.
- To ensure the quality level of the product it is important to take note of the following:
- Items should be washed within 45 minutes of removal from the table and pre-rinsed.
- Abrasive cleaning aids should not be used, i.e. scouring pads, steel wool, etc.
- All items should be separated into type prior to washing.
- Stack ceramics separately to other crockery in the dishwasher such as cutlery or pans and ensure items do not vibrate against each other during the cycle.
- Avoid contact between ceramics, dinnerware and metals.
- Strictly follow recommended dishwashing procedures set out by the manufacturer and use the correct dose application of the detergent.
- The use of an approved detergent is recommended.

- For effective cleaning, we recommend that the dishwashing temperature and the final rinse be set between 55 to 60°C. Operating at higher temperature levels in order to wash crockery 'properly' is a definite case of overkill and detrimental to all tableware.
- Repair or replace any plastic coated metal in the dishwasher that may have worn away as this may result in metal marking.
- Overdosing on detergent or using excessively high temperatures will cause deterioration to the glazed finish or damage any decoration on the product.

Metal Marking:

- Metal marking occurs when a ceramic item comes into contact with metal surfaces or utensils, which can cause metal tracing to be left on the ceramic item due to certain types of steel being softer than the glaze of the ceramic.
- Despite the unsightly appearance of metal marking, it is not a cause for concern as it can be easily removed by the application of a gentle household non-abrasive cleaner.

Custom Decoration:

- Gold and platinum decorations are not microwave safe.
- Utopia ceramics are suitable for microwave use, however be advised that any decorated item that includes metal will not be microwave safe.
- Hand washing is recommended to prolong the metallic lustre of decoration.

To help maintain the look and feel of your tableware it is important to consider the washing process. Washing temperature, detergents, and water types are key factors when caring for your product whilst also ensuring that you do not let dirt and residue build up over long periods of time. The recommendations on the next page will help to maintain the performance of your product in service.

Always wash as soon as possible after use. Before loading into the dishwasher, rinse with hot water and avoid leaving food on china for any significant length of time.

Do not overload the dishwasher and ensure that the water temperature is in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. Ensure the dishwasher is regularly serviced and in good order. We strongly recommend using a rack with custom compartments to ensure that there is no impact during the washing cycle. Avoid overlapping and overloading the dishwasher.

There are many automatic dishwashing detergents available today to suit different operating conditions. It is important to select the correct one for the dishwasher as some detergents can cause corrosion and permanent damage to the tableware decoration. For any regions with hard water, it is suggested to use a hard-water detergent and rinse-aid.

Recommended dishwasher temperature for china is 69-74°C/156-165°F and a rinse at 83°C/181°F. A wash temperature of 69°C/156°F is recognised as the most effective for removal of food soiling, with less risk of damage to the decoration. We do not recommend the use of dishwashers for product with metallic trim.

The use of scourers will lead to damage on plates, often seen by visible circular scratches. We suggest not to use a scrubbing sponge and instead rinse the plate with hot water as soon as possible.

After washing, wipe with a damp cloth (microfibre) to remove any watermarks that may occur during the washing process. If watermarks are excessive check the dosage of rinse aid.

To remove coffee and tea stains, or any stubborn built-up dirt use Tannin Remover powder. Mix the powder with water and place the crockery in a bath of the solution for 30 seconds. Use a soft sponge to remove stains. Do not use a scrubbing sponge as it can damage the glaze.

Using higher temperatures or overdosing on detergent will cause deterioration to the glazed finish or damage any decoration on the product. Most dishwashers have a short wash or china/crystal cycle that should be sufficient for most cleaning of china.

Fine bone china should not be used for cooking purposes. Do not expose it to a naked flame and avoid use in an oven. Products with gold or platinum decoration must not be used in a microwave due to the metallic content.

Precious Metals

It is important to take additional care for items incorporating precious metals such as gold, silver, and platinum. These metals have a compromised technical and durability performance compared to ceramic colours. To maximise shelf life, we recommend hand washing and the use of a soft cloth to dry thoroughly before storage. Do not use abrasive materials when cleaning.

Creative Tableware includes an array of products all of which require different care to ensure you keep them at their best. See below for information on how to look after you Creative Table products.

Estrella Traditional Terracotta:

- Suitable for traditional ovens, hobs, microwaves & freezers.
- Terracotta is naturally fragile and should be handled with care.
- Terracotta is naturally porous, soaking in water should be avoided.
- Terracotta is suitable as oven to tableware.

Fuji: (as above)

- However, with increased strength and durability.

PVD Coated Items

- For PVD coated items extra care should be taken.
- Whilst dishwasher safe, handwashing is recommended to preserve the finish.
- Avoid prolonged contact with acidic food types.
- Avoid abrasive pads and harsh or chlorine-based detergents.
- Remove promptly after washing and dry thoroughly.
- Do not leave to soak.

Copper Presentation Serveware:

- Please be aware copper will naturally oxidise over time.
- To maintain an optimum finish, hand washing is recommended.
- Using metal scourers or abrasive cleaners will affect the finish of your copper serve ware, to avoid this, wash in hot water straight after use with a soft cleaning sponge.

Wire Baskets & Presentation Papers:

- Not suitable for cooking and should be used as presentation only.
- Suitable for dishwashers.
- Not suitable for ovens or microwaves.
- Presentation papers are 100% biodegradable and can be discarded in food waste.

Cast Iron:

- Cast Iron is ideal for use in the oven and on stoves and withstands temperatures up to 260°C.
- Always use heat protective wear when handling the products – handles will become extremely hot.
- Never place hot items directly onto unprotected surfaces – it is recommended to use the Acacia Wooden Boards that are available with all Utopia Cast Iron pieces.
- For care of the Cast Iron Wooden Boards – follow the Acacia Wooden Board/Tray' care advice.
- Always use Plastic/Wooden utensils – metal may damage the surface of the enamel.
- Abrasive scourers may also damage the enamel surface – to remove tough residue soak in hot soapy water.
- Not recommended for dishwashers.
- Ensure completely dry before storing or stacking as items left wet may be prone to rusting.

Slate/Granite:

- Being natural stones – our slate and granite items may vary slightly in size and texture.
- The characteristics of slate are that the edges can naturally chip and create sharp points – care must be taken when handling these items.
- To clean wipe down with a damp cloth and mild detergent.
- For Slate – any scratches can be treated with natural oil and this should be followed from time to time to keep the product looking its best.

Bento Boxes:

- Not suitable for dishwashers, hand wash only.
- Not suitable for oven or microwave use.
- Abrasive scourers may damage the surface of the item – use a soft sponge and soak in hot soapy water for tougher residue.

Natural Woods:

- Store away from direct heat sources and direct sunlight.
- Hand wash in warm soapy water.
- Do not soak in water.
- Dry immediately.
- Not dishwasher safe.
- Bamboo drink paddles are suitable for glass washers – always follow the recommended dish washing procedures outlined by the manufacturer and use the correct dose application of detergent.
- Sourced from a sustainable wood source.
- Darwin, Acacia, Olive and Fir Wood will vary significantly in size and shape as these are natural cuts of wood.
- Restore Natural Woods with a wiping of olive oil.

Enamel:

- Oven proof and Dishwasher safe.
- For best results, after use soak in warm water, then wash gently with a liquid detergent.
- Do not use abrasive cleaning pads or powders.
- Items will chip if handled roughly.

Trays:

Plastic Black Non-Slip Trays:

- Always ensure trays are stacked on flat surfaces to eliminate accidental damage.
- Not suitable for dishwashers – wipe down with a clean damp cloth after each use.
- Do not leave submerged in water.
- Do not stack whilst damp.
- Do not overload trays, may cause accidental damage or injury.

Fast Food Trays:

- Always ensure trays are stacked on flat surfaces to eliminate accidental damage.
- Fast Food Trays are suitable for dishwashers – always follow the recommended dish washing procedures outlined by the manufacturer and use the correct dose application of detergent.
- Fast Food Trays have stacking lugs to accelerate drying and can therefore be stacked straight after washing without prior drying.
- Surface can become slippery when wet, extra caution needed.
- Always stack separately to other crockery in the dishwasher to ensure items do not damage each other in the cycle.

Stainless Steel, though its name suggests otherwise, it is not completely 'mark proof'. It is much more resistant to staining or marking than other metals however contact with certain substances will start the process that leads to staining and pitting.

Storing:

- Never store cutlery where it can become damp, as this can cause corrosion.
- Store out of direct heat, as this can cause the metal to mark.
- Never leave cutlery with food on as many corrosive substances are found in food, such as acids, like vinegar and lemon juice, mineral salts found in tap water, fats and meat juices.
- Other corrosive substances are bleach and harsh detergents, so ensure your cutlery is not left to soak.
- Be sure cutlery is completely dry before storing in a dry location away from the kitchen.

Washing:

These products are specially designed to withstand the rigours of the Foodservice and Hospitality trade, including automatic dishwashing found widely in most businesses.

To ensure the quality level of the product it is important to take note of the following:

- When pre-rinsing cutlery ensure all food debris is removed before being washed.
- Follow the manufacturer's instructions, particularly in relation to adding dishwasher salt as excess salt can cause corrosion.
- Always wash cutlery immediately, never leaving it with food debris present.
- It is advisable to place cutlery vertically into dishwashers with the head up; and not too tightly packed together, this assists the water flow at the end of the cycle.
- Remove cutlery immediately after washing/dry cycle is finished and wipe over with a dry towel. If the cutlery is left to cool in the dishwasher, trace mineral salts and the dishwasher salt residue will settle on the cutlery in the moist atmosphere and start the pitting and staining process.
- Never mix stainless steel and silver plated cutlery in the same basket of the dishwasher the chemical reaction between detergent and steel can cause the silver plate to mark.
- Do not use the rinse and hold cycle on dishwashers with cutlery this will leave the cutlery to soak in water which can be damaging.
- Wood handled cutlery is not suitable for cleaning in a dishwasher.

PVD Coated Items

- For PVD coated items extra care should be taken.
- Whilst dishwasher safe, handwashing is recommended to preserve the finish.
- Avoid prolonged contact with acidic food types.
- Avoid abrasive pads and harsh or chlorine-based detergents.
- Remove promptly after washing and dry thoroughly.
- Do not leave to soak.

Steak Knives:

Wood Handled Knives

- Handwashing is recommended for the best performance and optimal product life.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.
- Water and harsh detergents will dull the finish and dry out the handles.
- It is recommended that the wooden handles be oiled as needed.

ABS (Resin) Handled Knives

- Low temp dishwasher safe.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.
- Not recommended for high temp dishwashers that exceed 167°F / 75°C.
- Knives should not be exposed to extreme temperature changes, which will cause the abs handle material to crack over time.

Stainless Steel Knives

- Dishwasher safe.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.

Blade Sharpening

- Serrated blades cannot be sharpened.
- Blades with no serrations can be sharpened as needed.
- The frequency will depend on how often the knives are used and how well they are maintained.

Types of Metal – What is Stainless Steel?

Choosing the right type of cutlery for what you need it for can be confusing, Utopia have tried to simplify this by splitting the ranges into different types of stainless steel 18/10 and 18/0. These ranges can be further identified through the colour coded collections.

Stainless Steel is an iron and chromium alloy containing more than 11% chromium. There are three types of stainless steel used to make cutlery:

18/10

This is used for contemporary cutlery except knives; it contains 16-18% Chromium and 8-10% Nickel. This is the only steel that can guarantee against corrosion when properly cared for.

AISI Code	Generic	Chrome	Nickel	Others	Subtotal	Balance
304	18 / 10 or 18 / 8	16–18%	8–10%	3%	29–33%	Iron

18/0

This steel is used for value cutlery e.g. Parish, Economy or some value options of Contemporary cutlery. Due to the high % of chromium, it is more resistant than 13/10 but not as resistant as 18/10.

AISI Code	Generic	Chrome	Nickel	Others	Subtotal	Balance
430	18 / 0	16–18%	-	2	18-20%	Iron

13/0 or Knife Steel

This steel is used to make knives, as it can be hardened to create a sharp edge. The quality used is AISI 420, containing 12-14% chromium. This is the least corrosion resistant form of stainless steel.

AISI Code	Generic	Chrome	Nickel	Others	Subtotal	Balance
420	Knife Steel	12–14%	-	2	14-16%	Iron

Creations Wood:

To best maintain product finish and condition:

- Do not place near an open flame or grille.
- Products should be stored in a dry location at room temperature.
- Do not store near heat sources or in humid places.
- This product should not be used in the dishwasher, oven, microwave or freezer.
- Clean with a soft damp cloth or wash with hot soapy water, do not soak in water or wash with harsh detergents.
- Sanitise using an antibacterial spray or food safe liquid sanitiser.
- Dry promptly after cleaning, ensure products are dry before stacking.
- In order to maintain product finish and condition, apply a light coat of mineral oil with a clean dry cloth, to prevent wood from drying and cracking.
- Do not leave in direct sunlight for long periods of time.

Modern Twist:

- All products are free of by products and fillers.
- No BPA, PVC, lead, latex or phthalates.
- Dishwasher safe on the top rack.
- Keep away from sharp objects.
- To prevent staining rinse or wipe with a damp cloth after each use.
- Do not use chemical sprays.

Placemats

- Hand printed pure silicone, non-porous, food grade and plastic-free.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

Trivets

- Pot holder + trivet, the interlocking design turns the trivets into a table runner.
- High heat resistance up to 675°F / 355°C.

Handling & Care:

The correct handling and care of your Melamine buffet and tableware will enhance the appearance and longevity of the product in use. The following guide will assist you.

- Handle melamine dinnerware like any quality dinnerware.
- Clean as soon as possible to help avoid staining and protein build-up.
- Use only plastic pads or plastic type bristle to remove dried food.
- Pre-soak melamine products, if necessary, in a high quality pre-soak dishwashing detergent.
- Immediately remove any damaged or chipped melamine products from operational use.
- Melamine products can withstand heat up to 212°F (100°C).
- Do not use in oven, microwaves or expose to direct flame, this can cause cracking and blistering from the heat.
- Do not use with heat lamps, conveyor belts, or plate warmers.
- The use of serrated knives is not recommended on melamine products.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not strike melamine products with or on any hard surface while attempting to remove excess food.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal scouring pads.
- Do not use chlorine bleach or chlorine-based sanitising solutions when caring for melamine products.
- Only use sanitisers developed for commercial use.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not overload your dishwasher rack.

Melamine is a thermosetting plastic that is strong, lightweight and hard with the look and feel of ceramic product. It is highly break and scratch resistant, but it is NOT 100% unbreakable, it can be scratched and broken.

Melamine is often used for dinnerware, mixing bowls and laminated counter tops because it resists acids, alkalis and most food stains.

Melamine is hard and smooth and can withstand some fairly warm temperatures, but it does absorb heat and will soften if it gets too hot. While melamine is perfectly safe when it comes in contact with warm temperatures, melamine is not microwavable.

In general, melamine products are not designed to withstand temperatures that exceed 100°C and should not be submerged in boiling water or placed in the oven.

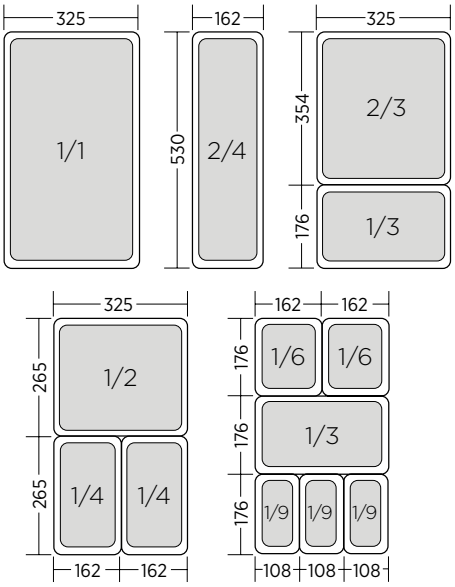
Also, be sure to avoid exposure to hot objects or prolonged exposure to boiling water. Melamine is suitable for use over a bain-marie as the water is circa 70°C, to hold food above a temperature of 60°C.

Melamine is dishwasher safe (as long as the water temperature does not exceed the 100°C guidelines). Scouring powder should not be used, as it will scratch the surface, also never use chlorine bleach on melamine buffetware.

Destaining

- Periodically presoak melamine products before dishwashing to prevent staining and to maintain lustre.
- For staining, use an oxygen-releasing compound such as Dip-It XP (ECOLAB).
- Sponges or woven plastic pads are recommended for cleaning.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal pot scouring pads to remove food or stains.

Gastronorm Size Guide



Food pans available in standard Gastronorm sizes.

Index

18/0 ..... 273, 285-289-491, 501-503, 506, 509-512
18/10 ..... 273, 275-283, 292-295, 480-488, 494-501, 506

A
Acacia 307, 460-461, 463-465, 466, 551-553
Accent 74
Accent Coupe 75
Accessories 241, 475, 501, 531, 545, 549
Adagio 488
Adam Simha 273, 296-297
Adelaide 224-225
Alaska 485
Algarve 374
Alina 108-111, 558
Alinea 486
Alison 283
Alumina Vitrified 18-125
Aluminium 518-528, 534-539, 542-544
Amari 30-31, 560
Amber 44, 47, 60-63, 300-301, 547
Amethyst 144-145
Anser 487
Antigua 519
Antigua Micro 519
Antigua Nano 518
Anton Black 426-427, 464, 494-495, 506-507
Anzo 483
Apollo 398
Apple 50, 52
Aqua 44, 47, 50-51, 58-59, 375
Arbor 335
Arcade 486
Arctic 256
Aria 474
Artemis 448-449, 470
Artesia 487
Aruba 538
Ascot 484
Ash 320, 322-323, 467
Asian 184-185
Asos 473
Asteria 34-35, 560
Astoria 482
Atelier 202-203
Aura 292
Aurora 403
Aurora Revolution 64-65, 560
Aurora Vesuvius 60-61, 560
Avebury Blue 396
Avery 286
Axis 121, 125, 496
Azure 112, 115, 244, 262-263, 376
Azure Blue 244-245

B
Baguette Plus 485
Baja 260-261
Bakewell 134-135
Banqueting 182-183
Barista 414-423
Barista Café 413
Bead 72-79, 511, 561
Bead Band 78-79, 561
Bead Wash 76-77, 561
Bento Boxes 458
Bermuda 521
Bermuda Micro 520
Bespoke 173, 177
Bespoke Badges 16
Bespoke Commissions 128-129
Birch 224, 556
Black 28-29, 32-33, 78-79, 244-245, 254-255, 289, 295, 297, 300-301, 309, 352, 355, 383, 385, 387, 414-423, 425-427, 437, 443, 447, 450, 458-459, 464, 471-473, 490, 494-495, 506-507, 518-521, 525-528, 534-539, 542-543, 544, 546-547, 550, 552, 557-567
Black Vintage Steel 450, 471
Blanc 206, 209
Blue 43-45, 48-50, 54-59, 98-101, 162, 187, 206, 210-211, 244, 258, 271, 295, 301-302, 309, 335, 340-341, 385, 396, 437, 440-441, 457, 547
Blue Dapple 42-43, 258
Bluestone 60, 64-69
Blush 320, 326-327
Bonaire 537
Bone China 127-185, 194-197
Botany 386
Briar 287, 358-360
Bronze 398
Brown Dapple 40-41
Brushed Black 447
Brushed Copper 447, 535, 538-539
Brushed Gold 447, 538
Brushed Silver 535
Brushed Stainless Steel 447
Bryce 278-279
Bullion 500
Burnished Gold 150-151
Burnt Emerald 60-63
Buttermilk 390
Byblos 482

C
Cactus 260-261
Cadiz 385
Café Porcelain 240-241
Cake Stands & Domes 473
Cali 254-255
Calypso 440
Candleholders 302, 546-547
Cardamom 230-231
Caribbean Crush 443
Carnaby 228-229
Caro 393
Carolyn 281
Carthago 401
Cast Iron & Boards 460-461
Catherine Hurand 242-245
Cauldron 301
Cayman 522
Cayman Micro 522
Celestine 130-131
Cento 480
Ceres 244-245
Chambray 372-373
Champagne 490, 520, 522-523
Charcoal 38, 330, 333
Charcoal Dapple 38-39
Charging Shelf 545
Charging Trolley 545
Chime 300
Chrome 469, 472
Circus 372-373
Classic White 172-175
Cloches 474
Cloches & Domes 269
Cloud 391
Coal 410
Cobalt 144-145, 368, 371
Cocoa 352-354, 534-539
Compostable Paper Cutlery 557
Concorde 206-211
Contemporary Cutlery 493
Contour 122-123, 301
Cookware 57, 96-97
Copper 447, 455-456, 459, 466, 469, 471-472, 490, 520-521, 528, 535, 538-539, 542-544, 550, 566
Copper Presentation 455
Copper PVD 521, 528
Coral 381
Cordless LED Lighting 515
Corduroy 344
Core 356-357
Corten 518-521, 524-529, 537
Coupe White 176-179
Covers 268, 302
Crackle 300
Crackle Black 28-29
Crackle Grey 28-29
Crackle Taupe 28-29
Craft 40, 50-57, 256-257, 268, 560
Craft Cookware 57
Craft Melamine 268
Cream 522
Creations 250-271, 306-307
Creations Glass 246-249

Creations Melamine....250
Creative Table....445
Cuba....544
Curve....483
Cutlery....272, 476

D
Damson....32-33
Dark Grey....368, 370, 529-530
Darwin....463
Data....300
Dawn....391
Diamond....144, 146-149
Dijon....30-31
Discovery....463
Distinction....102-125
Distressed Briar....287
Dominica....539
Doria....491
Dove....228-229
Drift....344
Driftwood....269
Dubarry....512
Duke....164-165
Dune....26-27, 430

E
Eagle Enamel....452-453
Ebony....378
Ecco....293
Economy....512
Economy Wooden Cutlery....556
Elegance....498
Elite Global Solutions....269
Ember....234, 237
Enigma....337
Entry Level Table Lighting....540-544
Essence....198-201
Estate....286
Estrella....382-383
Eternum....478-491, 501, 506-507

F
Fern....206, 210-211, 344
Finale....276
Fine China....190-193
Fire....234-237
Firefly....301
Fizz....152-153
Fjord....376, 501
Flame....168-169, 303, 384, 466
Flameless Lighting....303
Flax....348-349
Float....121
Float Glass....249
Flora Aqua....59
Flora Blue....59
Flora Brown....59
Flora Pink....59
Florinne....24-25
Fog....330-331
Folio....205-213, 273, 275-283
Folio Cutlery....274
Fondant....381
Forager....216-219
Forest....330, 333
Forma....330-333
Freedom....100-101, 271
FreeStyle....82-83
Frost....160-161, 168-169
Fuji....413
Fuji Dappled....379
Fulton Vintage....288
Fuse Jet....20, 23
Fuse Sable....20, 23
Fuse Tide....20, 23
Futada....364

G
Galaxy....480
Galena....407
Gastronorm....265, 268-269
Gastronorm Covers....268
Gatsby....166-167
Gembrook....238-239
Ginger....48-49
Glass Dining....464, 473-474
Glass Tableware....242-249
Globes....302
Goa....346-347
Gold....447-449, 469-470, 472, 479, 489, 520-522, 528, 534-536, 538-539, 542-544, 564, 568
Gold PVD....521, 528
Gota Chalk....316-317
Gota Vision....316-317
Gourmande....384, 466
Gourmet....498
Granite....64-69, 340-341, 441, 566
Graphite....26-27, 309
Gray....238-239
Green....50, 54-57, 98-101, 335, 340, 352, 437, 441, 547, 550, 555
Green Earth....555
Grenada....536
Grey....352, 354, 437, 441, 547
Gunmetal....520, 522

H
Harbour....254-255, 330
Harley....510
Hartman....280
Hedonism....400
Hepp....290-293
Hessian....395
High Light Liquid Candles....305
Hill....473
Hive....154-155, 309
Hollow....473
Hollowick....299-305
Homestead....387
Honey....320, 324-325
Horizon....302
Horizontal Rib Block....301
Husk....350

I
Icon....495
ID7 Stoneware....316-317
Illumina....514-547
Impressions....58-59
Ink....28-29, 48-49, 404-405
Iseo....488
Isumi....377

J
Jade....60, 64-69
Jean Dubost....273, 294-295
Jesmond....511
Jewel....144-145
Joy....475
Juniper....212-213
Juno....397

K
Kalahari....367
Kale....348-349
Karma....384
Kelp....410
Kenny Mack Designs....302
Kindling....380
Kings....510
Knead....334
Koi....400
Koto....124-125
Kyoto....407

L
Lagoon....260-261
Laguiole....294-295, 506
Lahari....136-137
Lamp Collections....300
Lapis....60-63
Lava....401
LED Lighting....515
Legacy Blue....48-49
Legacy Ginger....48-49
Legacy Liquid Candle Replacements....305
Legacy Teal....48-49
Lichen....365
Light Grey....368-369
Lighting....298-305, 514-547
Limestone....401
Liquid Candle Covers....302
Liquid Candles....301-305
Liquorice....50, 53
LiV....90-91, 562
Lyra....392

M
Maham Studio....226-231
Makira....132-133
Malt....378
Mandarin....458
Manhattan....503
Manhattan Stonewash....499
Manna....388
Marine....374
Marnee....287
Maroon....78-79
Marshmallow....350-351
Martinique....528
Matt Black....472
Maze....348-349
Melamine....250-271, 438-443
Mesa Ceramics....314-317
Mescana....292
Messina....44-47
Metal....306
Midas....399
Midnight....384
Midnight Blue....206, 210-211
Mills....550
Milos....409
Mini Montserrat....534
Minno....364
Mint....95, 120, 356-357
Miscellaneous....443
Mist....112, 115
Mocha....70-71
Modern-Twist....308-309
Monaco....118-120, 559
Montano....494
Montego....527
Montego Micro....526
Montserrat....535
Moonstone....345
Morella....104-107, 558
Moss....364
Murra....320-329
Mustard....70-71
Must Haves....269
Mystic....301

N
Nammos....389
Natural Sugarcane Cutlery....557
Nero....402
Nexis....303
Nocturne....411
Noir....206, 209, 412
Nomad Blue....48-49
Nomad Sand....48-49
Nordic....31, 33, 35, 84-85, 376
Nu Bento....266
Nyx....32-33, 560

O
Octa....529, 531
Off Grid Studio....232-239
Olive....32-33, 307, 387, 462, 507, 567
Olive Wood....462, 507
Omega....406
Orbita....20-23
Orca....489
Orca Black....490
Orca Champagne....490
Orca Copper....490
Orca Gold....489
Orchid....393
Oregon....390-391
Origin....288
Osaka....410
Othello....494
Oxy....408-409
Oyster....374

P
Pacific....320-321
Parade....350-351
Parador....343
Parish & Economy Cutlery....509
Pasabahce....475
Paulowinia Wood....553
Pebble Platters....441
Peony....358, 361
Pepper....30-31, 55, 95, 117, 120, 167, 169, 181, 183, 295, 427, 433, 437
Pepper Mill....550
Performance....18-101
Petale....481
Petra....26-27
Pewter....398
Pico....352-355
Pier....220-223
Pink....44, 47, 58-59, 98-101, 230, 231, 473
Pink Peppercorn....230-231
Pirlo....530-531
Pirouette....282
Pistachio....342
Placemats....308-309
Plate Risers....472
Plate Stands....186-187, 468-469
Polar White....443
Pompeii....264-265, 268
Porcelain....198-203, 206-211, 234-237, 240-241, 320-343, 345-351, 358-366, 372-373, 376, 381, 385-393, 395, 398, 402-410, 426-437
Porcelain Accessories....241
Porcini....50, 53
Portico....252
Powder White....244-245
Prairie....336
Premium Table Lighting....516-531
Presentation Papers....457
Presentation Stands....470-471
Profile....293
Pure White....436-437

Q
Quad....301
Quadro....122-123
Quanta....140-141
Quarry....268
Quill....138-139

R
Radius....502
Rantang Carrier....307
Raspberry....50, 52
Rattail....503
Raven....372-373
Ravenna....481
Raw....366
Raw White....366
Red....437, 440, 546-547
Redwood....254-255
Reed....156-157
Reflection....475
Remote Controls....545
Rene Ozorio....188-203
Resin....302
Reversible Platters....441
Revolution....66-67, 560
Revolution Edge....68-69, 560
Rio....98-101, 500, 507
Robert Gordon....214-225
Rocca....253
Rondo....302
Rose....144-145
Rose Quartz....60-63
Rubine....262-263
Rumbled Gold....449
Rustic Rumbled....491

S
Saba....525
Saffron....230-231
Sage....76-77
Salinas....259
Saltburn....339
Salt Mill....550
Sand....48-49, 330-331, 520, 524
Sandstone....60, 64-69, 260-261
Santo....368-371
Saturn....497
Scape....80-81, 249, 267
Scape Glass....249
Sea Salt....230-231
Sendan....392
Sheer....122-123
Signature....194-199, 203, 499
Silicone....187, 308-309
Silver....535, 550
Simplicity....73-75, 77, 79, 92-96, 563

Simplicity Cookware....96-97
Skewers....557
Slate....264-265, 268-269, 356, 441, 461, 468
Slate Presentation....461
Smoke....36-37, 234-235, 457, 547
Snipe Deco....180-181
Soda & Latte Spoons....501
Soho....375
Solano....262-263
Solstice....338
Spanish Steps....443
Spice....222, 230-231
Spirit....442-443
Spiro....158-159
Spyro....116-117, 558
Stainless Steel....446-456, 459-472, 474, 501
Stainless Steel Presentation....454
Standard Table Lighting....532-539
Steak Collection....504
Steak Knives....289, 296-297, 506-507
Steel....448
Stone....93, 264-265, 268, 356-357, 375
Stoneware....344, 352-357, 367-371, 374-380, 384, 393-397, 399-401, 409-412, 414-423
Storm....220-223
Strauss....497
Street Food Stands....459
Sultan's Garden....142-143
Sultan's Garden Blue....162-163
Sword....475

T
Table Accessories....549
Table Caddy....551-553
Tabletop Lighting..298-305, 514-547
Tahiti....543
Taste....86-89, 249, 562
Taste Glass....249
Taupe....28-29, 295, 352-353, 368
Teal....48-49, 228-229
Teardrop....496
Temple....395
Terrace....212-213
Terracotta....50, 54-57, 227, 365, 379, 382-384, 397, 413, 434, 566
Terramesa....40, 70-71, 562
The Potters Collection..220-223, 307
Thick Round....300
Timber....234, 236
Titan....428-434, 435, 464
Tobago....524
Tobermory....523
Toffee....320, 328-329
Tokyo....379
Tonga....542
Topaz....144-145
Tora....365
Toscania....316-317
Trellis....170-171
Tribeca....378
Trivets....308-309
Tropical....368, 371
Truffle....76-77, 212-213, 362-363
Turin....500

U
Umbra....358-361
Unico....316-317
Unity....446-447
Urban....36-37, 561
Urchin....386
Utopia....319-423, 425, 428-437, 440-443, 446-474, 479, 496-515, 546-547, 550-553, 556-557, 564, 566, 569, 578, 580
Utopia Melamine....438
Utopia Tableware....318

V
Vanilla....330, 332
Varick....240-241, 273, 285-289
Varick Cutlery....284
Venus....245, 394, 427
Verdi....375, 495
Vesuvius....62-63, 560
Vintage Black....471
Vintage Copper....471
Vintage Gold....470
Vintage Steel....450-451, 470-471
Vitrified Stoneware..212-213, 216-225, 228-231, 238-239

W
Wheat....70-71
White....20, 50, 54-57, 100-101, 112, 206, 238-239, 244, 254-257, 266, 295, 297, 366, 414-423, 434, 437, 440-441, 443, 473, 529, 530, 546, 553
White Album....190-193
White Tableware....443
Whiteware....424-427
Whitfield....277
Wildwood....441
William Edwards....126-187
Willow....112-115, 249, 558
Wireware & Baskets....456
Wood....221, 234, 307, 441, 460-467, 506-507, 550-553, 556-568, 570
Wood Effect Platters....441
Wooden Cutlery....556
Wood Presentation....467
Wysp....301

X
X Lo....484

Y
Yellow....98-101, 271, 385

Z
Zen....270, 397

Notes

steeliteutopia

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

Steelite-Utopia Head Office
1 Langham Park
Mansfield Road
Chesterfield
S41 0GG, England
Telephone +44 (0)1246 858 800
Email info@steelite-utopia.com

Chesterfield Showroom
The Showroom is available by appointment, please call or email to make a booking.

London Showroom
Steelite-Utopia
Palladium House
1-4 Argyll Street
2nd Floor
London, W1F 7LD
Email info@steelite-utopia.com

The Showroom is available by appointment, please call or email to make a booking.

Steelite International Factory
Steelite International Ltd
Orme Street
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3RB, England
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Email headoffice@steelite.com

Stoke-on-Trent Showroom
The Showroom is available by appointment, please call or email to make a booking.

www.steelite-utopia.com

SteeliteUtopia
SteeliteUtopia
Steelite-Utopia

steeliteutopia

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

www.steelite-utopia.com

SteeliteUtopia

SteeliteUtopia

Steelite-Utopia

TCAT EAT UKI 2026